TRIBOLIUM

INFORMATION BULLETIN

20

March 1977

Material contributed by workers on Tribolium and other Coleoptera

USISSN 0082-6391

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES, CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA

TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN

Number 20

Editor: A. Sokoloff, School of Natural Sciences

California State College, San Bernardino

California

1977

NOTE

TIB is not an official publication. Information appearing in the bulletin should not be used for publication without the consent of the author. Unless the note "Reference Authorized" (or an asterisk) accompanies the article, permission to quote from the bulletin must be obtained from the authors, who are solely responsible for the contents of their articles.

TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN

Number 20

March, 1977

Foreword

I am indebted to Tod Coleman, Jim Gooch, Jim Schumacher and Carol Smith for assistance in the preparation of Tribolium Information Bulletin 20.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

The notes of the following authors published in TIB-19 may be quoted without contacting them, even though the notes were not asterisked:

Albers, J. and A. Sokoloff,	pp.84-85
Faustini, D.	86-89
Jillson, D.	90-94
Koruniç, Z. and A. Sokoloff	95-96
Prus, T.	97-104
Ryder, W.D., F.L. Waterhouse and R. McHugh	105-109
Sinha, R.N.	110
Sokoloff, A.	111-113
Soliman, M.H.	113-119
Sverdlov, E., D. Wool, and E. Cohen	120-125
Wright, V. R., E. de las Casas, and P.K. Harein	126-128
Yoshida, T.	128-129
Keim, B. H.	130-131
Taylor, C. D.	132
Vazquez, A. W.	133-143

Dr. V. K. Taneja, National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal (Haryana) India, is establishing a laboratory devoted to research on *Tribolium* genetics. He would appreciate receiving reprints from other workers on *Tribolium*, particularly those dealing with quantitative genetics.

The Biology of Tribolium with special reference to genetic aspects, Volume 3 by A. Sokoloff, Clarendon Press, Oxford, England, will appear in 1977. (Vol. 1, 1972, and Vol. 2, 1975 are still available)

Ms Ora Lee Matthews McCoy Watts
Department of Biology
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Tribolium Supreme

O Tribolium Supreme!

Watch over and preserve our mein.

We need love and care, not degradation,

to help our mentors on standard deviation.

Our insect society is free of capitalism,

but we're still working on egg cannibalism.

Please keep us fertile , lay eggs in our midst.

Please, dear Supreme, teach us to coexist!

We will close at this hour

but keep praying for Flour Power!

Amen

Ms Ora Lee Matthews McCoy Watts
Department of Biology
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois 60637

<u>Tribolium Supreme</u>

O Tribolium Supreme!

Watch over and preserve our mein.

We need love and care, not degradation,

to help our mentors on standard deviation.

Our insect society is free of capitalism,

but we're still working on egg cannibalism.

Please keep us fertile , lay eggs in our midst.

Please, dear Supreme, teach us to coexist!

We will close at this hour

but keep praying for Flour Power!

Amen

Note: The present listing of stock lists does not necessarily reflect the availability of all stocks in the institutions listed. Each year the call for contributions request that contributors bring their lists up to date. Some contributors do, and these are indicated by the name of the contributor at the end of his list. But in other cases the lists have been contributed once, long ago, and with no attempt to update them. These lists are included because the material may still exist in those laboratories and may have special value to an investigator just beginning research or may give an idea to federal agencies where a given species can be found. The lists derived from previous issues of Tribolium Information Bulletin are followed by (Ed.). Those laboratories should be contacted to determine whether those cultures are still in existence.

Stock Lists

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
THE JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Tribolium confusum: bI and bIV
Tribolium castaneum: cI and cIV-a

Michael Nathanson

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA,
DONNER LABORATORY AND LAWRENCE RADIATION LABORATORY

Tribolium confusum

1. "+" - a wild type strain derived from Genetics Department, University of California, Berkeley.
2. Black - an autosomal semi-dominant body color mutant. From 1.
3. Miniature - an autosomal recessive body size mutant. From 1.
4. Short elytra - an autosomal dominant elytron size mutant. Low viability in adults, indicating a recessive Lethal gene.
5. Blistered elytra - an autosomal recessive mutant. Low viability.

Tribolium brevicornis

Wild type derived from Genetics Department, University of California, Berkeley.

(Ed.)

BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT,
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum

Wild type strains derived from Dr. Fraenkel's laboratory at the University of Illinois.

(Ed.)

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY

Tribolium castaneum

1. black — Chicago
2. jet
3. pearl
4. wild — McGill
5. high body weight
6. low body weight

Tribolium confusum

1. wild — Carolina (Ed.)

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY,
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Base populations

1. Purdue + foundation
2. Purdue s foundation (sooty)
3. Purdue b foundation (black)

II. Mutant

1. antennapedia (ap)
2. black b via San Bernardino
3. black Brazil (b) via San Bernardino
4. black Chicago (b) via San Bernardino
5. black ex-NASA (b) via San Bernardino
6. black McGill (b) via San Bernardino
7. paddle (pd)
8. pearl (p)
9. pygmy (py)
10. pygmy, paddle, spotted (py pd sp)
11. pygmy, red, paddle (py r pd)
12. ruby, light ocular diaphragm (rb lod)
13. Short antenna (Sa)
14. spotted (sp)
15. squint (sq)

III. Selected populations

Early: a population subjected to selection for a short larval period. Origin in Purdue Wild Foundation.

Late: a population subjected to selection for a long larval period. Origin in Purdue Wild Foundation.

D. C. Englert

CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DICKINSON COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum

I. Wild type strains

1. Six strains started from females captured in a feed bin in New York City, 1955.

2. Three strains, one each from T. Park, Chicago; J. Stanley, Montreal; S. Smith, Sault Ste. Marie, Canada.

3. One strain consisting of several above strains mixed together about three years ago.

4. One strain started with individuals taken from (1) above, which has been freed of eye mutations.

NOTE: Some of the wild strains listed in (1) and (2) are known to be carrying pearl-like mutations.

II. Mutant

1. Black - Sault Ste. Marie (1956)
2. Ebony - Chicago (1957)
3. Eyespot - sex-linked - from a wild strain in (I.1) above (1959)
4. Rough - from strain (II.1) above (1957)
5. Split - from a wild strain in (I.1) above (1956)
6. Striped - sex-linked - from (II.1) above (1957)
7. One strain each of Striped/black and split/black

Oryzaephilus surinamensis

One strain started from insects captured in New York City, 1955.

(Ed.)

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA,
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strains

1.	Chicago	University of Chicago
2.	Purdue University Foundation	via Stony Brook
3.	Synthetic	San Bernardino

Stock Lists

II. Mutant strains

1. McGill black — University of Chicago via Stony Brook

(Ed.)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*
1. "Chicago"
2. bI (an inbred strain derived from Chicago)
3. bII (" " " " " ")
4. bIII (" " " " " ")
5. bIV (" " " " " ")

B. *Tribolium confusum*
1. "Chicago"
2. cI (an inbred strain derived from Chicago)
3. cII (" " " " " ")
4. cIII (" " " " " ")
5. cIV (" " " " " ")

C. *Latheticus oryzae*

II. Mutants

A. *Tribolium castaneum*
1. Chicago black

B. *Tribolium confusum*
1. Ebony
2. McGill Black

M. Wade.

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND,
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

Stock Lists

1. Chicago (via Sokoloff)
2. University del Valle-1 — Berkeley, 1964
3. University of Maryland-2 — Cali, Colombia, 1964

Inbred strains.

4. ebony(originally from Edinburgh, via Boylan) — Manitoba, 1964

B. Tribolium confusum

1. So. Illinois University-1 — Carbondale, Ill., 1962

Inbred strains

2. CFI-11 — Berkeley, Calif., 1965

II. Mutant

1. T. confusum — Berkeley, Calif., 1959

ebony ($e^{L\&H}$)

(Ed.)

CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI,
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1. Tribolium confusum — Chicago
2. Tribolium castaneum — Chicago

II. Mutant

1. Tribolium castaneum - "jet" — Chicago
2. Tribolium castaneum - pearl type, origin in local stocks
3. Tribolium castaneum - jet x pearl
4. Tribolium confusum - "ebony"

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

CORVALLIS, OREGON
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY,
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

1. Oregon — Urbana, 1966

B. *Tribolium confusum*

1. Oregon — Urbana, 1966

II. Mutant strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

1. *sa* - 2 (+l*s*) — Berkeley, 1966
2. *dve*, *pd* — Berkeley, 1967
3. *b*, *mc*, *p* — Berkeley, 1966
4. *Sa*$_D$ - 2, *s* — Berkeley, 1967
5. *ap*, *s* — Berkeley, 1966
6. *ser*, *py*, *r* — Berkeley, 1967
7. blob (*bb*) — Urbana, 1968
8. *aa*, *mc*, *j* — Corvallis, 1974
9. *r*^{U}, *s* — Berkeley, 1967
10. weird eggs (*wd*), *s* — Corvallis, 1972
11. nude eggs (*nd*), *s* — Corvallis, 1973

B. *Tribolium confusum*

1. *msg*^{AS} — Berkeley, 1967
2. *dj*/t — Berkeley, 1966
3. *thu* — Berkeley, 1966
4. *b*^{U} — Urbana, 1967
5. *thu*^{U} — Berkeley, 1966
6. *ble*^{U} — Urbana, 1967
7. *r*^{U} — Urbana, 1968
8. *dep* — Urbana, 1969
9. *b*, *spl* — San Bernardino, 1973
10. *e*^{c} — Corvallis, 1970

Stock Lists

DAVIS, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

I. Wild type strains (*T. castaneum*)

BC1	*T. castaneum*	Berkeley, 1967
DCI	*T. castaneum*	Davis, 1969

II. Mutant strains

BC2 *T. castaneum*, sooty — Berkeley, 1967
BC114 *T. castaneum*, sooty, inbred from strain 14a — Berkeley, 1967
SCp *T. castaneum*, pearl eye — San Bernardino, 1969

III. Selected strains (all derived from BC1)

6-14 BC1-2, lines 1-8, 10, selected for large 21-day pupa for 23-36 generations, currently in generation 95.
15 BC1-2, line 9 selected for 58 generations; average 21-day pupa weight 6 mg, currently in generation 95.
16-18 BC1-2L, lines 1-3, selected for small 21-day pupa for 13 generations, currently in generation 90.
19-20 BC1-2, lines 1C, 2C, random selected control
21 BC1-2L, line 1C, random selected control

IV. Wild type strains (*T. confusum*)

BF1	*T. confusum*	Berkeley, 1967
DF1	*T. confusum*	Davis, 1967
DF3	*T. confusum*	Davis, 1969

V. Mutant strains

SFp (pearl eyes) — San Bernardino, 1969

J. Medrano

DENTON, TEXAS
TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains and origin

A. *Tribolium confusum* (Chicago Standard)

B. *Tribolium castaneum* (Brazil C1)

H. E. Erdman

Stock Lists

DAVIS, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

I. Wild type strains (*T. castaneum*)

BC1 *T. castaneum* Berkeley, 1967
DCI *T. castaneum* Davis, 1969

II. Mutant strains

BC2 *T. castaneum*, sooty Berkeley, 1967
BC114 *T. castaneum*, sooty, inbred from strain 14a Berkeley, 1967
SCp *T. castaneum*, pearl eye San Bernardino, 1969

III. Selected strains (all derived from BC1)

6-14 BC1-2, lines 1-8, 10, selected for large 21-day pupa for 23-36 generations, currently in generation 95.
15 BC1-2, line 9 selected for 58 generations; average 21-day pupa weight 6 mg, currently in generation 95.
16-18 BC1-2L, lines 1-3, selected for small 21-day pupa for 13 generations, currently in generation 90.
19-20 BC1-2, lines 1C, 2C, random selected control
21 BC1-2L, line 1C, random selected control

IV. Wild type strains (*T. confusum*)

BF1 *T. confusum* Berkeley, 1967
DF1 *T. confusum* Davis, 1967
DF3 *T. confusum* Davis, 1969

V. Mutant strains

SFp (pearl eyes) San Bernardino, 1969

J. Medrano

DENTON, TEXAS
TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains and origin

A. *Tribolium confusum* (Chicago Standard)

B. *Tribolium castaneum* (Brazil C1)

H. E. Erdman

Stock lists

EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, BIOLOGY RESEARCH CENTER

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strain

1. McGill — Chicago via Berkeley, 1964

II. Mutant strains

1. paddle — Chicago via Berkeley,
2. spotted — Berkeley,

(Ed.)

GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA
ARS, USDA
P.O. BOX 14565
INSECT ATTRACTANTS, BEHAVIOR AND BASIC BIOLOGY LAB.

Attagenus megatoma	black carpet beetle
Cadra cautella	almond moth
Cylas formicarius elegantulus	sweet potato weevil
Lasioderma serricorne	cigarette beetle
Oryzaephilus surinamensis	sawtoothed grain beetle
Paramyelois transitella	navel orangeworm
Plodia interpunctella	Indian meal moth
Sitotroga cerealella	Angoumois grain moth
Sitophilus oryzae	rice weevil
Tribolium castaneum	red flour beetle
Trogoderma granarium	khapra beetle
Trogoderma inclusum	

(Ed.)

HAMPTON, IOWA
FARMERS HYBRID COMPANY

I. Wild type strain

1. Chicago — via Berkeley, 1965

II. Mutant strains

1. r py
2. j mc
3. Be/+

(Ed.)

HUMACAO, PUERTO RICO
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, COLLEGE OF HUMACAO
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strain

1. Chicago

II. Mutant strains

1. paddle
2. pearl
3. Microcephalic
4. Bar eye, sooty
5. Short antennae (Sa-2)

(Ed.)

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS
SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strains

A. Purdue University Foundation
B. Huntsville, Texas wild type - source of squint-like (sl).

II. Mutant stains

A.	Bar eye (Be)	Berkeley , 1962
B.	black (b^D)	Carbondale, Ill., 1961
C.	light ocular diaphragm (lod^D)	Carbondale, Ill., 1961
D.	maroon (m)	Purdue + Foundation , 1962
E.	microcephalic (pearl) (mc, p)	Chazy, New York , 1959
F.	paddle (pd)	Chicago , 1955
G.	peach (r^{ph})	Carbondale, Ill., 1961
H.	pygmy (py)	Chazy, New York , 1960
I.	pink, ivory (p^{Pk}, i)	Chazy, N. Y.: Purdue + Foundation
J.	ring (rg)	Purdue + Foundation , 1961
K.	rose (rs)	Purdue + Foundation , 1964
L.	ruby (rb)	Carbondale, Ill., 1961
M.	ruby, jet (rb, j)	Carbondale, Ill., 1961
N.	ruby, peach (rb, r^{ph})	Purdue + Foundation , 1956
O.	sooty (s)	Chazy, New York , 1960
P.	squint (sq)	Huntsville, Texas , 1973
Q.	squint-like (sql)	

A. A. Dewees

Stock Lists

IMMACULATA, PENNSYLVANIA
IMMACULATA COLLEGE, CANCER RESEARCH UNIT

I. Wild type strains

1.	Alphitobius diaperinus	PIL
2.	Alphitobius laevigatus	PIL
3.	Gnathocerus cornutus	PIL
4.	Gnathocerus maxillosus	PIL
5.	Latheticus oryzae	Berkeley
6.	Tenebrio molitor	PIL
7.	Tenebrio obscurus	PIL
8.	Tribolium anaphe	Berkeley
9.	Tribolium brevicornis	Berkeley
10.	Tribolium castaneum	Berkeley
11.	Tribolium confusum	Berkeley
12.	Tribolium destructor	Berkeley
13.	Tribolium madens	Berkeley

II. Mutant Strain

1. Tribolium confusum melanotic stink glands (msg)

Note: The insect strains formerly maintained by one of us (S.K.L.) at the John Hopkins University, Chemistry Department, in Baltimore, Md., have been transferred to Immaculata College.

(Ed.)

IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ORGANISMIC BIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor

(Ed.)

ITHACA, NEW YORK
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SCIENCE

Tribolium castaneum

The Purdue Foundation wild type obtained form the Population Genetics Institute in April, 1965.

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

ITHACA, NEW YORK
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY AND LIMNOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1. *Tribolium confusum* from Dr. H. Ducoff, University of Illinois.

2. *Tribolium confusum* infected with *Nosema whitei*.

(Dr. L. V. Knutson, same department, is said to have a wild type strain of *T. confusum*. Whether this strain is the same as that listed above is not known.

(Ed.)

JAMAICA, NEW YORK
ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor

(Ed.)

KENT, OHIO
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

Synthetic strain combined from Chicago wild type derived from Dr. Thomas Park and a strain obtained from Dr. Karl Schurr, Department of Biology, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.

B. *Tribolium confusum*

Derived from stock maintained by Dr. L. V. Knutson, Department of Entomology, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

C. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*

From infested flour.

Stock Lists

KINGSTON, R. I. 02881
UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

Purdue Foundation
Black Foundation via Purdue
Unsaturated fatty acid sensitive (cos) via Purdue

Tribolium confusum

Chicago Park, 1955
black via San Bernardino
pearl via San Bernardino

Tribolium madens via San Bernardino

Tribolium brevicornis via San Bernardino

Jillson, D. E.

LAFAYETTE, INDIANA 47907
PURDUE UNIVERSITY
ANIMAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild Type strains

A. Base populations for quantitative genetics studies:

1. Foundation + - wild type population synthesized in 1954 1954 from a broad genetic base and maintained with no artificial selection and minimum of inbreeding.

2. Foundation s - same genetic base as Foundation + but marked with sooty (s).

3. Foundation b - synthesized in 1959 and marked with black (b), unrelated to Foundation +, broad genetic base, no selection, minimum inbreeding.

4. Foundation p - synthesized in 1959 and marked with pearl (p), unrelated to Foundations + and b, broad genetic base, no selection, minimum inbreeding.

Stock Lists

KINGSTON, R. I. 02881
UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

- Purdue Foundation — via Purdue
- Black Foundation — via Purdue
- Unsaturated fatty acid sensitive (cos)

Tribolium confusum

- Chicago — Park, 1955
- black — via San Bernardino
- pearl — via San Bernardino

Tribolium madens — via San Bernardino

Tribolium brevicornis — via San Bernardino

Jillson, D. E.

LAFAYETTE, INDIANA 47907
PURDUE UNIVERSITY
ANIMAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild Type strains

A. Base populations for quantitative genetics studies:

1. Foundation + - wild type population synthesized in 1954 1954 from a broad genetic base and maintained with no artificial selection and minimum of inbreeding.

2. Foundation *s* - same genetic base as Foundation + but marked with sooty (*s*).

3. Foundation *b* - synthesized in 1959 and marked with black (*b*), unrelated to Foundation +, broad genetic base, no selection, minimum inbreeding.

4. Foundation *p* - synthesized in 1959 and marked with pearl (*p*), unrelated to Foundations + and *b*, broad genetic base, no selection, minimum inbreeding.

B. Laboratory stocks

5.	Arkansas	Fayetteville, 1954
6.	Brazil	Vicosa, 1958
7.	Capetown	South Africa, 1958
8.	Chicago	University of Chicago, 1954
9.	Carbondale	Illinois, 1958
10.	Columbia	South America, 1958
11.	Florida	Gainesville, 1958
12.	Georgia	Tipton, 1954
13.	Japan	Kyoto, 1958
14.	McGill	Montreal, Canada, 1958
15.	Minnesota	Minneapolis, 1958
16.	Texas	College Station, 1954
17.	Virginia	Blacksburg, 1954

II. Mutant strains

18.	antennapedia, ap	Purdue Sa Stock, 1962
19.	black, b^D	Carbondale, Illinois, 1964
20.	chestnut, c	Purdue + Foundation, 1961
21.	cordovan, b^{cd}	Purdue + Foundation, 1962
22.	corn oil sensitive, cos	Purdue + Foundation, 1966
23.	ivory, i	Purdue + Foundation, 1961
24.	jet, j^E	Purdue + Foundation, 1961
25.	maroon m	Purdue + Foundation, 1962
26.	paddle, pd	Chicago, 1955
27.	peach, r^{pn}	Carbondale, Illinois, 1964
28.	pearl, p^S	Fla. Inbred, (Purdue), 1963
29.	pygmy, py	Chazy, New York, 1960
30.	red, r^s	Purdue + Foundation, 1964
31.	ring, rg	Purdue + Foundation, 1961
32.	rose, rs	Purdue + Foundation,
33.	ruby, rb	Carbondale, Illinois, 1964
34.	Short antenna, Sa	Purdue + Foundation, 1960
35.	short antenna, sa_3	Purdue + Foundation, 1966
36.	sooty, s	Purdue + Foundation, 1956
37.	squint, sq	Chazy, New York, 1960
38.	wine r^w	Purdue + Foundation, 1963

(Ed.)

LARAMIE, WYOMING
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Mutant strains

1. Fta c
2. Be s
3. pd py pte
4. sp
5. Spa s eju
6. p b
7. p lod
8. ap sq

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

LAURINGBURG, NORTH CAROLINA
ST. ANDREWS COLLEGE

Tribolium confusum

A wild stock that is infected with *Nosema whitei*.

(Ed.)

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Base Populations

1.	Purdue + foundation	Purdue
2.	Purdue *s* foundation (sooty)	Purdue
3.	Purdue *b* foundation (black)	Purdue
4.	Purdue *p* foundation (pearl)	Purdue

II. Wild strains

1.	4 strains collected locally	Kentucky, 1970

III. Inbred Lines

1.	CSI-5	Berkeley via Minnesota
2.	CSI-10	Berkeley via Minnesota
3.	E-1	Edinburgh via Minnesota
4.	E-2	Edinburgh via Minnesota
5-9.	Five Inbred lines derived from different wild strains	Purdue

IV. Selected Strains

Several strains which have been selected for increased 21 day pupa weight.

R. Goodwill

Stock Lists

LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA
BIOLOGICAL FRONTIERS INSTITUTE

Only wild type strains of *T. confusum* and *T. castaneum* are maintained. We have a number of stocks of these species received from Dr. I. Michael Lerner and described by him in *Tribolium Information Bulletin* #3 (p. 28). In addition we have a number of stocks of both species collected locally.

We have also a wild type strain of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.).

(Ed.)

LORETTO, PENNSYLVANIA
ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE, BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

I. Wild type strain

1.	*Tribolium confusum*	Chicago via Berkeley
2.	*Tribolium castaneum*	Chicago via Berkeley

(Ed.)

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA MEDICAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

I. Wild type strain

1.	*Tribolium confusum*	Chicago via Berkeley

(Ed.)

MADISON, WISCONSIN
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

1) Wild type strain

WIS-1 *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, from Costa Rica.

2) "Germfree" strain

WIS-2 *Xyleborus ferrugineus*, derived from WIS-1.

Note

This insect as the wild type exists in obligatory symbiosis with filamentous fungi, yeasts and bacteria. The insect reproduces by arrhenotokous parthenogenesis with unfertilized (haploid, n=7) eggs yielding male progeny, and fertilized (diploid, n=14) eggs yielding female progeny. Females can be kept alive for 9-12 months and will retain fertility over most of their life. Thus, many experiments may be conducted with a given individual. The insect only decodes its larval genome into the phenotype if given a non-^{7} sterol. Imaginal phenotypic charagteristics are decoded only when a dietary ^{7} sterol is provided the larva. No other insects are known to provide this combination of attributes to researchers in the areas of cell determination versus differentiation, and other aspects of organismal development.

A new stock line can be started from a single virgin female by allowing her to produce male progeny which she w ll tend until they are adults, then will mate with a son, and then will produce mostly diploid female progeny which can be used to continue the created line.

MADISON, NEW JERSEY
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY
FLORHAM-MADISON CAMPUS
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Blattela germanica, wild-type (VPI strain); Blackbody; red; ruby; rose; pallid; Prowing T (9;10)
Periplaneta americana, wild-type and white eye; wild-type from Hackensack (New Jersey) Meadowlands
Blatta orientalis
Supella longipalpis
Symploce hospes
Leucophaea maderae
Nauphoeta cinerea
Diploptera punctata
Gromphadorhina portentosa
Pycnoscelus surinamensis, several parthenogenetic forms
Pycnoscelus indicus, bisexual

I. Huber

MANHATTAN, KANSAS
DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

LEPIDOPTERA

Phycitidae

Cadra cautella (Walk.), almond moth, from USDA, Manhattan, Kansas, 1971.
Plodia interpunctella (Hbn.), Indian-meal moth, Kansas.

Gelechiidae

Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.), Angoumois grain moth, Kansas, about 1970.

A. Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.), Red-eyed Angoumois grain moth, from stock cultures, 1967.

COLEOPTERA

Anobiidae

Lasioderma serricorne (F.), Cigarette beetle, Kansas, 1966.
Stegobium paniceum (L.), Drugstore beetle, from USDA, Richmond, Virginia, 1971.

Bostrichidae

Rhyzopertha dominica (F.), Lesser grain borer, Kansas.

Bruchidae

Callosobruchus maculatus (F.), Cowpea weevil, Kansas, 1971.

Stock Lists

Cucujidae

Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.), Rusty grain beetle, Kansas.
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schon.), Flat grain beetle, Kansas.
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.), Saw-toothed grain beetle, Kansas.
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.), Merchant grain beetle, from USDA, Savannah, Georgia, 1964.

Curculionidae

Sitophilus granarius (L.), Granary weevil, Kansas.
Sitophilus oryzae (L.), Rice weevil, Kansas, 1955.
Sitophilus zeamais Mots., Maize weevil, from Stuttgart, Arkansas, 1955.
Sitophilus zeamais Mots., Maize weevil, from Veracruz, Mexico, 1964.

Dermestidae

Megatoma piceus (Oliv.), Black carpet beetle, Kansas.
Trogoderma inclusum LeC., Larger cabinet beetle, from USDA, Manhattan, Kansas.
Trogoderma sternale Jayne, Manhattan, Kansas, 1971.
Trogoderma variabile Ballion, Kansas.

Ostomatidae

Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.), Cadelle, Kansas.

Ptinidae

Gibbium psylloides (Czemp.), Spider beetle, Chicago, Ill., 1966.

Silvanidae

Ahasverus advena (Waltl.), Foreign grain beetle, Manhattan, Kansas, 1969.

Tenebrionidae

Palorus ratzeburgi (Wissm.), Small-eyed flour beetle, Kansas, 1965.
Tenebrio molitor L., Yellow mealworm, Kansas.
Tenebrio obscurus F., Dark mealworm, Manhattan, Kansas, 1971.
Tribolium castaneum (Hbst.), Red flour beetle, Kansas.
Tribolium confusum J. du V., Confused flour beetle, Kansas.

R. B. Mills

Stock Lists

MIDLAND, MICHIGAN
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, BIOPRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

Tribolium confusum

Wild strain maintained in laboratory more than 20 years.

(Ed.)

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53201
THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Wild type strains

1. Purdue Foundation +
2. Purdue Foundation b

Selected strains

1. Late: a population subjected to selection for a long larval period. Origin in Purdue Foundation +.
2. High chaetae: a population subjected to selection for increased pregenital chaetae number. Origin in Purdue Foundation b.
3. Low chaetae: a population subjected to selection for decreased pregenital chaetae number. Origin in Purdue Foundation b.

E. L. Lange

MOSCOW, IDAHO
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

A. Tribolium brevicornis

Wild Type

Idaho	Parma, ID	1976

B. Tribolium castaneum*

Wild Type

Georgia	Savannah Lab, USDA	1971
Idaho	Local	1959
Kansas	Manhattan, KS, USDA	1971
Kansas State Univ.	Kansas State Univ.	1971

Mutant

Georgia Blind, sooty	Savannah Lab, USDA	1971

*Each of these strains is probably represented as six distinct substrains.

Stock Lists

MUNCIE, INDIANA
BALL STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCE

Tribolium castaneum, large stock, from Purdue University.

Tribolium castaneum, foundation stock, from Purdue University.

(Ed.)

NATICK, MASSACHUSETTS
U.S. ARMY NATICK LABORATORIES, PIONEERING RESEARCH LABORATORY

I. Wild type strains

Lepidoptera:

Anagasta kuhniella - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1969
Cadra cautella " " " "
Plodia interpunctella " " " 1964
Sitotroga cerealella " " " 1969
Tineola bisselliella - Univ. New Hampshire, Durham, N.H., 1965

Coleoptera:

Anthrenus flavipes - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1967
Attagenus megatoma " " " 1957
Cryptolestes pusillus - Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas, 1971
Dermestes maculatus - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Gibbium psylloides - Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas, 1971
Lasioderma serricorne - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Oryzaephilus surinamensis - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Palorus ratzeburgi - Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas, 1971
Rhyzopertha dominica - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1969
Sitophilus granarius - " " " 1968
Sitophilus oryzae " " " 1968

Tenebrio molitor - Univ. New Hampshire, Durham, N.H., 1965
Tenebroides mauritanicus - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Tribolium audax - Univ. California, Riverside, Calif., 1971
Tribolium brevicornis - Univ. California, Riverside, Calif., 1971
Tribolium castaneum - USDA, Georgia, 1956
Tribolium confusum - USDA, Georgia, 1969
Tribolium destructor - Univ. California, Riverside, Calif.
Tribolium madens - " " " "
Trogoderma variable - NLABS, Natick, Mass., 1968

Mutant:

Tribolium confusum - Ebony strain, A. Sokoloff, 1968

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

NEW YORK CITY 11367
QUEENS COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

Wild Type — Purdue Foundation +

R.E. Calhoun

NORMAN, OKLAHOMA
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Coleoptera

Tribolium castaneum (Tenebrionidae) wild type, Chicago; Univ. of Chicago.

F.J. Sonleitner

NORTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02766
WHEATON COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum

Wild Type (Chicago)

Tribolium castaneum

Black (Chicago)

John C. Kricher

Stock Lists

NORTHRIDGE, CALIFORNIA
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor infested with gregarines.

(Ed.)

NOTRE DAME, INDIANA
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1.	CFI-11	Berkeley, 1965
2.	CFI-22	Berkeley, 1965
3.	CFI-11 x CFI-22	Berkeley, 1965
*4.	ND-11	Park, Univ. of Chicago, 1954

*Since 1956, maintained at the Air Force Weapons Laboratory, Kirtland, A.F.B., New Mexico.

(Ed.)

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

I. Wild type strains

1. Tribolium confusum (Chicago) used as internal host for *Hymenolepis diminuta*. Via Sokoloff (Ed.)

Stock Lists

POCATELLO, IDAHO
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

Tribolium castaneum--Synthetic strain marked with sooty from Berkeley.

Tribolium confusum--Synthetic strain from Berkeley.

(Ed.)

PULLMAN, WASHINGTON 99163
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

Tribolium confusum - synthetic wild type
Tribolium castaneum - sooty

Roger Akre

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON
BATTELLE-NORTHWEST, BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

I. Wild type strains

1. *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Chicago Standard) — Univ. of Chicago
2. *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst (Brazil cI) — Univ. of Chicago

II. Mutant strain

1. *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst (Sooty) — Univ. of Calif., Berkeley

(Ed.)

RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

A. *Cryptolestes turcicus* — PIL via Berkeley
B. *Gnathocerus cornutus* — PIL via Berkeley
C. *Tribolium anaphe* — PIL via Berkeley
D. *Tribolium destructor* — PIL via Berkeley
E. *Tribolium madens* — PIL via Berkeley
F. *Tribolium brevicornis*

(Ed.)

STOCK LISTS

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1. *Tribolium confusum*	Park, Chicago	1962
2. *Tribolium castaneum*	J. Laurie, Utah	1962
3. *Tenebrio molitor*	W. P. Larsen, via S. Muliak, Utah	1961
4. *Oryzaephilus* sp.	wild, Utah	1962

II. Mutant strain

1. melanotic stink glands

(Ed.)

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, NATURAL SCIENCES DIVISION

I. *Tribolium anaphe*
1. Wild
2. Splprps

II. *Tribolium audax*
1. Apt-Knp
4. rb - body color mutation chestnut in color
5. +/+
3. rb
7. rb, Apt-Knp

III. *Tribolium brevicornis*

spl		
wild	Riverside	1965
wild	Idaho	1975
wild	San Bernardino	1977

IV. *Tribolium castaneum*

Wild type strains

1. Chicago +/+	Park	1955
2. Consejo +/+	Spain	1968
4. Davis +/+	Davis, CA	1961
6. Florida +/+	Bell	1970
8. McGill +/+	Stanley	1958
10. Pil +/+		(?)
12. Sacramento +/+		1961

IV. T. castaneum (continued)

14. Texas $^{+}/+$		1958
16. Veracruz $^{+}/+$	Mexico	1963
17. Virginia $^{+}/+$		1958
19. Syn $^{+}/+$ (1) has s	Prepared	1958
20. Syn $^{+}/+$ (2) (no body color)	Prepared	1958
23. New York $^{+}/+$ UPF		1976
24. San Bernardino $^{+}/+$		1976
25. CS-4 (from New York)		1976

Inbred Stock

	Generation
CS1-A6	25
CS1-A10	35

Mutant

1. Sex-linked	Chazy	1959
26. dve - divergent elytra		
28. ma^{D} - miniature appendaged	Bell	1967
30. pd - paddle	Park	1955
32. pok - pokey	Berkeley	1962
34. pte - platinum eye	Berkeley	1965
36. py - pygmy	Chazy	1959
38. r - red	Chazy	
39. r^{D} - red	Berkeley	
40. r^{HD} - red	Berkeley	
41. r^{S} (Bell) - red		
42. r^{PH} - red		
47. te-1 - truncated elytra		
51. dve - divergent elytra		
54. pd, r - I. paddle, red		
55. py, r - pygmy, red		
57. py, M^{r}, r pygmy, red, red modifier		
59. r, sp red spotted		
61. pd. pte - paddle, platinum eye		
2. Autosomal		
63. p (from New York) II. pearl		1976
64. p^{PK} II. pearl	Chazy	1959
65. p II. pearl	Park	1955
66. p^{s} II. pearl		
68. Malta p II. pearl		
70. pg II. pegleg	Chazy	1959
72. p. pg II. pearl pegleg		
76. au III. black		
78. b^{n} III. black		
81. b^{S-1} — Brazil, p - black, pearl		
82. b — Chicago - black		1955

IV. T. castaneum (continued)

14. Texas $^+/+$		1958
16. Veracruz $^+/+$	Mexico	1963
17. Virginia $^+/+$		1958
19. Syn $^+/+$ (1) has $\bar{s}$	Prepared	1958
20. Syn $^+/+$ (2) (no body color)	Prepared	1958
23. New York $^+/+$ UPF		1976
24. San Bernardino $^+/+$		1976
25. CS-4 (from New York)		1976

Inbred Stock

	Generation
CS1-A6	25
CS1-A10	35

Mutant

1. Sex-linked	Chazy	1959
26. dve - divergent elytra		
28. ma^D - miniature appendaged	Bell	1967
30. pd - paddle	Park	1955
32. pok - pokey	Berkeley	1962
34. pte - platinum eye	Berkeley	1965
36. py - pygmy	Chazy	1959
38. r - red	Chazy	
39. r^D - red	Berkeley	
40. r^{HD} - red	Berkeley	
41. r^S (Bell) - red		
42. r^{PH} - red		
47. te-1 - truncated elytra		
51. dve - divergent elytra		
54. pd, r - I. paddle, red		
55. py, r - pygmy, red		
57. py, M^r, r pygmy, red, red modifier		
59. r, sp red spotted		
61. pd. pte - paddle, platinum eye		
2. Autosomal		
63. p (from New York) II. pearl		1976
64. p^{PK} II. pearl	Chazy	1959
65. p II. pearl	Park	1955
66. p^s II. pearl		
68. Malta p II. pearl		
70. pg II. pegleg	Chazy	1959
72. p. pg II. pearl pegleg		
76. au III. black		
78. b^n III. black		
81. b^{S-1} — Brazil, p — black, pearl		
82. b — Chicago - black		1955

IV. T. castaneum (continued)

83. b - McGill UPF Background $\frac{BC}{(C)}$ (from New York)		1976
84. b - McGill black		1959
85. b - McGill (from New York) black		1976
86. b (ex NASA) black		1959
87. b - McGill background $\frac{BC}{(D)}$ (from New York) black		1976
88. b - syn (Chicago-McGill)		
90. Chr - Charcoal III		1967
91. lod, P - light ocular diaphragm, pearl, III, II		
94. msg - melanotic stink glands		
96. mt - mottled		
98. b^+ - tawny	PIL	1965
105. fas-2 - fused antennal segments-2 IV		
107. ap, ju - antennapedia, juvenile urogomphi		
113. S(U.S. Syn) - sooty IV		
114. S(from N.Y.) - sooty IV		
123. Be - Bar eye IV		
135. j - jet V		
136. j^{as} - jet V		
138. blind (has eyes) - Georgia via South Dakota		1976
139. mc - microcephalic V	Chazy	1959
microcephalic-1 V		
140. mc-1 (eyeless)	Hayward	1967
143. fas-3a - fused antennal segments-3 V	Berkeley	1963
148. m - maroon V	Purdue	1970
150. rb - ruby		1962
156. Mo - Microphthalmic	Chazy	1959
159. Sa-1 - Short antenna-1 VII	Berkeley	1961
162. sa=ca - short antenna	Cold Spring Harbor	1960
163. Ca, c - short antenna		
165. C - chestnut	Purdue	1962
168. ju-7 - juvenile urogomphi	Purdue	
170. ble - blistered elytra	Berkeley	1962
171. Fta - Fused tarsi and antennae VII		
173. c, Rd		
180. ap^S - antennapedia VIII	Berkeley	1962
186. Sq^D - squint VIII	Chazy	1959
189. apt - alate prothorax IX		
192. ptl - prothoraxless IX	Chazy	
194. ppas - partially pointed abdominal sternites	Berkeley	1963
196. mas - missing abdominal sternites	Berleley	1964
209. Rd - Reindeer	Oregon S.U.	1976
210. Be, Rd - Bar eye Reindeer		
211. Be, Chr - Bar eye Charcoal IV, III		
212. Chr, Rd - Charcoal Reindeer		
213. Be, Chr, Rd - Bar eye, Charcoal Reindeer		
221. bj - banjo	Chazy	1960

IV. *T. castaneum* (continued)

222.	bra - branched antenna		
226.	Cfl, lod, p - confusum-like, light ocular diaphragm pearl		1976
228.	Dch - Dachs	San Bernardino	1976
230.	fas-1 - fused antennal segments-1	Chazy	1959
233.	imp - incomplete mesothoracic projections		
238.	mxp - maxillopedia	Berkeley	1965
239.	lp, mxp		
240.	Npp - non		
245.	pec - pectinate		
252.	sc - scar	Purdue	
254.	ty		
259.	w - white		
261.	fas-8 - fused antennal segments-8		
264.	Sh - short elytra		
266.	rgt - reduced gin traps	Berkeley	1966
269.	Sq-like - squint-like		
271.	giant		
274.	Berkeley LH		
275.	Berkeley SH		
278.	la		
280.	Veracruz small		
288.	fas-9 - fused antennal segments-9	San Bernardino	1975
293.	au, fas-9, j, lod, ov-like, p - aureate, fused antennal segments 9, jet, light ocular diaphragm, overshot-light, pearl		
295.	p, pd - pearl, paddle II, I		
296.	b, p, pd - black, pearl, paddle III, II, I		
297.	p, sp - pearl, spotted II, I		
298.	p, py - pearl, pygmy II, I		
299.	i, p, py - ivory, pearl, pygmy II, II, I		
301.	au, lod, p - aureate, light ocular diaphragm, pearl III, III, II		
302.	au, mc, p - aureate, microcephalic pearl III, V, II		
303.	b, p - black, pearl III, II		
304.	au, lod, msg, p - aureate, light ocular diaphragm melanotic stink glands, pearl, III, III, III, II		
306.	b, p, pc - black, pearl, pointed elytra III, II, ?		
308.	mc, p - microcephalic pearl V, II		
310.	p, s - sooty II, IV		
312.	j, NPP, p - jet, nonpunctate prothorax, pearl V, ?, II		
313.	apt, Mo, p - alate prothorax, Microphthalmic, pearl IX, VI, II		
315.	MAS, p - missing abdominal segments, pearl IX, II		
316.	KNP, p - knobby prothorax, pearl ?, II		
317.	aa, p - abbreviated appendages, pearl ?, II		
322.	b, fas-4, p - black, fused antennal segment-4, pearl III, ?, II		

IV. T. castaneum (continued)

324. b^+, p - bent tibia, pearl ?, II
325. au, fas-8, lod, p - aureate, fused antennal segments-8, light III, ?, III, II ocular diaphragm, pearl
330. b, p, rju-2 - black, pearl, reduced juvenile III, II, V urogomphi-2
331. mas, p, sh - missing abdominal segments, pearl, III, II, ? short elytra
334. au, FTA, lod, p - aureate, Fused tarsi and antennae, III, VII, light ocular diaphragm, pearl III, II
339. pd, py, s - paddle, pygmy, sooty I, I, IV
340. pd, pte, py - paddle, platinum eye, pygmy I, I, I
351. py, r, ser - pygmy, red, serrate I, I, I
352. lod, py, r - light ocular diaphragm, pygmy, red III, I, I
353. i, lod, py - ivory, light ocular diaphragm, pygmy II, III, II
354. b, py, r - black, pygmy, red III, I, I
356. b, py - black, pygmy III, I
357. pd, py, sp - paddle, pygmy, spotted I, I, I
369. au, b - aureate, black III, III
372. apt, b - alate prothorax, black ?, III
373. b, Npp - black, Non punctate prothorax III, ?
374. b, Npp, ptl - black, nonpunctate prothorax, prothoraxless III, ?, IX
376. b, ppas - black, partially pointed abdominal segments III, IX
377. b, mc, p - black, microcephalic, pearl, III, V, II
378. b, sa - black, short antenna III, VII
379. ap, b - antennapedia, black VIII, III
381. b ptl - black, prothoraxless III, IX
390. j^{as}, j^{hle}, j^{syn}, p - synthetic jet, pearl V, II
391. j, ppas - jet, partially pointed abdominal segments V, IX
401. ims, s - incomplete mesosternites, sooty IV, IV
402. h, ptl, s - hazel, prothoraxless, sooty IV, IX, IV
403. mc,s - microcephalic, sooty V, IV
404. s, w - sooty, white IV, ?
406. ap, s - antennapedia, sooty VIII, IV
407. elb, s - albowed antenna, sooty VIII, IV
408. cas, s - creased abdominal segments, sooty, VIII, IV
409. r^D, s - red, sooty I, IV
410. fas-2, s - fused antennal segments-2, sooty IV, IV
412. Df, s - Deformed, sooty ?, IV
413. fas-6, s - fused-antennal segments-6, sooty ?, IV

IV. *T. castaneum* (continued)

415. mxp, s - maxillopedia, sooty
416. au, s - aureate sooty
417. h, s - hazel, tooty
418. Be, s - Bar eye, sooty IV, IV
420. Georgia blink, s - Ga. blind, sooty ?, IV
428. c, Npp - chestnut, nonpunctate prothorax VII, ?
429. Fta, Npp - Fused tarsi and antennae, Nonpunctate prothorax
430. au, Npp - aureate, nonpunctate prothorax
436. au, mc - aureate, microcephalic III, V
442. Df, Mo, s - Deformed, Microphthalmic, sooty ?, VI, IV
444. i, lod, Mo - ivory, light ocular diaphragm, Microphthalmic II, III, VI
445. i, ppas - ivory, partially pointed abdominal sternites
448. ap, Chr - antennapedia, Charcoal VIII, III
450. au, ble - aureate, blistered elytra III, VII
454. p^{ellis}, p^{pk}
460. r, Spa - red, Spatulate
462. mas, mc - missing abdominal segments, microcephalic IX, V
469. k, lod - ivory, light ocular diaphragm
470. lod, rb - light ocular diaphragm ruby
473. fas-6 - fused antennal segments-6

V. *Tribolium confusum*

Wild type strains

1. Chicago	Park	1955
2. Chicago	via Sokal	1975
3. McGill	via McDonald	
4. McGill	Stanley	1958
5. New York		1961
6. Sacramento		
7. San Bernardino		1968
8. Yugoslavia		1975

Synthetic strains

1. Berkeley	1961

Inbred strains

Cf 1-Alb	123
Cf 1-A5	112
Cf 1-A11b	116
Cf 1-B31	111
Cf 1-B3C	119
Cf 1-B8d	117
Cf 1-B11a	119

V. T. confusum

Inbred strains (continued)
Cf 1-C13 82
Cf 1-C14 82
Cf 1-C14' 77
Cf 1-C15 76

Mutant strains
apt - alate prothorax
apt, fas-2 - alate prothorax, fused antennal segments-2
b - black
b, cas, p - black, creased abdominal segments, pearl
b-1, dim, r - black, diminutive, red
b, lod, p - black, light ocular diaphragm, pearl
b, p - black, pearl
b, rus - black, ruby spot
b, rus, spl - black, ruby spot, split
b, sh(Berkeley) - black, short
b, sh, sp - black, short, split
b, sp - black, split
b, sp, b-ssm - black, split
b-twa - black, twisted abdomen
b^2 - black
b^2, b-McGill - black, synthetic
b^z - black (Zagneb)
b^z, r^z - black, red
b-Chicago, b-McGill - black
b-Donner - black
b-Georgia - black
b-McDonald, b-ssm - black
b-McGill - black
b-McGill (from N.Y.) - black
b-McGill, b^y-syn - black
b-McGill, fas - black, fused antennal segments
b-McGill, p - black pearl
b-ssm, spl - black, split
b-syn $^+/+$ - black synthetic
b-Yogoslav - black Yugoslavia
ble - blistered elytra
ble, e - blistered elytra, ebony
btt - bent tibia
carmine, p - carmine, pearl
cas - creased abdominal segments
cas, e-2, p - creased abdominal segments, ebony-2, pearl
claret
Cru - Crumpled
dpe - dirty pearl eye
dj - disjoined
dj, e - disjoined, ebony

V. *T. confusum* (continued)

dt (see umb) - dent (=umbilicus)
dt, es - dent, eyespot
dt, msg - dent, melanotic stink glands
dt, p - dent, pearl
e (from N.Y.) - ebony New York
e, fas-3 - ebony, fused antennal segments-3
e - ebony (McGill background)
e^{L+H} - ebony
e^2 - ebony
e^2, fas-1 - ebony, fused antennal segments-1
ele - elongated elytra
ele, fas-2 - elongated elytra, fused antennal segments-2
es - eyespot
es, fas - eyespot, fused antennal segments
es, fas, msg - eyespot, fused antennal segments, melanotic stink glands
es, fas, sti - eyespot, fused antennal segments, sternites incomplete
eu, fas-2 - extra urogomphi, fused antennal segments-2
fas-2 - fused antennal segments-2
fas-2, lod, msg, p - fused antennal segments-2, light ocular diaphragm, melanotic stink glands, pearl
fas-2, lod, p - fused antennal segments-2, light ocular diaphragm, pearl
fas-2, msg - fused antennal segments-2, melanotic stink glands
fas-3-Yugoslav - fused antennal segments-3
fro - frosted
lod, rs - light ocular diaphragm
msg, rus - melanotic stink glands, ruby spot
msg, twa - melanotic slink glands, twisted abdomen
ov-like - overshot-like
p - pearl
p-slough - pearl
r - red
r, sh - red, short elytra
r^u - red
r^z - red
rby - ruby
rus - ruby spot
rus, s - ruby spot, sooty
s - sooty
sh (Berkeley) - short elytra
sh, sp, twa - short elytra, split, twisted abdomen
sp - split
sp-1, som - split-1
sti - sternites incomplete
stl - stilted legs

Stock Lists

22. Trogoderma glabrum (Herbst) — Madison, Wisconsin; Riverside, Calif.
23. Trogoderma inclusum LeConte — Madison, Wisconsin; Riverside, Calif.
24. Trogoderma variabile Ballion — Fresno, Calif; Riverside, Calif.

II. Mutant strains

A. Plodia interpunctella

1. Scaleless (scl) — Savannah, Ga.
2. Melanic (m) — Savannah, Ga.

B. Tribolium castaneum

1. Black mutant — Ocilla, Ga.
2. Black mutant — Savannah, Ga.

C. Tribolium confusum

1. Fused antennal segments — Savannah, Ga.
2. Short elytra — Savannah, Ga.
3. Crumpled elytra — Savannah, Ga.
4. Blade elytra — Savannah, Ga.
5. Umbilicus — Savannah, Ga.
6. Red eye pupae — Savannah, Ga.

D. New mutants

1. T. confusum, peg-leg (pl) - an autosomal recessive with appendages extremely reduced in length. Savannah, G
2. T. confusum, separated elytra (sep) - elytra divergent from proximal end. Savannah, Ga.
3. T. confusum, creased elytra (cr) - elytra creased and distal portion divergent. Savannah, Ga.

R. Davis

Gelechiidae

Sitotroga cerealella (Oliver) Savannah, Ga. 19

II. Mutant strains

Tribolium castaneum, weird egg (wd) Corvallis, Ore., 19

---

[1] subcultured in the present laboratory for more than 25 years

Phillip K. Harein
Ernesto De Las Casas
Florence V. Dunkel
Valerie F. Wright

Stock Lists

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS & CELL BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type synthetic populations (all have been selected for pupa weight.)

1. G-0 — Davis, 1974
2. G-3 — Davis, 1974
3. G-9 — Davis, 1974
4. P — Purdue, 1974

II. Synthetic strains (all marked with sooty)

1. C -- stabilized selected line, 95 generations of selection, originated from crosses of CSI-5 and CSI-10.
2. CSI-5 — Berkeley, 1963
3. CSI-10 — Berkeley, 1963
4. R -- randomly selected for 90 generations, from CSI-5 x CSI-10.
5. Relaxed lines -- selected for pupa weight for 50 generations, then maintained as a population cage with discrete generations for 65 generations.
6. S -- selected for pupa weight for 110 generations, from CSI-5 x CSI-10.
7. T -- selected for pupa weight for 50 generations, then relaxed for 23 generations, then selected for 42 more generations.

[All selection lines include two replicates designated by subscripts 1 and 2 (e.g., S_1 and S_2).]

F. D. Enfield

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
UNIERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SCIENCE

A. Inbreds
   1. CSI-10 — University of California, Berkeley
   2. E 1 — Institute of Animal Genetics, Edinburgh
   3. E 2 — Institute of Animal Genetics, Edinburgh

B. Purdue Foundation, P

C. Segregating population selected for pupa weight, synthesized by crossing CSI-10 and E 2 lines.

(Ed.)

Tribolium confusum

1. Wild type from Oklahoma
2. Mutant, ebony — Dawson, 1967
3. Mutant, McGill black — Dawson, 1967

Sokoloff, 1966

Tribolium brevicornis

1. Wild type — Yang, 1970

TIFTON, GEORGIA
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strain
   1. Chicago

B. Mutant strains
   1. black
   2. squint

(All derived from stocks maintained at Berkeley. Ed.)

URBANA, ILLINOIS 61801
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA CHAMPAIGN
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Tribolium castaneum

1. Wild type (maintained since 1960)

Tribolium confusum

1. Wild type from Oklahoma
2. Mutant, ebony — Dawson, 1967
3. Mutant, McGill black — Dawson, 1967

Sokoloff, 1966

Tribolium brevicornis

1. Wild type

Yang, 1970

TIFTON, GEORGIA
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strain
   1. Chicago

B. Mutant strains
   1. black
   2. squint

(All derived from stocks maintained at Berkeley. Ed.)

URBANA, ILLINOIS 61801
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA CHAMPAIGN
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Tribolium castaneum

1. Wild type (maintained since 1960)

Stock List

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20204
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
DIVISION OF MICROBIOLOGY

Coleoptera

Anobiidae
- Lasioderma serricorne (F.)
- Stegobium paniceum (L.)

Anthribidae
- Araecerus fasciculatus (Deg.)
  - Poor condition, may be dead

Bostrichidae
- Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)

Bruchidae
- Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)

Cleridae
- Necrobia rufipes (Deg.)

Cucujidae
- Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.)
  - Poor condition, may be dead
- Cryptolestes pusillus (Schon.)
- Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.)

Curculionidae
- Sitophilus granarius (L.)
- Sitophilus oryzae (L.)

Dermestidae
- Anthrenus flavipes LeC.
  - Weak culture
- Attagenus megatoma (F.)
- Trogoderma inclusum LeC.
- Trogoderma variabile Ballion

Ostomidae
- Lophocateres pusillus (Klug.)
- Tenebroides mauretanicus (L.)

Ptinidae
- Gibbium psylloides (Czemp,)

Silvanidae
- Ahasverus advena (Waltl)
- Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.)
  - O. mercator dead
  - O. surinamensis available

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION AND WELFARE
DIVISION OF MICROBIOLOGY (CONT'D)

Tenebrionidae
- *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panz.)
- *Gnathocerus maxillosus* (F.)
- *Palorus ratzeburgi* (Wissm.)
- *Tribolium audax* Halstead
- *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst)
- *Tribolium confusum* Duv.
- *Tribolium destructor* Uytt.
  - Weak culture, may be diseased

Lepidoptera

Pyralidae
- *Ephestia elutella* (Hubn.)
- *Plodia interpunctella* (Hubn.) A.W. Vazquez

BELGIUM

GEMBLOUX
INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE DE L'ETAT
ZOOLOGIE GENERALE

Tenebrio molitor L., Gembloux strain, race F, obtained originally from G.S. Fraenkel, University of Illinois, Urbana, and selected over a period of 25 years for rapid development and maximum weight of 120 mg. by Prof. J. Leclercq, Faculté des Sciences Agronomiques de l'Etat, Gembloux, Belgium.

LOUVAIN
F.A. JANSSENS MEMORIAL LABORATORY FOR GENETICS
AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNIVERSITY

Tenebrio molitor

Wild type Belgium

Tribolium confusum

Two inbred and a wild type Berkeley, 1965

(Ed.)

BRAZIL

CAMPINAS, SÃO PAULO
INSTITUTE AGRONOMICO, SEÇAO DE ENTOMOLOGIA

Anobiidae

Lasioderma serricorne (F) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Bostrochidae

Rhizopertha dominica (f) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Bruchidae

Acanthoscelides obsoletus (Say) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Curculionidae

Sitophilus oryzae (L.) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Silvanidae (Cucujidae)

Oryzaephilus surinamensis (.L) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Tenebrionidae

Tribolium castaneum (Herbst.) - Campinas, SP - wild type

(Ed.)

PIRACICABA, STATE OF SÃO PAULO
CENTRO DE ENERGIA NUCLEAR NA AGRICULTURA
DEPARTMENT OF RADIOENTOMOLOGY

Insect collections - Wild Strain
All of these insects are under controlled
conditions of around 28°C and 75% RH
(when the machine is not broken...)

1- Tribolium confusum 1970
2- Zabrotes subfasciatus 1968
3- Acanthoscelides obtectus 1968

CENTRO DE ENERGIA NUCLEAR NA AGRICULTURA
DEPARTMENT OF RADIOENTOMOLOGY (CONT'D)

4-	Callosobruchus analis (?)	1975
5-	Tenebrio molitor	1970
6-	Araecerus fasciculatus	1968
7-	Laemophloeus ferrugineus	1968
8-	Lasioderma serricorne	1972
9-	Ephestia cautella (?)	1975
10-	Sitotroga cerealella	1971
11-	Sitophilus oryzae	1968
12-	Sitophilus zeamais	1968
13-	Rhyzopertha dominica	1971
14-	Oryzaephilus surinamensis	1968
15-	Periplaneta americana	1972

F.M. Wiendl

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INSTITUT OCHRONY ROSLIN
PRACEWNIA BADANIA BIKOSNIKOW FREZEXHSWALNI
POZEN, UL. MICZURINA 20

Sitophilus granarius L.
S. oryzae L.
Rhizopertha dominica F.
Trogoderma granarium Ev.
Tribolium confusum Duv.
T. destructor Uytt.
Tenebrio molitor L.
Oryzaephilus surinamensis L.
O. mecator Fauv.
Carpophilus hemipterus L.
Stegobium paniceum L.
Acanthoscelides obtectus Say
Anagasta kuhniella Zell.
Cadra cautella Wlk.
Plodia interpunctella Hubn.

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

DENMARK

LYNGBY
STATENS SKADEDYRLABORATORIUM
(DANISH PEST INFESTATION LABORATORY)

Alphitobius diaperinus
Anobium punctatum
Anthrenus museorum
Anthrenus vorax
Attagenus alfieri
Attagenus piceus
Dermestes frichii
Hylotrupes bajulus
Lasioderma serricorne
Oryzaephilus mercator
Oryzaephilus surinamensis
Rhizopertha dominica
Sitophilus granarius
Sitophilus oryzae
Stegobium (Sitodrepa) *paniceum*
Tenebrio molitor
Tenebrioides mauritanicus
Thylodrias contractus
Tribolium confusum
Tribolium destructor
Trogoderma granarium

(Ed.)

EASTERN NIGERIA

PORT HARCOURT
THE NIGERIAN STORED PRODUCTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE

I. Wild type strains

1. *Dermestes maculatus* De Geer — Port Harcourt Strain, 1966
2. *Oryzaephilus mercator* Fauv. — Port Harcourt Strain, 1966
3. *Sitophilus zea-mais* Motschulsky — Kano Strain, 1965 (Ex Kano Lab. Stock) November, 1965
4. *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. — Kano Strain, 1965 (Ex Kano Lab. Stock) October, 1965

Stock Lists

5. Tribolium confusum DuVal. — Kano Strain, 1965 (Ex Kano Lab. Stock) December, 1965

6. Trogoderma granarium Everts — Kano Strain, 1965 (Ex Kano Lab. Stock) November, 1965

(Ed.)

EGYPT

GIZA
PLANT PROTECTION DEPARTMENT, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE

I. Wild type strains

1. Bruchus rufimanus — Egypt, U.A.R.
2. Corcyra cephalonica — Egypt, U.A.R.
3. Ephestia kühniella — Egypt, U.A.R.
4. Latheticus oryzae — Egypt, U.A.R.
5. Rhizopertha dominica — Egypt, U.A.R.
6. Silvanus surinamensis — Egypt, U.A.R.
7. Sitophilus granarius — Egypt, U.A.R.
8. Sitophilus oryzae — Egypt, U.A.R.
9. Tribolium castaneum — Egypt, U.A.R.
10. Tribolium confusum — Egypt, U.A.R.

(Ed.)

FRANCE

LYON, RHÔNE
LABORATORIRE DE ZOOLOGIE GÉNÉRALE, FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type strain from Alès, France.

(Ed.)

VILLEURBANNE (LYON) RHÔNE
INSTITUT NATIONAL DES SCIENCES APPLIQUÉES, LABORATOIRE DE BIOLOGIE

A. Acanthoscelides obsoletus--wild type — France
B. Blabera fusca
C. Clitumnus extradentatus
D. Galleria mellonella — Saint Cyr au Mont d'Or
E. Oryzaephilus surinamensis--from imported dried apricots

VILLEURBANNE (LYON) RHÔNE
INSTITUT NATIONAL DES SCIENCES APPLIQUÉES, (CONT'D)

F.	*Periplaneta americana*	Antibes
G.	*Psendococcus citri*	Infestation Control Laboratory, Surbiton
H.	*Sitophilus granarius*	P.I.L.,Slough
I.	*Sitophilus oryzae*	Lyon
J.	*Sitophilus saskii* - wild type	P.I.L.,Slough
K.	*Stegobium paniceum*	
L.	*Tenebrio molitor*	P.I.L, Slough
M.	*Tenebrio obscurus*	Ales
N.	*Tribolium castaneum* - wild type	(Ed.)

GERMANY

BIOLOGISCHES INSTITUT I
(ZOOLOGIE) DER ALBERT-LUDWIGS-UNIVERSITÄT
D 78 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
KATHARINENSTRASSE 20

Wild type strains:

1. Oryzaephilus surinamensis	Freiburg (stored products)
2. Tribolium castaneum	from San Bernardino (not marked as to origin)
3. Tribolium confusum	" " " " "

Mutants:
A. Tribolium castaneum

4. alate prothorax (apt)	from San Bernardino
5. Bar eye (Be)	" " "
6. black (b^{S-1}) (Brazil background)	" " "
7. black (b^S) (Chicago background)	" " "
8. Dachs (Dch)	" " "
9. Fused tarsi and antennae (Fta)	" " "
10. Microphthalmic (Mo)	" " "
11. nude eggs (nd)	" " "
12. pygmy (py)	" " "
13. Short antenna-2 (Sa-2)	" " "
14. short antenna (sa), allele unknown	" " "
15. sooty (s)	" " "
16. Spatulate antenna (Spa)	" " "
17. weird eggs (wd)	" " "

B. Tribolium confusum

18. black-3 (b-3)	" " "
19. ebony (e)	" " "
20. ebony-2 (e_2)	" " "
21. McGill black (McGb)	" " "

MUNICH
BAYER. LANDESANSTALT FUR BODENKULTUR
UND PFLANZENBAU, ABT. PFLANZENSCHUTZ

Coleoptera

Bruchidae

Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)	?	1974

Cucujidae

Cryptolestes turcicus Grouv.	Munich,	1966

Ptinidae

Gibbium psylloides (Czemp.)	Regensburg,	1960
Ptinus tectus Boi.	Munich,	1972

Silvanidae

Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.)	Munich,	1966
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)	Munich,	1959

Tenebrionidae

Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)	Munich,	1966
Tribolium castaneum (Hbst.)	?	1971
Tribolium confusum Duv.	Munich,	1960
Tribolium destructor Uyttenb.	Munich,	1957

Lepidoptera

Phyticidae

Ephestia kuehniella (Zell.)	Munich,	1966

E. Naton

INSTITUT FÜR FLUGMEDIZIN DER DFVLR
KOLNESTR 70
5300 BONN-BAD GODESBURG

I. Wild type strains derived from crop imports from Africa and Far East

A. Tribolium castaneum
B_1 Tribolium confusum
B_2 Tribolium confusum inbred over about 21 generations with passages over several single pair steps

II. C. Tribolium castaneum, a highly inbred tribe (C_1) from Prof. Bell (Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana) which showed over 50% of different anomalies during first generations in our laboratory.

W. Briegleb

GUATEMALA

DIV. DE CIENCIAS AGRICOLA Y ALIMENTOS
INCAP
CARRETERA ROOSEVELT, ZONA II
GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA

I. Wild type stocks
SSP - Obtained from Dr. Gall at U.C. Davis
G - Originally came from Georgia

II. Mutants
sooty 1 - Obtained from Dr. Gall, U.C. Davis
sooty 2 - Mutant isolated from G strain
pearl eye - Obtained from Dr. Gall, U.C. Davis

J. Medrano

INDIA

GORAKHPUR, U.P.
UNIVERSITY OF GORAKHPUR, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Wild type strain

1. *Tribolium castaneum* from local godowns.

(Ed.)

HISSAR, HARAYANA
PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS

I. Wild type strains (*Tribolium castaneum*)

1. IZT I
2. MAD I
3. PAU I
4. PAU II — via Sokoloff, Berkeley
5. Chicago wild — via Sokoloff, Berkeley
6. Brazil
7. Inbred lines in 8th. generation of full sibbing.

II. Mutant strains (*Tribolium castaneum*)

S-8	Py	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-12	P	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-20	Me	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-24	Squint	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-26	sa	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-28	mc	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-35	py r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-53	jet	via Sokoloff, Berkeley

Stock Lists

S-71	sa	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-74	ju	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-81	Be s	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-90	py r M^r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-100	b Mo	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-154	Be Fta	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-248	Fta c ca	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-253	lod p	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-304	msg	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-313	ser py r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-325	Fta	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-333	Spa	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-341	r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-346	Fas-3	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-483	pd	via Sokoloff, Berkeley

(Ed.)

KARNAL, HARYANA
NATIONAL DAIRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
DIVISION OF DAIRY CATTLE GENETICS & BREEDING

Wild type strains

A. Tribolium castaneum	Source/date
1. NDRI - 1	Karnal, 1976
2. IZT - 1	Bareilly, 1976
3. Purdue + Foundation	Purdue 1976
4. Purdue b foundation (black)	Purdue 1976
5. Purdue s foundation (sooty)	Purdue 1976
6. Purdue p foundation (pearl)	Purdue 1975
7. McGill	Via San Bernardino, 1976
8. Texas	Via san Bernardino, 1976
9. Veracruz	Via San Bernardino, 1976
10. Virginia	Via San Bernardino, 1976
11. Davis	Via San Bernardino, 1976
12. Sacramento	Via San Bernardino, 1976
13. Kyoto	Japan, 1976
14. Jerez	Spain, 1976

Mutants

Tribolium castaneum

1. Black (Chicago) b — Via San Bernardino, 1976
2. Pygmy (py) — Via San Bernardino, 1976
3. Pearl eye (p) — Via San Bernardino, 1976
4. Red eye (r) — Via San Bernardino, 1976

Inbred lines

Tribolium castaneum

1. CSI - 6 — Via San Bernardino, 1976

V.K. TANEJA

JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH
J.N. AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SCIENCE & A.H.
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL BREEDING & GENETICS

1. Random Stocks: R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, R-6, R-7, R-8, R-9, R-10. PAU-1 (HSR-Wild).

2. Inbred Lines: I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5, I-6, I-7, I-8, I-9, I-10.
   These stocks have been inbred for 19 generations.

3. Mutant stocks: S-1 Chi-wild
   S-8 py
   S-10 p
   S-12 Chi b/b, Chi +/b, Chi +/+
   S-53 jet
   S-100 b Mo
   S-248 Fta c Ca
   S-304 msg
   S-313 ser py r
   S-333 Spa
   S-341 r

(Ed.)

BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG, NEW DELHI-1
MAULANA AZAD MEDICAL COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

T. castaneum

Wild strain of local origin

ISRAEL (Ed.)

TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

1. Stock list

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type strains:

++	Stony Brook, N.Y. (Purdue)
CTC-12	Slough, England (Orig. from Australia)

Mutants:

black (b)	Stony Brook, N.Y. (Chicago)
pearl (p)	Stock Center, San Bernardino
paddle (pd)	Stock Center, San Bernardino
red (r)	Stock Center, San Bernardino

Extra urogomphi (eu), derived from b in this laboratory

1) eu-b, (black body color)
2) eu +, (brown body color)

Mutants T. confusum

black (b)	Stony Brook, N.Y. (Chicago)
Extra Large (XL)	Savannah, Georgia U.S.A.

Dr. David Wool

ITALY

PAVIA
UNIVERSITY PAVIA, CENTRO DI GENETICA

1. Tribolium confusum Duval, wild strain obtained from Professor A. Koch, Zoologisches Institut, Regensburg.

2. id. id., strain of recent colonization from specimens collected in Pavia mill, difficult colony.

JAPAN

KYOTO
KYOTO UNIVERSITY, ENTOMOLIGICAL LABORATORY

Bruchidae

Callosobruchus chinensis

9 strains come from different localities in Japan. Black colored mutant derived from one of the geographical strains.

Callosobruchus maculatus

12 strains come from different localities in the world.

Louisiana, U.S.A.
Fresno Lab., U.S.D.A., Calif., U.S.A.
Savannah Lab., U.S.D.A., Georgia, U.S.A.
Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas, U.S.A.
Hong Kong
Chieng Mai, Thailand
Burma
Tel Aviv, Israel

Zabrotes subfasciatus

Curculionidae

Sitophilus zeamais

Sitophilus oryzae

Tenebrionidae

Tribolium confusum

Tribolium castaneum

S. Utida

OKAYAMA
OKAYAMA UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
LABORATORY OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

I. Wild type strains
   1. *Alphitobius diaperinus* — Miyazaki
   2. *Alphitophagus bifasciatus* — Okayama
   3. *Callosobruchus chinensis* — 13 strains from different localities

4. Cryptolestes pusillus — Miyazaki
5. Gnathocerus cornutus — Miyazaki
6. Lasioderma serricorne — Miyazaki
7. Lastheticus oryzae — Miyazaki
8. Murmidius ovalis — Okayama
9. Neatus (Tenebrio) picipes — Okayama
10. Oryzaephilus mercator — Miyazaki
11. Oryzaephilus surinamensis — Miyazaki
12. Palorus ratzeburgii — Miyazaki
13. Palorus subdepressus — Miyazaki
14. Rhyzopertha dominica — Miyazaki
15. Sitophilus oryzae — Okayama
16. Sitophilis zeamais — Okayama
17. Stegobium paniceum — Okayama
18. Tenebrio obscurus — Okayama
19. Tenebrio molitor — Sapporo
20. Tenebroides mauritanicus — Okayama
21. Tribolium castaneum — Miyazaki
22. Tribolium confusum — Miyazaki

II. Mutant strains

Callosobruchus chinensis — Black mutant, Kyoto University

T. Yoshida

MEXICO

CHAPINGO
CAMPO EXPERIMENTAL "EL HORNO"

Tribolium castaneum
Tribolium confusum

Both cultures have long been maintained in our rearing chambers. Their source is unknown.

(Ed.)

THE NETHERLANDS

AMSTERDAM
ROYAL TRIPICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Cryptolestes ferrugineus	P.I.L.
Cryptolestes pusilloides	P.I.L.
Cryptolestes capensis	P.I.L.
Latheticus oryzae	unknown
Gnathocerus maxillosus	Malawi, 1971
Gnathocerus cornutus	Malawi, 1971
Carpophilus dimidiatus	Malawi, 1971
Caryedon serratus	Senegal, 1970
Callosobruchus maculatus	unknown
Tribolium castaneum - Lindane resistant	Malawi, 1970
Tribolium castaneum - Lindane resistant + non-specific malathion resistance	

Stock Lists

Tribolium castaneum (susceptible)	Malawi, 1971
Tribolium confusum (susceptible)	Malawi, 1971
Sitophilus oryzae (susceptible)	Malawi, 1971
Sitophilus zeamais I Lindane resistant	Malawi, 1971
Sitophilus zeamais II Lindane resistant	Malawi, 1971
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (small strain)	Thailand, 1972
Oryzaephilus surinamensis	unknown
Oryzaephilus mercator (small strain)	Thailand, 1970
Oryzaephilus mercator	Germany
Trogoderma granarium	Sudan, 1970
Necrobia rufipes	Ivory Coast, 1970
Sitotroga cerealella	unknown
Plodia interpunctella	China
Corcyra cephalonica	Ivory Coast
Ephestia cautella	Nigeria

WAGENINGEN
AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS

I. Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strains

1. California	Sokoloff, 1970
2. Netherlands	1975
3. Spain	Lopez-Fanjul, 1975

B. Mutants

1. black	Sokoloff, 1970
2. py, pd	Lopez-Fanjul, 1975
3. sooty, fas2	Lopez-Fanjul, 1975
4. jet, mc	Lopez-Fanjul, 1975

P. Stam.

Stock Lists

PORTUGAL

LISBON
LABORATORIO DA DEFESA FITOSSANITARIA DOS PRODUTOS ARMAZENADOS
MINISTERIO DA ECONOMIA

The laboratory maintains the following cultures in the breeding room at 25° - 27° C and 65 - 70% R. H. The origin of the culture, the year of commencement and the culture media are given for each insect species.

Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)--white bean	Coimbra, 1968
Anagasta kuhniella (Zell.)--bran and glycerine	Carcavelos, 1968
Cadra cautella (Walk.)--decorticated almonds	Algarve, Portugal, 1969
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)--California black eye	Alcobaca, 1968
Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)--whole-meal flour and yeast	Portugal, 1969
Lasioderma serricorne (F.)--bran and dried yeast	Lisboa, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)--broken wheat	Portugal, 1960
Plodia interpunctella (Hübn.)--bran and glycerine	Carcavelos, 1968
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)--wheat	S. Tomé, W. Africa, 1969
Sitophilus granarius (L.)--wheat	Portugal, 1969
Sitophilus oryzae	Portugal, 1969
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.)--barley	Portugal, 1968
Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.)--broken maize, bran and dried yeast	Portugal, 1967
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)--flour	Bissau (Guiné), 1957
Zabrotes subfasciatus--white bean	Lisboa, 1968

(Ed.)

SPAIN

MADRID
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRARIAS
DEPARTAMENTO DE GENETICA CUANTITATIVA Y MEJORA ANIMAL

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strains

1.	Consejo	C.S.I.C. Madrid, Spain,	1964
2.	Purdue	Purdue, USA,	1964
3.	Edinburgh 1	Edinburgh, Scotland,	1970
4.	Edinburgh 2	Edinburgh, Scotland,	1970
5.	Campanario	Campanario, Spain,	1973
6.	Coronada	La Coronada, Spain,	1976
7.	Andujar	Andujar, Spain,	1975
8.	Jerez	Jerez, Spain,	1975
9.	Osuna	Osuna, Spain,	1975
10.	Carpio	Carpio, Spain,	1975
11.	Zamora	Zamora, Spain,	1976
12.	Jafo	Jafo, Israel,	1975
13.	Beer-Sheba	Beer-Sheba, Israel,	1975

B. Mutant type strains

14.	Black Purdue	Purdue, USA,	1964

C. Experimental lines

Originated from the "Consejo" strain and selected for egg laying performance through 42 generations.

		Selected for	Temperature
15.	AN-I	high performance at	33°C
16.	AN-II	" " "	33°C
17.	AF-I	" " "	28°C
18.	AF-II	" " "	28°C
19.	AT-I	" " "	38°C
20.	AT-II	" " "	38°C
21.	BN-I	low performance at	33°C
22.	BF-I	" " "	28°C
23.	BF-II	" " "	28°C
24.	BT-I	" " "	38°C
25.	BT-II	" " "	38°C
26.	RN-I*	high cross performance at	33°C
27.	SN-I*	" " " "	33°C
28.	RN-II	" " " "	33°C
29.	SN-II	" " " "	33°C
30.	RF-I	" " " "	28°C

		Selected for	Temperature
31.	SF-I	high cross performance at	28°C
32.	RF-II	" " " "	28°C
33.	SF-II	" " " "	28°C
34.	RT-I	" " " "	38°C
35.	ST-I	" " " "	38°C
36.	RT-II	" " " "	38°C
37.	ST-II	" " " "	38°C

* R & S corresponding lines were selected through a reciprocal recurrent selection.

38.	CTD-I	High performance at different levels of selection
39.	CTD-II	" " " " "
40.	DTD-I	" " " " "
41.	DTD-II	" " " " "
42.	ETD-I	" " " " "
43.	ETD-II	" " " " "
44.	FTD-I	" " " " "
45.	FTD-II	" " " " "

D. Mutants

46.	antennapedia <u>ap</u>, VIII	Purdue, 1964
47.	Diferencial <u>Df</u>, IV	Purdue, 1964
48.	fused antennal segm. -2 <u>fas-2</u>, IV	Sokoloff, 1968
49.	ivory <u>i</u>, ?	Purdue, 1964
50.	paddle <u>pd</u>, I	Purdue, 1964
51.	pearl <u>p</u>, II	Sokoloff, 1968
52.	pegleg <u>pg</u>, II	Purdue, 196
53.	pygmy <u>py</u>, I	Purdue, 196
54.	ring <u>rg</u>, I	Purdue, 1964
55.	ruby <u>rb</u>, ?	Purdue, 196
56.	short elytra <u>sh</u>, VIII	
57.	spotted <u>sp</u>, I	Purdue, 1964
58.	white <u>w</u>, ?	Purdue, 1964
59.	wine <u>r^w</u>, I	Purdue, 1968
60.	eye mutant, ?	Madrid, 1967
61.	elytra mutant, ?	Madrid, 1967
62.	melanotic stink gland-like	Madrid, 1968

Tribolium confusum

A. Wild type strains

63.	Infantes	Infantes, Spain, 197
64.	Coronada	La Coronada, Spain, 197

B. Mutants type strains

65.	creased abdominal sternites <u>cas</u>, II	Sokoloff, 196
66.	ebony-2 <u>e-2</u>, II	Sokoloff, 19

Stock Lists

UNITED KINGDOM

AUSTRALIA

BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND
DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, ENTOMOLOGY LABORATORY

COLEOPTERA

A. Tribolium castaneum
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Black mutant (reoccurrence of b)
   3. Lindane resistant

B. Sitophilus oryzae
   1. Wild type strains
   2. DDT resistant (single semi-dominant sex-linked factor)
   3. Lindane and dieldrin resistant (single and multi-factor strains.)
   4. Black strain

C. Sitophilus zeamais--wild type

D. Sitophilus granarius--wild type

E. Oryzaephilus surinamensis
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Lindane resistant strains (impure)

F. Lasioderma serricorne--wild type

G. Rhizopertha dominica--wild type

H. Mezium americanum--wild type

LEPIDOPTERA

A. Cadra cautella--wild type

B. Phthorimaea operculella
   1. DDT-endrin resistant
   2. Red-eyed mutant (single autosomal recessive)

HYMENOPTERA

A. Microchelomus sp.--wild type

(Ed.)

BURNLEY, VICTORIA
VICTORIAN PLANT RESEARCH INSTITUTE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

COLEOPTERA

A. *Tribolium castaneum*
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Malathion specific resistant strain
   3. Malathion non-specific resistant strain

B. *Tribolium confusum*
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Malathion specific strain

C. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*
   1. Wild type strain
   2. Malathion resistant strain

D. *Gnathocerus cornutus* wild type strain

E. *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* wild type strain

F. *Sitophilus oryzae* wild type strain

G. *Sitophilus zeamais* wild type strain

H. *Sitophilus granarius* wild type strain

I. *Rhyzopertha dominica* wild type strain

LEPIDOPTERA

A. *Plodia interpunctella* wild type strain

B. *Ephestia figulilella* wild type strain

(Ed.)

CANADA

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SCIENCE

A.	Brazil	Purdue, 1965
B.	Capetown	Purdue, 1965
C.	Chicago	Chicago, 1965
D.	Consejo	Madrid, 1965
E.	Japan	Kyoto and Purdue, 1965
F.	Kano	Scotland, 1965
G.	Kenya	Scotland, 1965
H.	Kingston	Scotland, 1965
I.	Lisbon	Portugal, 1965
J.	Purdue Foundation +	Manitoba, 1963
K.	Scotland	Edinburgh, 1965
L.	Seychelles	Scotland, 1965
M.	Surrey	England, 1965
N.	Veracruz	Berkeley, 1965

(Ed.)

DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL AND POULTRY SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH
GUELPH, ONTARIO, CANADA
N1G 2W1

Tribolium castaneum

Wild Type: derived from Purdue University Stock

Mutants:

1) pearl
2) platinum eye
3) pygmy
4) pygmy red
5) red
6) spotted red

Mutants all from Tribolium Stock Center, San Bernardino

D. Patterson

MONTREAL, P.Q.
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

1.	Berkeley CSI-3F	Sokoloff, 1970
2.	Berkeley CS-synthetic, *sooty*	Sokoloff, 1970
3.	Berkeley CS-synthetic, *pygmy*	Sokoloff, 1970
4.	McGill *black*	Sokoloff, 1970
5.	Chicago *black*	Sokoloff, 1970
6.	Purdue Foundation	Scheinberg, 1967

(Ed.)

OTTAWA, ONTARIO
ANIMAL GENETICS SECTION, ANIMAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM

Tribolium castaneum

Purdue Foundation

RSILW - A population selected for high larval weight for 10 generations restricting developmental time and pupal weight (Derived from Purdue Foundation).

RSIDT - A population selected for short developmental time for 10 generations restricting larval weight and pupal weight (Derived from Purdue Foundation).

RSIPW - A population selected for short developmental time for 10 generations restricting larval weight and deve opmental time (Derived from Purdue Foundation).

Tribolium castaneum (Continued)

Purdue Foundation

TSLW - A population selected for high larval weight for 10 generations (Derived from Purdue Foundation).

TSDT - A population selected for short developmental time for 10 generations (Derived from Purdue Foundation).

TSPW - A population selected for high pupal weight for 10 generations (Derived from Purdue Foundation).

(Ed.)

QUEBEC, P.Q.
UNIVERSITE LAVAL, DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

Tribolium confusum Duval

Strain: Laval

Origin: Quebec City

A. Lemonde

Stock Lists

QUEBEC, P.Q.
UNIVERSITE LAVAL, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum Duval

Strain: Laval
Origin: Quebec City

L. Huot

VANCOUVER, B. C.
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY SCIENCE

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium confusum* inbred lines

1. CFI-2a	Berkeley, 1965
2. CFI-3	Berkeley, 1965
3. CFI-5	Berkeley, 1965
4. CFI-7	Berkeley, 1965
5. CFI-8b	Berkeley, 1965

II. Mutant strains

A. *Tribolium confusum*

1. eyespot (*es*); chromosome I	Berkeley, 1965
2. red (*r*); chromosome I	Berkeley, 1965
3. dirty pearl eye (*dpe*); chromosome IV	Berkeley, 1965
4. ebony-2 (e_2); chromosome II	Berkeley, 1965
5. pearl riboflavinless (*pr*); chromosome II	Berkeley, 1965
6. pearl slough (*p*); chromosome II	Berkeley, 1965
7. ruby spot (*rus*); chromosome III	Berkeley, 1965
8. light ocular diaphragm (*lod*); chromosome III	Berkeley, 1965
9. *p*; *dre*; *cas*; multichromosomal	Berkeley, 1965
10. *r s*; *b*; multichromosomal	Berkeley, 1965
11. *St*; *b*; multichromosomal	Berkeley, 1965

Stock Lists

B. Tribolium castaneum

1. red (r); chromosome I	Berkeley, 1965
2. pearl (p); chromosome I	Purdue, 1967
3. pearl riboflavinless (p^r) (formerly "ivory")	Berkeley, 1965
4. pink (p^{pk}); chromosome II	
5. light ocular diaphragn (p background); chromosome III	Berkeley, 1965
6. jet H.L.E.; chromosome V	Berkeley, 1867
7. Chestnut (c); chromosome VII	Berkeley, 1965
8. s; r^D; multichromosomal	Berkeley, 1965

(Ed.)

VANCOUVER, B.C.
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, POULTRY SCIENCE GENETICS LABORATORY

Tribolium confusum

Wild type
1. U.B.C. wild type - Vancouver, B.C.

Mutants
1. Riboflavinless, pearl-eye (p^r) — C.W. Roberts

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RESEARCH STATION

I. Wild type strains

A. Coleoptera

1. Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say) Bruchidae	Winnipeg
2. Alphitobius diaperinus Panzer Tenebrionidae	Saskatchewan
3. Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.) Cucujidae	Manitoba
4. Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.) Cucujidae	P.I.L.
	United Kingdom
	Australia
5. Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.) Cucujidae	Ontario
6. Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.) Cucujidae	P.I.L.
7. Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.) Cucujidae	United Kingdom
	Manitoba
8. Cynaeus angustus Leconte Tenebrionidae	Ontario
9. Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauvel) Silvanidae	Manitoba
10. Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) Silvanidae	Manitoba
11. Palorus subdepressus Wollaston Tenebrionidae	Australia
12. Rhyzopertha dominica (Fab.) Bostrichidae	

13. Sitophilus granarius (L.) Curculionidae — Manitoba
14. Sitophilus oryzae (L.) Curculionidae — Montreal
15. Sitophilus zea-mais Motschulsky Curculionidae — Japan
16. Stegobium paniceum (L.) Anobiidae — Winnipeg
17. Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.) Ostomidae — Manitoba
18. Tenebrio molitor L. Tenebrionidae — Manitoba
19. Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) Tenebrionidae — Manitoba
20. Tribolium destructor Uytten. Tenebrionidae — Winnipeg
21. Tribolium confusum (Du Val) Tenebrionidae — Ontario
22. Trogoderma variabile Ballion Dermestidae — Alberta

B. Lepidoptera

3. Plodia interpunctella (Hbn.) Phycitidae — Winnipeg

II. Mutants

A. Coleoptera

1. Tribolium confusum Du val Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1963
ebony ($_e$ Smith and Loschiavo)

L.B. Smith

UNITED KINGDOM
GREAT BRITAIN

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND
THE UNIVERSITYOOF BIRMINGHAM
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor
Tenebrio obscurus
Blaps sp.
Tribolium sp.

13. Sitophilus granarius (L.) Curculionidae — Manitoba
14. Sitophilus oryzae (L.) Curculionidae — Montreal
15. Sitophilus zea-mais Motschulsky Curculionidae — Japan
16. Stegobium paniceum (L.) Anobiidae — Winnipeg
17. Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.) Ostomidae — Manitoba
18. Tenebrio molitor L. Tenebrionidae — Manitoba
19. Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) Tenebrionidae — Manitoba
20. Tribolium destructor Uytten. Tenebrionidae — Winnipeg
21. Tribolium confusum (Du Val) Tenebrionidae — Ontario
22. Trogoderma variabile Ballion Dermestidae — Alberta

B. Lepidoptera

3. Plodia interpunctella (Hbn.) Phycitidae — Winnipeg

II. Mutants

A. Coleoptera

1. Tribolium confusum Du val Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1963
ebony ($_e$ Smith and Loschiavo)

L.B. Smith

UNITED KINGDOM

GREAT BRITAIN

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND
THE UNIVERSITYOOF BIRMINGHAM
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor
Tenebrio obscurus
Blaps sp.
Tribolium sp.

SCOTLAND, U.K.
UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

		Origin
1.	*Tribolium castaneum*	Libya
2.	*Latheticus oryzae*	Australia
3.	*Latheticus oryzae*	Ghana
4.	*Gnathocerus cornutus*	Egypt
5.	*Cathartus quadricollis*	Ghana

All above stocks have been kept in this laboratory at 27.5°C for three years.

F.L. Waterhouse

EDINBURGH
UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH
INSTITUTE OF ANIMAL GENETICS

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strain

1. Chicago wild type

B. Mutant strains

1. Microphthalmic (*Mo*)
2. microcephalic, pearl (*mc. p*)
3. Bar eye, sooty (*Be s/+s*)
4. squint (*sq*)

Stocks obtained from Berkeley, California.

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES FOR SCOTLAND
AGRICULTURAL SCIENTIFIC SERVICES, EAST CRAIGS

Tribolium castaneum Herbst.

Wild type strain of unknown origin, collected from imported foodstuffs.

Tribolium confusum J. duV.

Wild type strain of unknown origin, collected from imported foodstuffs.

(Ed.)

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Wild type Strains:

Wild strain of T. castaneum from the Infestation Department Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, Glasgow

T. castaneum
ppas partially pointed abdominal sternites

(Ed.)

LONDON
QUEEN ELIZABETH COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Bruchus pectinicornis
Latheticus oryzae
Sitophilus granarius
Tenebrio molitor
Tribolium anaphe
Tribolium castaneum
Tribolium madens
Trogoderma

All insects are derived from the Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks.

(ed.)

Stock Lists

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE.
THE UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type

1. pearl (*p*)
2. black (*b*), tawny (b^t)
3. antennapedia (*ap*)
4. paddle (*pd*)
5. red (*r*)

Tribolium confusum

A. Wild type
1. ebony (e^2)
2. pearl (*p*)

All stocks derived from cultures at the Insectary of the Pest Infestation Control Laboratory, Slough, Bucks.

(ed.)

SLOUGH, BUCKS.
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD
THE INSECTARY OF THE PEST INFESTATION CONTROL LABORATORY

The object of this insectary is to provide constant supplies of storage insects and for this purpose the species listed are bred in controlled conditions. On request insects are sent, without charge to educational bodies if commercial firms are unable to supply them. The insects are maintained in constant temperature rooms at a relative humidity of 70%, except in the case of cockroaches where the relative humidity is 50%. As far as possible insects are bred free from disease. All new stocks pass through quarantine precautions before acceptance into the insectary.

Incorporated into the list is the name of the country from which the stock bred in this laboratory originated. However, it is only recently that records of this information have been kept, and since many species have been maintained in culture for over twenty years they are of unknown origin. Some species, such as *Attagenus fasciatus*, were sent to us from entomologists working abroad; but other species, such as *Ephestia cautella*, were obtained from infested produce brought to this country, so that there is only circumstantial evidence that produce and pests originated in the same country. In the latter case the name of the country is bracketed.

Limited stocks of the following species are cultured and may be available in small quantities at certain times of the year: Thylodrias contractus Mots., Dinarmus basilis (Rondani) (= laticeps (Ashmead)), Chaetospila elegans (Westw.), Amphibolus venator, Klug., and Pyralis farinalis (L.).

ORDER Family (-subfamily) Genus (sub genus), species.	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REAR. TEMP. °C
COLEOPTERA				
Anobiidae				
Lasioderma serricorne (F.)	Cigarette beetle		6	25
Stegobium paniceum (L.)	Biscuit beetle		6	25
Anthribidae				
Araecerus fasciculatus (Deg)	Coffee bean weevil		30	25
Bostrichidae				
Prostephanus truncatus (Horn)	Larger grain borer		30	25
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)	Lesser grain borer		1	30
Bruchidae				
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)	Dried Bean beetle	W. Africa	27	30
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)	Dried Bean beetle	N. Germany	27	25
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)	Dried Bean beetle	Portugal	27	30
Callosobruchus analis (F.)			29	30
Callosobruchus chinensis (L.)	Cowpea weevil		29	25
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)		Sierra Leone	29	30
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)		Burma	29	30
Callosobruchus phaseoli (Gyll.)		Malaya	cowpeas	25

to this country, so that there is only circumstantial evidence that produce and pests originated in the same country. In the latter case the name of the country is bracketed.

Limited stocks of the following species are cultured and may be available in small quantities at certain times of the year: Thylodrias contractus Mots., Dinarmus basilis (Rondani) (= laticeps (Ashmead)), Chaetospila elegans (Westw.), Amphibolus venator, Klug., and Pyralis farinalis (L.).

ORDER Family (-subfamily) Genus (sub genus), species.	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REAR TEMP °C
COLEOPTERA				
Anobiidae				
Lasioderma serricorne (F.)	Cigarette beetle		6	25
Stegobium paniceum (L.)	Biscuit beetle		6	25
Anthribidae				
Araecerus fasciculatus (Deg)	Coffee bean weevil		30	25
Bostrichidae				
Prostephanus truncatus (Horn)	Larger grain borer		30	25
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)	Lesser grain borer		1	30
Bruchidae				
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)	Dried Bean beetle	W. Africa	27	30
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)	Dried Bean beetle	N. Germany	27	25
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)	Dried Bean beetle	Portugal	27	30
Callosobruchus analis (F.)			29	30
Callosobruchus chinensis (L.)	Cowpea weevil		29	25
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)		Sierra Leone	29	30
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)		Burma	29	30
Callosobruchus phaseoli (Gyll.)		Malaya	cowpeas	25

March, 1977

ORDER	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMP. °C
Caryedon serratus (Oliv.) (= *gonagra* (F.))	Groundnut seed beetle		26a	30
Zabrotes subfasciatus (Boh.)			28	30
Cerylonidae				
Murmidius ovalis (Beck)		Ceylon	13	25
Cleridae				
Necrobia rufipes (Deg.)	Copra beetle		22	30
Cucujidae				
Cryptolestes capensis (Waltl)			10	25
Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.)	Rust-red grain beetle		10	30
Cryptolestes pusilloides (Steel & Howe)		(Canada)	10	25
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schon.)	Flat grain beetle		10	25
Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.)			10	25
Cryptolestes ugandae (Steel & Howe)		(E. Africa)	10	25
Curculionidae				
Sitophilus granarius (L.)	Grain weevil	(Russia)	1	25
Sitophilus oryzae (L.)	Rice weevil	Britain	1	25
Sitophilus zeamais Motsch.	Maize weevil		1	25
Dermestidae				
Anthrenocerus australis (Hope)	Australian carpet beetle	(Britain)	20	25
Anthrenus (*Anthrenus*) *flavipes* LeC. (= *vorax* Waterh.)	Furniture carpet beetle		20	30
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) *verbasci* (L.)	Varied carpet beetle	Britain	20	20
~~Anthrenus~~ (*Anthrenodes*) *sarnicus* Mroczkowski			32	20
Anthrenus (*Florilinus*) *olgae* Kalik		Poland	20	20

ORDER	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	RE... T... °C
Attagenus brunneus Faldermann		Spain	19+ cholesterol	30
Attagenus Sp			17	20
Attagenus smirnovi Zhantiev		Kenya	17	25
Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg)(= gloriosae) (Fabricius))		Botswana	18	25
Attagenus (unicolor Brahm) (= megatoma (F.) & piceus (Ol.) nec. Thb.)	Black carpet beetle		20	30
Attagenus pellio (L.)	Fur beetle	Britain	20	20
Dermestes ater Deg.	Black larder beetle	Britain	21a	25
Dermestes frischii Kug.	Hide beetle	(Nigeria)	21a	25
Dermestes haemorrhoidalis Kuster		Britain	21a	25
Dermestes lardarius L.	Bacon beetle	Britain	21a	25
Dermestes maculatus Deg.	Leather beetle		21a	25
Dermestes peruvianus Castelnau		Britain	21a	25
Trogoderma angustum (Solier)		Germany	2	25
Trogoderma anthrenoides (Sharp)		U.S.A.	2	30
Trogoderma glabrum (Herbst)		U.S.A.	2	30
Trogoderma granarium Everts	Khapra beetle	(Britain)	2	30
Trogoderma grassmanii Beal		U.S.A.	18	30
Trogoderma inclusum LeC.	Larger cabinet beetle		10	25
Trogoderma irroratum Reitt.		Egypt	2	30
Trogoderma ornatus (Say)		U.S.A.	19+ wheat	25
Trogoderma variabile Ballion (= parabile Beal)		U.S.A.	2	30
Trogoderma simplex Jayne		U.S.A.	18	30
Trogoderma sternale plagifer Casey		New Mexico	19	30
Languriidae				
Pharaxonotha kirschi (Reitt.)		Portugal	6a	20

ORDER	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMP. °C
Mycetophagidae				
<u>Typhaea stercorea</u> (L.)	Hairy grain beetle	Nigeria	4	25
Nitidulidae				
<u>Carpophilus dimidiatus</u> (F.)	Corn-sap beetle		14	25
<u>Carpophilus hemipterus</u> (L.)	Dried fruit beetle		15	25
Trogossitidae				
<u>Lophocateres pusillus</u> (Klug.)	Siamese grain beetle		11	30
<u>Tenebroides mauritanicus</u>(L.)	The Cadelle	Pakistan	12	30
Ptinidae				
<u>Gibbium psylloides</u> (Czemp)	Hump spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
<u>Mezium affine</u> Boield.		Britain	17a	20
<u>Mezium americannum</u> Lap.	American spider beetle		17a	20
<u>Niptus hololeucus</u> (Fauld.)	Golden spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
<u>Pseudeurostus helleri</u> (Reitt.)		Britain	17a	20
<u>Ptinis clavipes</u> Panz.	Brown spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
<u>Ptinus exulans</u> Erichson		Britain	17a	20
<u>Ptinis pusillus</u> Sturm.			17a	20
<u>Ptinus sexpunctatus</u> Panz.			17a	20
<u>Ptinus tectus</u> Boield.	Australian spider beetle		19a	25
<u>Stethomezium squamosum</u> Hint.	African spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
<u>Tipnus unicolor</u> (P.&M.)		Kenya	17a	20
<u>Trigonogenius globulus</u> Sol.	Globular spider beetle	Ireland	17a	20
<u>Trigonogenius particularis</u> Pic		Kenya	18a	25

ORDER	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REAR TEMP °C
Silvanidae				
Ahasveras advena (Waltl)	Foreign grain beetle	(W. Africa)	10	25
Cathartus quadricollis (Guer.)	Square-necked grain beetle	W. Africa	10	25
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.)	Merchant grain beetle		10	25
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)	Saw-toothed grain beetle		10	25
Tenebrionidae				
Alphitobius diaperinus (Panz.)	Lesser mealworm		7 7	25 25
Alphitobius laevigatus (F.)	Black fungus beetle		7	25
Alphitophagus bifasciatus (Say)	Two banded fungus beetle	Britain	5	25
Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)	Broad-horned flour beetle		17	25
Gnathocerus maxillosus (F.)	Slender horned flour beetle		6	25
Latheticus oryzae Waterh.	Long headed flour beetle		6	30
Palembus ocularis Casey		Jamaica	18* maize	25
Palembus dermestoides (Fairmaire)		Malaya	18	25
Coelopalorus fovicollis Blair		Trinidad	24	25
Palorus laesicollis (Fairm.)		Kenya	24	25
Palorus ratzeburgii (Wissm.)	Small-eyed flour beetle			
Palorus subdepressus (Woll.)	Depressed flour beetle	Turkey	7	25
Sitophagus hololeptoides Canst		Trinidad	18	25
Tenebrio molitor L.	Yellow mealworm		10a	25
Tenebrio obscurus F.	Dark mealworm		10a	25
Tribolium anaphe Hint.		Nigeria	17	25
Tribolium audax Halstead		Canada	17	25

ORDER	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMP. °C
Tribolium brevicornis LeC.		U.S.A.	23	25
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	Rust-red flour beetle	Britain	23	25
Tribolium confusum Duv.	Confused flour beetle		23	25
Tribolium destructor Uytt.	Dark flour beetle	(Holland)	17	25
Tribolium madens (Charp.)	Black flour beetle	Yugoslavia	17	25
DICTYOPTERA				
Blattellidae				
Blatella germanica (L.)	German cockroach		18a	27
Supella longipalpa (F.)	Brown banded cockroach		18a	27
Blattidae				
Blatta orientalis L.	Oriental cockroach		18a	27
Periplaneta americana (L.)	American cockroach		18a	27
Periplaneta australasiae (F.)	Australian cockroach		18a	27
DIPTERA				
Muscidae				
Musca domestica L.	Housefly	Britain	25	27
HYMENOPTERA				
Formicidae				
Monomorium pharaonis (L.)	Pharaoh's ant	Britain	33	27
Chalcididae				
Chaetospila elegans (Westw.)			9	25
LEPIDOPTERA				
Pyralidae - Pyralinae				
Pyralis farinalis (L.)	Meal moth		5	25
Pyralidae - Phycitinae				
Ephestia (Anagasta) kuehniella (Zell.)	Mediterranean flour moth	Britain	8a	25

ORDER	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REAR. TEMP. °C
Ephestia (Cadra) cautella (Walk.)	Tropical warehouse moth	(S. Africa)	8a	25
Ephestia (Cadra) cautella (Walk.)	Tropical warehouse moth	Cyprus	31a	30
Ephestia (Ephestia) elutella (Hubn.)	Warehouse moth	Britain	8a	25
Ephestia (Cadra) figulilella Gregs.	Raisin moth	Cyprus	31a	30
Plodia interpunctella (Hubn.)	Indian meal moth	Britain	8a	25
Pyralidae - Gallerinae				
Achroia grisella (F.)	Lesser wax moth		16a	25
Galleria mellonella (L.)	Honey comb moth		3	25
Gelleria melonella (L.)	Honeycomb moth		16a	25
Corcyra cephalonica Stainton	Rice moth	(Burma)	8	25
Gelechiidae				
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.)	Angoumois grain moth		1	25
Tineidae				
Tinea columberiella Wocke	Case bearing clothes moth		20	20
Tinea flavescentella Haworth		Britain	20	20
Tinea metonella (Pierce)			20	25
Tineola bisselliella (Humm.)	Common clothes moth			

MUTANT STOCKS	MUTATION	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	MEDIA	TEMP
Anobiidae				
Lasioderma serricorne (F.)	Black	U.S.A.	6	25

MUTANT STOCKS	MUTATION	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	MEDIA	TEMP.
Bostrichidae				
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)	Black		1	30
Bruchidae				
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)	Bens		29	30
Cucujidae				
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schon)	Black	Trinidad	10	30
Cryptolestes turcicus	Red eye	Winnipeg		
Curculionidae				
Sitophilus granarius	Red eye	CSIRO		
Dermestidae				
Dermestes maculatus Deg.	Black/Brown	Australia	21	25
Trogoderma granarium	Pearl eye	Britain		
Gelechiidae				
Sitotroga cerealella	1. Red eye	Nepal		
	2. Red eye	Kansas, U.S.A.		
Nitidulidae				
Carpophilus dimidiatus (F.)	Pearl-eyed		10	25
Pyralidae-Phycitinae				
Ephestia cautella	1. Yellow eye	U.S.A.		
	2. Brown	U.S.A.		
	3. Black	U.S.A.		
	4. White eye	U.S.A.		
Ephestia elutella	White eye	Britain		
Ephestia kuehniella	Red eye	Germany		
Plodia interpunctella	1. Scaleless	U.S.A.		
	2. Melanic	U.S.A.		
	3. Red eye	U.S.A.		
Silvanidae				
Ahasverus advena (Waltl)	Black	Britain	10	25
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)	Small	Burma	10	25

Tenebrionidae

Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	Very dark (black)		23	25
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	Bar eyed	Edinburgh	23	25
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	Giant		23	25
Tribolium castaneum	Sooty	Berkeley		
Tribolium confusum Duv.	Black		23	25
Tribolium confusum Duv.	Pearl-eyed		23	25
Tribolium confusum Duv.	Black and Pearl-eyed		23	25
Tribolium confusum	Yugoslav red	Berkeley		
Tribolium confusum	Ebony	" "		
Tribolium confusum	Ebony-2	" "		
Tribolium confusum	Ruby spot	" "		
Tribolium confusum	Blistered elytra	" "		
Tribolium confusum	Melanotic stink glands	" "		
Tribolium confusum	Thumbed	" "		
Tribolium confusum	Disjoin ed	" "		
Tribolium confusum	Dirty pearl eye	" "		
Tribolium confusum	Pearl, light ocular diaphragm	" "		
Tribolium confusum	Umbilicus	Savannah		
Tribolium confusum	Riboflavinless, pearl	Vancouver		

The following species are periodically renewed from the field:

	Date & Origin of Last Addition	Culture Medium	Temp. °C
COLEOPTERA			
Curculionidae			
Sitophilus granarius (L.)	1970	1	20
Sitophilus oryzae (L.)	1970	1	20
Sitophilus zeamais (Motsch.)	1970	1	20
Silvanidae			
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)	May 1975 Nottingham	10	25
Ptinidae			
Ptinus tectus (Boield.)	May 1975 Bristol/Mills	19a	25
Tenebrionidae			
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	May 1975 Bristol	25	25

CULTURE MEDIA

The letter "a" after a number (on previous pages) indicates that drinking water is added to the culture either in the form of damp blotting paper or as a corked tube of water containing a wick of blotting paper.

No.	FOOD	Weight Ratio (Ounces)
1.	Wheat	
2.	Wheat + wheatfeed	7:3
3.	"Farex" + Yeast + Honey + Glycerol	2:1:1:1
4.	Wheat + wheatfeed + glycerol on a damp pad of cotton wool	7:3:1
5.	Wheat + wheatfeed on a damp pad	7:3
6.	Wheatfeed + yeast	10:1
7.	Wheatfeed + yeast on a damp pad	
8.	Wheatfeed + yeast + glycerol	10:1
9.	Beetle culture (Family Bostrichidae)	
10.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast	5:5:1
11.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast + groundnuts	5:5:1:1
12.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast + groundnuts + cork	5:5:1:1
13.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats on a damp pad	2:1
14.	Rolled oats + yeast	10:1
15.	Rolled oats + yeast + sultanas	6:1:6
16.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast + glycerine + honey + brood comb	5:5:1:2:2:2
17.	Wheatfeed + fishmeal + yeast	8:4:1
18.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + fishmeal + yeast	5:5:2:1
19.	Fishmeal + yeast	16:1
20.	Fishmeal + yeast + flannel	16:1
21.	Fishmeal + yeast + bacon ends	16:1
22.	Fishmeal + yeast + bacon ends + cheese	16:1
23.	Wholemeal flour + yeast	12:1
24.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + flour + yeast	3:3:3:1
25.	Wheatfeed + grassmeal + yeast + shortex	20:10:1:2
26.	Groundnuts	
27.	Haricot beans	
28.	Butter bean	
29.	Cowpeas + dried green peas	1:1
30.	Maize	
31.	Wheatfeed + glucose + yeast + glycerol	8:2:1:2
32.	Wheatfeed + fishmeal + yeast + cholesterol	8:8:1:1

SLOUGH, BUCKS, U.K.
TROPICAL STORED PRODUCTS CENTRE
MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT

I. Wild type strains

COLEOPTERA

Anobiidae
Lasioderma serricorne — Cyprus, 1964

Silvanidae
Oryzaephilus surinamensis — Crete, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis — Cyprus, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (bicornis) — Crete, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (Small) — Far East, 1967

(Ed.)

NEW ZEALAND

PRIVATE BAG, AUCKLAND
ENTOMOLOGY DIVISION, D.S.I.R.

1. Stock lists: *Tribolium castaneum*
Tribolium confusum

Wild type strains from local infestations

Other Coleoptera: *Dermestes maculatus*
Gnathocerus cornutus
Sitophilus granarius
Sitophilus oryzae
Stegobium paniceum
Tenebrio molitor

2. New Mutants: Nil

3. Notes: Culture maintained for general purpose only; supply to schools and colleges for teaching and research.

Pritam Singh

PRIVATE BAG, HAMILTON
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FISHERIES
RUAKURA ANIMAL RESEARCH STATION

Stock List: *Tribolium castaneum*

1. Wild type strains derived from strains imported from Edinburgh.

2. Mutant strain carrying Chromosome II mutant pearl (*p*) obtained from Tribolium Stock Center, Berkeley, California.

H.H. Meyer

Stock Lists

YUGOSLAVIA

ZAGREB, KAČIĆEVA 9
INSTITUTE FOR PLANT PROTECTION
AGRICULTURAL FACULTY

I. Wild type strain

LEPIDOPTERA

Gelechiidae
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.)

Phycitidae
Anagasta kuhniella Zell.

COLEOPTERA

Bostrichidae
Rhizopertha dominica (F.)

Bruchidae
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)

Cucujidae
Cryptolestes spp. (Species not yet identified, but *ferrugineus* and *pusillus* are present)

Curculionidae
Sitophilus zeamais Motsch.

Sitophilus oryzae (L.)
Sitophilus granarius (L.)

Dermestidae
Attagenus megatoma (F.)
Attagenus piceus (Oliv.)
Trogoderma granarium Everts

Ostomatidae
Tenebrioides mauritanicus (L.)

Ptinidae
Mezium spp. (species not yet identified)

Silvanidae
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) v. bicornis
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.)

Stock Lists

Tenebrionidae

- Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)
- Palorus spp. (species not yet identified but ratzeburgi and subdepressus are present)
- Tenebrio molitor L.
- Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)
- Tribolium confusum Duv.

All insects are originated from storehouses and mills from Croatia, Yugoslavia. They are reared in a lab under constant circumstances during 3-4 years. Only species Trogoderma granarium is of unknown origin, collected from imported foodstuffs. This species is not found in Yugostavia yet.

II. Mutants

Tribolium confusum

Chromosome III

Yugoslavian black (=b^z)--Yugoslavia 1969 (report of A. Sokoloff, TIB 13)

Zlatko Korunić

NEW MUTANTS

Report of M. Hani Soliman

Tribolium audax

1. Brown (*br*). Discovered in 1974 in a population obtained from Dr A. Sokoloff. The *br* gene was found to be semi-dominant. The heterozygote "*br*/+" produces a chestnut body colour. The homozygote recessive "*br*/*br*" resembles the normal colour in *T. castaneum*, while the wild type is black.

   The heterozygote has a slightly faster developmental rate than the homozygote recessive which is as fast as the wild type. Although the wild type showed the highest viability and the homozygote recessive the lowest, the difference was not significant.

BHAT, PRAN P.**
DIVISION OF ANIMAL GENETICS
INDIAN VETERINARY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
IZATNAGAR, U.P.

*Survival Rate at Different Stages of Development in *Tribolium castaneum*.

An experiment was conducted to study rate of survival at different stages of development in *Tribolium castaneum*. Material and culture methods used in this experiment were the same as reported by (Bhat and Bhat Tribolium Inform. Bull. Vol 17: 82-87).

The eggs were collected from PAU-I foundation strain, 36 females, on 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th day of life. These eggs were counted and kept for hatching and subsequent adult survival. Table 1 details the various parameters and adult survival. The hatchability was 95.27%. Sokoloff and Ho (1962) have given an average hatchability of eggs as 80.23% and percentage of eggs hatching as adult as 77.0%. The percentage of larvae forming adults was around 90%, indicating a 10% mortality after the larvae are formed. There was no significant difference in hatchability between days. Survival of larvae based on the total number of eggs set was 88.57% and based on the number hatched was 92.95%. Percentage survival of pupae was 84.70 based on eggs set. The percentage calculated on the basis of number of eggs hatched was 89.16% and based on survived larvae was 95.91%. There was no significant drop in rate of survival from larvae to pupae, there was a significant drop in survival by 15.30 from egg to pupa. Percentage survival of adults based on the number of eggs set was 80.40%, a significant drop by 19.60%. Based on the number of eggs hatched was 84.39%, a drop in survival by 10.82% and based on number of survived larvae was 90.77%, a drop in survival by 9.23%, based on surviving adult pupa was 94.64%, a small drop by 5.36%. It is obvious that the most sensitive period of development was from egg to pupa especially from hatched egg to larva. Sokoloff *et al*. (1966) also showed that the most critical period in the life cycle was from hatching to larval development.

** Dr.(Mrs.) Pran P. Bhat, Assistant Professor, Animal Genetics Division, I.V.R.I., Izatnagar (U.P.) India.

TABLE 1: PERCENTAGE SURVIVAL AT VARIOUS STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT FROM EGG TO ADULT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Days	No. of egg set	No. of hatched	% hatchability	No. of larvae	% survival of larvae	% survival from (3)	No. of pupae	No. of pupae (Males)	No. of pupae (Females)	Survival of pupae	% survival of pupae from (5)	No. of adults	No. of adults (Male)	No. of adults (Female)	% survival of adults	% survival of adults from (8)	χ^2 for sex ratio
7	463	435	93.95	409	83.33	94.02	389	191	198	84.01	95.11	370	178	192	79.91	97.6	0.126
8	440	414	94.9	391	88.86	94.44	385	179	206	87.50	98.45	364	168	196	82.72	94.5	2.120
9	456	437	95.83	387	84.66	88.55	364	184	120	79.82	94.05	346	171	175	75.87	92.3	0.044
10	426	407	95.53	377	88.12	92.62	361	174	186	84.74	95.75	346	164	182	81.22	96.3	0.234
11	481	466	96.88	443	92.09	95.06	427	213	214	89.18	96.83	396	200	196	82.32	92.2	0.232
X(5)	2266	2159	95.27	2007	88.57	92.95	1926	941	984	84.70	95.91	1822	881	941	80.40	94.64	

TABLE 1: PERCENTAGE SURVIVAL AT VARIOUS STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT FROM EGG TO ADULT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Days	No. of egg set	No. of hatched	% hatchability	No. of larvae	% survival of larvae	% survival from (3)	No. of pupae	No. of pupae (Males)	No. of pupae (Females)	Survival of pupae	% survival of pupae from (5)	No. of adults	No. of adults (Male)	No. of adults (Female)	% survival of adults	% survival of adults from (8)	χ^2 for sex ratio
7	463	435	93.95	409	88.33	94.02	389	191	198	84.01	95.11	370	178	192	79.91	97.6	0.126
8	440	414	94.9	391	88.86	94.44	385	179	206	87.50	98.45	364	168	196	82.72	94.5	2.120
9	456	437	95.83	387	84.66	88.55	364	184	120	79.82	94.05	346	171	175	75.87	92.3	0.044
10	426	407	95.53	377	88.12	92.62	361	174	186	84.74	95.75	346	164	182	81.22	96.3	0.234
11	481	466	96.88	443	92.09	95.06	427	213	214	89.18	96.83	396	200	196	82.32	92.2	0.232
X(5)	2266	2159	95.27	2007	88.57	92.95	1926	941	984	84.70	95.91	1822	881	941	80.40	94.64	

References

Bhat, Pran P. and Bhat, P.N. (1974). The egg production curve in flour beetle *Tribolium castaneum*. Tribolium Inform. Bull. Vol. 17: 82-87.

Sokoloff, A. and Ho, F.K. (1962). Productivity of *Tribolium castaneum* and *Tribolium confusum* in various media. Tribolium Inform. Bull. 5: 40-42.

Sokoloff, A., Franklin, I.R., Overton. L.F. and Ho, F.K. (1966). Comparative studies with *Tribolium* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). I: Productivity of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. on several commercially available diets. J. Stored. Prod. Res. 1: 295-311.

BHAT, PRAN P* AND PUSKHAR N.**
DIVISION OF ANIMAL GENETICS
INDIAN VETERINARY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
IZATNAGAR, U.P.

*Estimation of Genetic Variation and Heritability of Ovariole Number in Tribolium Castaneum

Tribolium castaneum has been extensively used by a large number of workers to study the quantitative genetic theory. Genetic variation and heritability has been investigated for growth and larva weight (Hardin 1962; Yamada and Bell 1964) for pupal weight (Bray et al., 1962, Bhat, 1965). Ovariole number though strongly connected with fitness has not been studied so far.

Material and culture methods used in this experiment were the same as reported by (Bhat and Bhat in Tribolium Inform. Bull. Vol. 17: 82-87).

A large population of pupae from the PAU-I foundation strain was sexed and 300 females and 100 males were drawn at random. The females were dept in three culture bottles each containing 100 pupae when they were 9 days old, in one group left antenna was cut in the second group right antenna was cut while in the 3rd group, both left and right were cut for identification. Three females were alloted to each male at random, in this way thirty sire families were established in one replicate and similarly another replicate was made up with thirty sire families. Each family was kept in a small vial with standard medium. Individuals were allowed to mate for 10 days. On the 10th day the females were separated in single vials, each vial containing properly labelled single female. 48 hour egg collection of each female was taken. The pupae were sexed and separated. The female pupae were watched for emergence. The adult females were dissected and ovariole number per ovary and per individual was recorded. For genetic analysis a statistical model involving sires, dams within sires and progeny within dams and sires was used.

---

* Dr. (Mrs.) Pran P. Bhat, Asst. Professor, Animal Genetics Division, I.V.R.I., Izatnagar, U.P. (India).

** Dr. P.N. Bhat, Head, Division of Animal Genetics, I.V.R.I., Izatnagar, U.P. (India) 243 122.

The mean ovariole number per ovary was 5.86 $\pm$ 0.59, with a coefficient of variation of 10%. The mean ovariole number per female was 11.51 $\pm$ 0.76, with a coefficient of variation of 6.5%.

Replicate differences were not significant. Table I details the analysis of variance of ovariole number. The sire and dam component were both negative, consequently the estimate of heritability from sire variance was small and negative ($h^2 = -0.073$).

Estimate of genetic variance by the intrasire regression of daughter on dams was $\sigma^2 A = 0.04$, and heritability was 0.14. The results are detailed in Table II.

A large number of experiments have been reported with _Tribolium castaneum_ to study the genetic variation and heritability for growth and larval weight (Hardin, 1962, Yamada and Bell 1964) for population time (Englert 1964) for pupal weight (Bray, 1962, Bhat 1965). All these workers have reported varying estimates of genetic components for these traits.

So far there has been no report on the genetic variation of ovariole number in _Tribolium castaneum_.

Robertson (1957) reported a mean ovariole number of 21.6 with a coefficient of variation of 13.3 in _Drosophila melanogaster_. A range of 16.4 to 24.5 was observed in various stocks. He reported the cumulative heritability of ovariole number as 0.46 after 10 generations of two way selection. Starting with a mean ovariole number of 44 in the first generation in 10 generations the ovariole number increased to 62. An appreciable genetic reduction in ovariole number reduced egg production. The estimate of genetic variance in our case was small and negative by half sib analysis and small by intra sire, regression. Dickerson (1959) suggested that this situation could arise from two possible reasons. Firstly the estimates of variance components could be negative from sampling, a necessary and sufficient condition for that to hold would be that size should have been small. In this case the sample size per sire was fairly large, about 7.81 progeny per male were scored. Second possibility is that the genetic variation with respect to this trait was really small and not different from zero. This observation is supported by the fact that the range between two extreme in this trait is as small as 4 ovarioles.

References

Bhat, Pushkar, Nath, 1965. Genetical investigation of prediction of asymmetrical response to two way selection. Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

Bray, D.F., Bell, A.E. and King, S.G. 1962. The importance of genotype by environment interaction in reference to control populations. Genet. Res. Camb. 3: 282-302.

Dickerson, G.E., 1959. Technique for research in quantitative animal genetics. Technique and procedures in animal production. Am. Soc. Anim. Prod. Beltsville, Maryland.

Englert, D.C., 1964. Genetics of growth in flour beetle Tribolium castaneum. Ph.D. thesis. Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

Hardin, R. 1962. Two way selection for body weight in Tribolium castaneum on two levels of nutrition. Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

Robertson, F.W., 1957. Studies on quantitative inheritance. Genetic variation of ovary size in Drosophila. J. Genet. 55: 410-427.

Yamada, Y. and Bell, A.E., 1964. Selection response for larval size in Tribolium under two nutrition levels. Tribolium Information Bull. 7: 79-81.

Bray, D.F., Bell, A.E. and King, S.G. 1962. The importance of genotype by environment interaction in reference to control populations. Genet. Res. Camb. 3: 282-302.

Dickerson, G.E., 1959. Technique for research in quantitative animal genetics. Technique and procedures in animal production. Am. Soc. Anim. Prod. Beltsville, Maryland.

Englert, D.C., 1964. Genetics of growth in flour beetle *Tribolium castaneum*. Ph.D. thesis. Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

Hardin, R. 1962. Two way selection for body weight in *Tribolium castaneum* on two levels of nutrition. Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

Robertson, F.W., 1957. Studies on quantitative inheritance. Genetic variation of ovary size in *Drosophila*. J. Genet. 55: 410-427.

Yamada, Y. and Bell, A.E., 1964. Selection response for larval size in *Tribolium* under two nutrition levels. Tribolium Information Bull. 7: 79-81.

TABLE I ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE FOR OVARIOLE NUMBER IN TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM

Source of variation	D.F.	S.S.	M.S.
Between sires	54	2.9204	0.064
Between dames within sires	90	7.7360	0.086
Between progeny within dams within sires	286	107.7800	0.377

$K_1 = 2.97$, $K_2 = 2.95$, $K_3 = 7.81$

$6^2e = 0.377$, $6^2d = -0.097$, $6^2S = -0.005$,

$h^2 = -0.073$

TABLE II: ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE OF INTRA SIRE REGRESSION OF DAUGHTER ON DAM

Source of variation	Dams Variation			Dam Daughter covariance	
	D.F.	S.S.	M.S.	S.S.	M.S.
Between sires	50	39.7800	0.7956	3.2733	0.0655
Within sires	84	6.9240	0.0824	1.1450	0.0136

Dam variance

$6^2e = 0.0824$, $6^2S = 0.266$

Dam daughter covariance

$6^2e = 0.0136$, $6^2s = 0.0194$,

$6^2A = 0.0388$, $h^2 = 0.1458$

Brown, Eric and Alexander Sokoloff
Biology Department
California State College
San Bernardino, California

*The map position of Charcoal

Charcoal (Chr), an autosomal dominant with recessive lethal effects, is a body color mutation resembling, but distinct from, black. Previously, Sokoloff (1977) determined that black (b), aureate (au) and light ocular diaphragm (lod)are linked, and the frequency of recombination frequencies are: b - au = 39.79 + 1.78, au - lod = 27.67 + 1.62 and b - lod = 13.97% when the heterozygotes are males and b - au = 37.43 + 1.27; au - lod = 18.32 + 1.21 and b - lod = 21.05 + 1.51% when the heterozygotes are females.

We now report that Charcoal (Chr) is in the vicinity of b. This is suggested by the recombination frequencies (Chr - au = 44.11 + .50; Chr - lod = 17.67 + .38; and au - lod = 28.08% for heterozygous males and Chr - au = 41.28 + .49; Chr - lod = 20.03 + .40 and au - lod = 22.19 + .42% for heterozygous females) and by the tests of allelism: Chr/+ X b/b give black and bronze F_1, and backcrosses of Chr+/+b ♀ X +b/+b ♂ produced 8/11,853 = 0.07% recombinant bronze beetles and the reciprocal cross gave 2/14,583 or 0.014% recombinants. It is suggested that the order of these pseudoalleles is Chr - b - lod - au.

This investigation was supported by U.S. Army Research Office grant DRXRO-CB-14447-L.

Literature cited:

Sokoloff, A. 1977. Sex and crossing over in linkage group III of *Tribolium castaneum*. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 19:259-263.

Brown, Eric and Alexander Sokoloff
Biology Department
California State College
San Bernardino, California

*A case of pseudoallelism involving body color genes in Tribolium castaneum

The third linkage group of Tribolium castaneum is identified with black, an autosomal semidominant gene which was probably the second mutant discovered in this flour beetle. A recent study (Sokoloff, 1977) has established that black (b) and the autosomal recessive mutants aureate (au) and light ocular diaphragm (lod) are linked. The distances between b and au = 39.79 ± 1.78 units; au - lod = 27.67 ± 1.62 units and b - lod = 13.97 units in the males, and b - au = 37.43 ± 1.27 units; au - lod = 18.32 ± 1.21 units and b - lod = 21.05 ∓ 1.51 units in the females. The order of the three genes is the same in the two sexes: b - lod - au.

A more recent study with Charcoal (Chr), (an autosomal dominant with recessive lethal effects) has determined that it, too is linked with au and lod. The recombination values are: Chr - au = 44.11 ± .50 units; Chr - lod = 17.67 ± .38 units; and au - lod = 28.08 ∓ .45 in the males, and Chr - au = 41.28 ± .49 units; Chr - lod = 20.03 ± .40 units; and au - lod = 22.19 ± .42 units in the females. The order of these genes is, therefore, Chr - lod - au in the two sexes, the differences in recombination values being attributed to differences in genetic background.

These linkage data suggest that Chr and b are either alleles of each other, or pseudoalleles. We have carried out experiments which suggest that b and Chr are pseudoalleles.

Crosses between Chr/+ and b/b produce two types of beetles: one group is phenotypically as dark as the black strain, and indistinguishable from b/b beetles. The other group is genetically +/b and phenotypically these beetles are bronze, a color characteristic of the heterozygotes +/b which is expected.

Using every precaution to prevent contamination, we crossed Chr+/+b females back to black males. We obtained 8/11,853 bronze beetles giving a recombination value of 0.07 per cent. While in the reciprocal cross, Chr+/+b ♂ X b/b ♀ we obtained 2/14,583 bronze beetles, or a recombination value of 0.014%.

Hence the two genes, b and Chr cannot be considered alleles (occurring in the same locus) but they must be considered pseudoalleles.

We do not have three point crosses to give the exact order of these four genes, but the linkage data so far obtained suggests

Brown, Eric and Alexander Sokoloff
Biology Department
California State College
San Bernardino, California

*A case of pseudoallelism involving body color genes in *Tribolium castaneum*

The third linkage group of *Tribolium castaneum* is identified with black, an autosomal semidominant gene which was probably the second mutant discovered in this flour beetle. A recent study (Sokoloff, 1977) has established that black (*b*) and the autosomal recessive mutants aureate (*au*) and light ocular diaphragm (*lod*) are linked. The distances between *b* and *au* = 39.79 ± 1.78 units; *au* - *lod* = 27.67 ± 1.62 units and *b* - *lod* = 13.97 units in the males, and *b* - *au* = 37.43 ± 1.27 units; *au* - *lod* = 18.32 ± 1.21 units and *b* - *lod* = 21.05 ∓ 1.51 units in the females. The order of the three genes is the same in the two sexes: *b* - *lod* - *au*.

A more recent study with Charcoal (*Chr*), (an autosomal dominant with recessive lethal effects) has determined that it, too is linked with *au* and *lod*. The recombination values are: *Chr* - *au* = 44.11 ± .50 units; *Chr* - *lod* = 17.67 ± .38 units; and *au* - *lod* = 28.08 ∓ .45 in the males, and *Chr* - *au* = 41.28 ± .49 units; *Chr* - *lod* = 20.03 ± .40 units; and *au* - *lod* = 22.19 ± .42 units in the females. The order of these genes is, therefore, *Chr* - *lod* - *au* in the two sexes, the differences in recombination values being attributed to differences in genetic background.

These linkage data suggest that *Chr* and *b* are either alleles of each other, or pseudoalleles. We have carried out experiments which suggest that *b* and *Chr* are pseudoalleles.

Crosses between *Chr*/+ and *b*/*b* produce two types of beetles: one group is phenotypically as dark as the black strain, and indistinguishable from *b*/*b* beetles. The other group is genetically +/*b* and phenotypically these beetles are bronze, a color characteristic of the heterozygotes +/*b* which is expected.

Using every precaution to prevent contamination, we crossed *Chr*+/+*b* females back to black males. We obtained 8/11,853 bronze beetles giving a recombination value of 0.07 per cent. While in the reciprocal cross, *Chr*+/+*b* ♂ X *b*/*b* ♀ we obtained 2/14,583 bronze beetles, or a recombination value of 0.014%.

Hence the two genes, *b* and *Chr* cannot be considered alleles (occurring in the same locus) but they must be considered pseudoalleles.

We do not have three point crosses to give the exact order of these four genes, but the linkage data so far obtained suggests that the order of the genes is probably *Chr* - *b* - *lod* - *au*, with *Chr* and *b* very close to each other.

This investigation was supported by U.S. Army Research Office grant DRXRO-CB-14447-L

Literature cited:

Sokoloff, A. 1977. Sex and crossing over in linkage group III of *Tribolium castaneum*. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 19:259-263.

DUNKEL, F., DE LAS CASAS, E. AND HARBIN, P.K.
DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY, FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

Pattern of sorbic acid sensitivity in *Tribolium confusum* embryos.

Sorbic acid is a short chain di-unsaturated fatty acid which produces no significant chronic or acute toxic effects when taken orally by small mammals (Tanase, 1974, Gaunt, et al., 1975). It is used as a broad spectrum fungistat in many foodstuffs including cereal products and is inexpensively synthesized. Sorbic acid is also ovicidal for stored product Coleoptera at levels approved for human consumption (Boush et al., 1968, Burkholder et al., 1973, Baker and Mabie, 1973). In our studies to determine the insecticidal mode of action of this food additive, it was found that the *Tribolium confusum* embryo is sensitive to sorbic acid only during the first 24 hours after oviposition. Further information on the pattern of its sensitivity during this period was desired.

Oxygen consumption measurements were obtained with an 8 flask recording Gilson differential respirometer. Eggs were obtained within a 2 hour period from surface sterilized adults and maintained in the respirometer at 30°C and 93% R.H. Under these conditions the period of embryogenesis is 115-120 hours. Sorbic acid was added to the autoclaved whole wheat flour containing 5% yeast. Sample size was 200 eggs/flask with 2 replications at each concentration.

At concentrations of 0.25% and 0.50% sorbic acid, mortality was not observed unless eggs were laid directly in the treated flour (Fig. 1). Only then did significant ($P<.001$) mortality occur after an 18 hour exposure with 0.50% and after a 24 hour exposure with 0.25%. There was no difference in the pattern of sensitivity with 4.60% and 8.00%. These higher concentrations caused 100% mortality when eggs were exposed at (1) oviposition and for only 2 hours thereafter and (2) 18 hours after oviposition for the remainder of embryogenesis.

At levels of sorbic acid which produce 100% mortality, no metabolic activity was detected in embryos. At levels of sorbic acid which produce 50-75% mortality, embryos began to respire at a rate similar to controls, but a significant difference ($P<.001$) was detected at 84 hours postoviposition (Fig. 2). At sublethal exposures there was no detectable difference between the test and control patterns of O_2 consumption.

These results suggest that 4.6% sorbic acid is acutely toxic to *T. confusum* embryos on contact. The toxic effect of 0.25% is detectable when monitored by O_2 consumption late in embryogenesis. However, in both mortality patterns, exposure must occur in the first 24 hours after oviposition and the most critical time during this period is the 2 hours immediately after (and including) oviposition. Events occurring during this period that may be interrupted by sorbic acid are synthesis of the vitelline membrane which confers water impermeability, closing of the micropyle, blastoderm formation and drying (polymerization) of the exochorion.

Literature Cited

Baker, J. E. and Mabie, J. M. 1973. Tribolium confusum: food additives as ovicides. J. Econ. Ent. 66: 765-767.

Boush, G. M., Dunkel, F. V. and Burkholder, W. E. 1968. Progeny suppression of Attagenus megatoma and Trogoderma parabile by dietary factors. J. Econ. Ent. 61: 644-646.

Burkholder, W. E., Schwalbe, C. P. and Boush, G. M. 1973. Antimicrobial food additives and their effects on Trogoderma variabile and Attagenus megatoma (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 9: 205-211.

Gaunt, I. F., Butterworth, K. R., Hardy, J. and Gangolli, S. D. 1975. Long-term toxicity of sorbic acid in the rat. Fd. Cosmet. Toxicol. 13: 31-45.

Tanase, I. 1974. Données biochimiques sur l'action de l'acide sur les tissus nerveux et hepatique. Rev. Roum. Physiol., 11: 27-34.

Figure 1. Pattern of mortality of <u>Tribolium confusum</u> embryos exposed to sorbic acid.

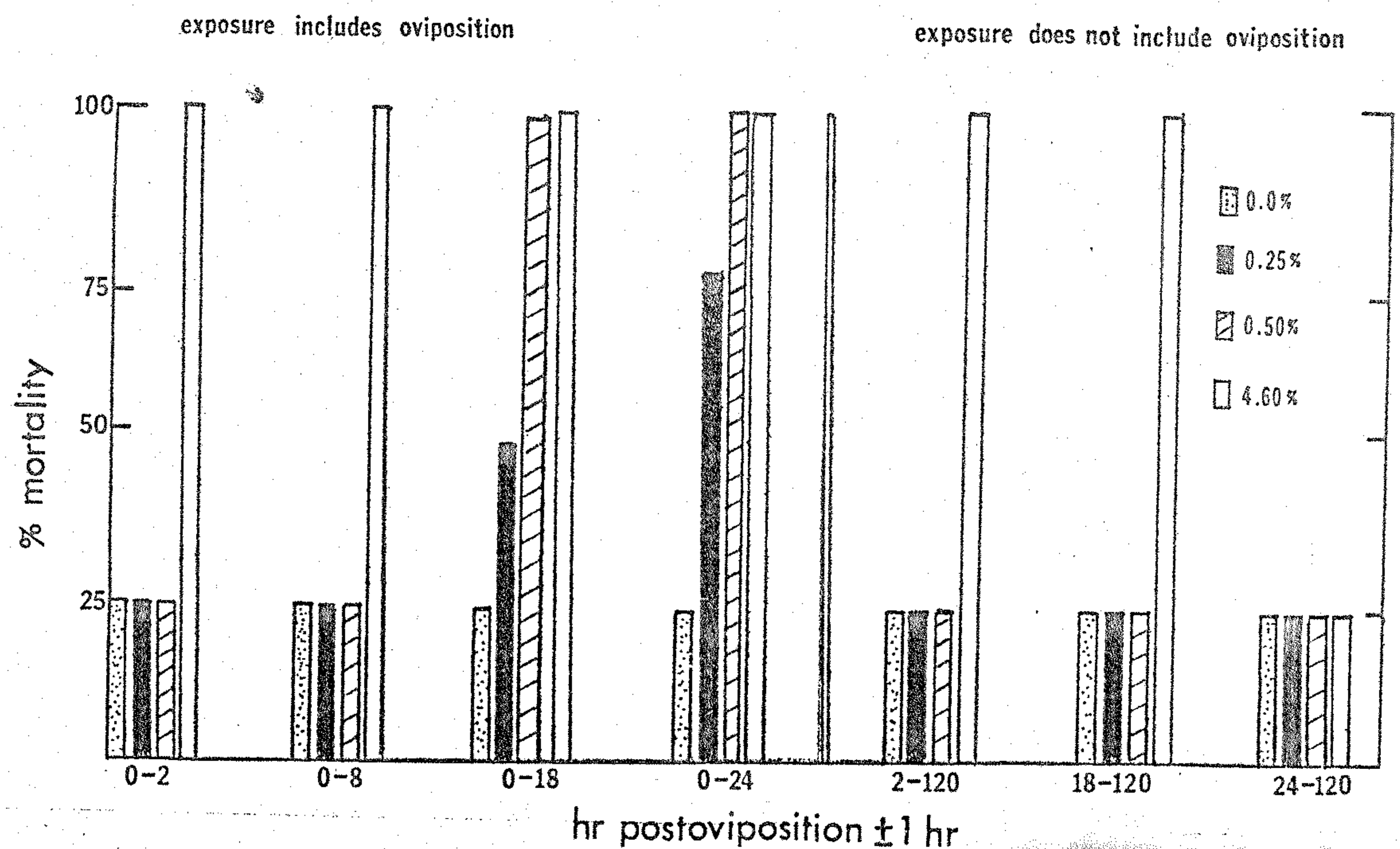


Figure 1. Pattern of mortality of Tribolium confusum embryos exposed to sorbic acid.

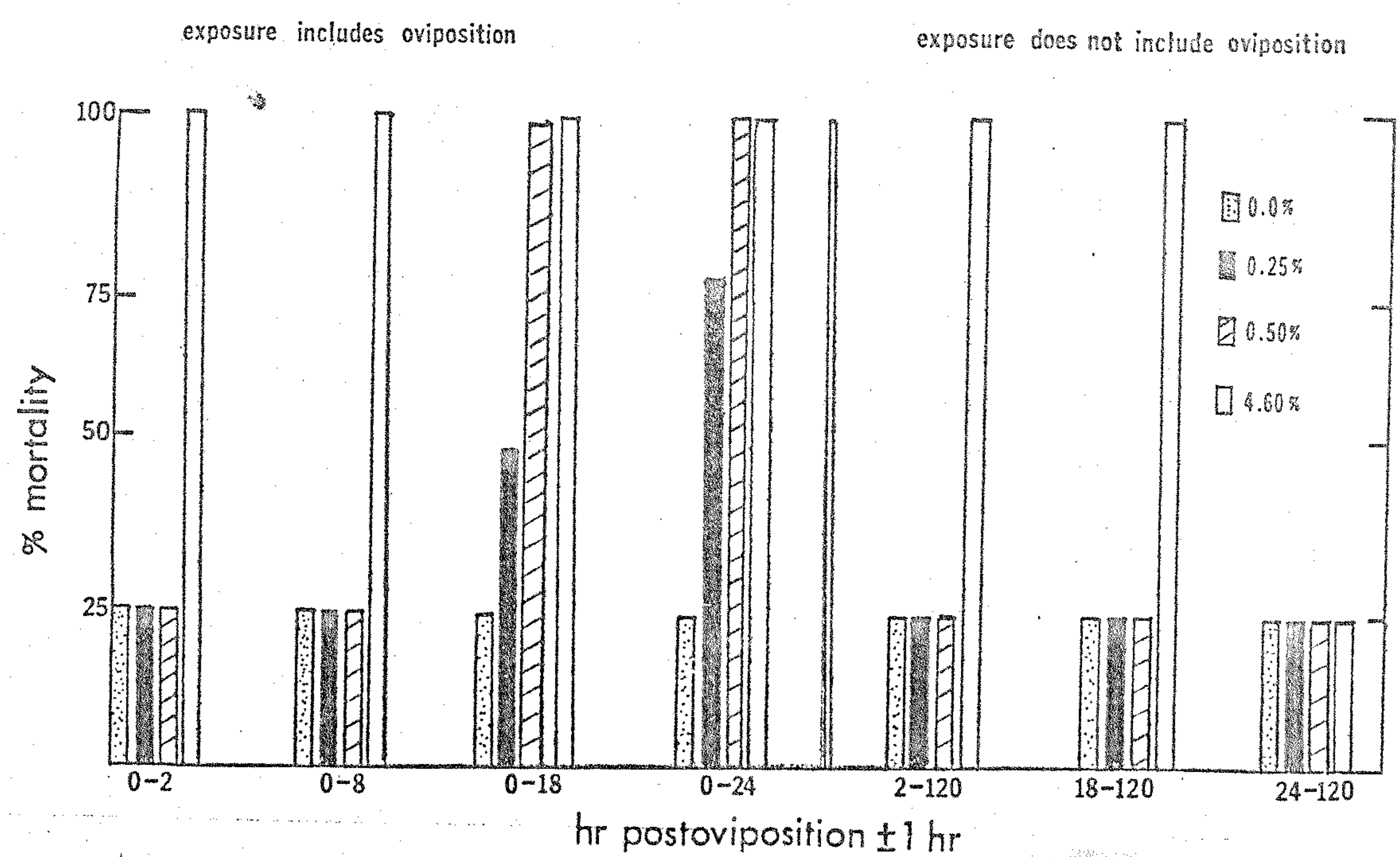
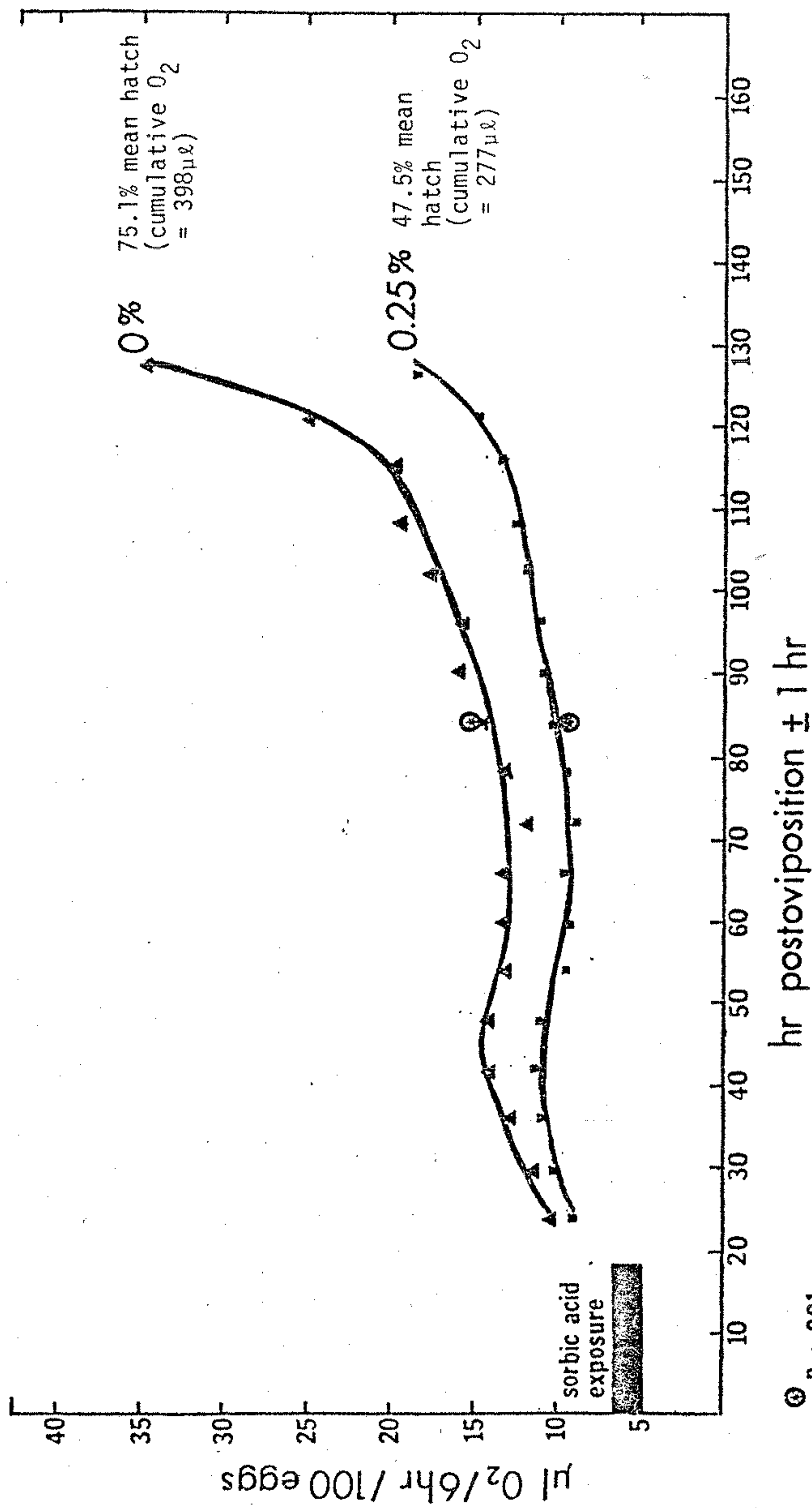


Figure 2. O_2 consumption of *Tribolium confusum* embryos exposed to sorbic acid. $30^{\circ}C$. 93% R.H.



ENGLERT, DuWAYNE C. AND WEHR, NANCY L.
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE
CARBONDALE, ILL 62901

*Comparison of natural selection for three deleterious genes in *Tribolium castaneum*

Three autosomal dominant mutations in *Tribolium castaneum*, each lethal when homozygous, were examined to determine their rate of elimination from laboratory populations under extreme competitive conditions. The three mutations used were Short antenna (*Sa*), Deformed (*Df*), and bar eye (*Be*). For detailed descriptions of the three mutations, consult Sokoloff (1966).

Four populations were initiated for each of the mutant strains, using 10 pairs of mating adults possessing the desired heterozygous genotype. The four populations were examined as follows:

Population 1 -- Censused at 40-day intervals for 240 days, with all contents of the population box being replaced after censusing.

Population 2 -- replication of Population 1.

Population 3 -- Censused at 120-day intervals for 240 days; all contents replaced after censusing.

Population 4 -- Censused at 40-day intervals for 80 days; all contents except wild-type adults being replaced after censusing.

All populations except Population 4 were run concurrently. Population 4 was introduced toward the end of the study. Each population was reared in a plastic population box (13x17.5x6cm) containing 100g of the stand culturing medium (95% whole wheat flour, 5% dried brewer's yeast). Culturing conditions of 33° ± 2° C and 65 ± 5% R. H. were maintained in darkened Labline Incubators (Model 844B). New culture medium was introduced only after the 200-day census, when it became obvious that severe starvation would terminate the study prematurely. The contents of each population box was censused for the number and genotype of live and dead adults and the number of pupae. Larvae and eggs were not censused. After the census was completed, all contents were returned to the box. In Population 4, all contents except the living wild-type adults were returned to the box.

The gene frequencies recorded for each of the mutant strains are presented in Table 1. When the study was terminated at 240 days, Be had been eliminated from each of the populations subjected to natural selection; Df had been eliminated from two of the populations and was present at a frequency of 0.01 in the third, but Sa was still evident at a reasonably high frequency. In each of the three mutant strains, gene frequency counts at 120 days were quite similar for the three populations exposed to natural selection, suggesting that the frequent handling and censusing *per se* of Populations 1 and 2 had no adverse or favorable effects upon the fate of the gene frequencies. However, in the Sa strain, Population 3, when compared to Populations 1 and 2 exhibited a lower gene frequency when censused at 240 days. It is not known whether the handling plus addition of new medium at 200 days was responsible for this discrepancy or whether some other factor was operating. The addition of fresh medium at 200 days did not prevent or decrease the rate of elimination of either the Df or the Be genes.

Under selection against a recessive lethal with discrete generations, the gene frequency expected at the end of the study period (240 days equivalent to 6-7 generations) would be 0.12 - 0.11, and elimination of the gene from the effects of selection against the homozygote alone would be slower as the gene frequency gets smaller. With overlapping generations, the decrease in gene frequency would be slightly slower, but not of a sufficient magnitude to alter the eventual outcome by many generations (Crow and Kimura, 1970).

In the present study, the elimination of Be came quite rapidly, with the frequency of this gene being reduced to below 0.1 within the first 80 days of exposure to natural selection, while Df did not fall below that figure until the 200-day census, and when the study was terminated, Sa was still present above the 0.1 frequency.

Tables 2, 3 and 4 present the census figures for the live and dead adults and pupae recorded during the study. An increase in the number of live adults after new medium was introduced was observed only for the Sa and Df strains, indicating that even the wild-type genotype in the Be strain was unable to adjust to the severe competitive conditions created. Although the Sa strain did not "rebound" as well as the Df strain after new medium was introduced, the sudden increase in gene frequency is of interest. Since there was complete overlap of generations, it is not known whether this increase was the result of an increase in Sa/+ progeny or an increase in the ability of the Sa/+ parents under extremely adverse conditions to survive better when these conditions were temporarily reversed.

The gene frequencies recorded for each of the mutant strains are presented in Table 1. When the study was terminated at 240 days, Be had been eliminated from each of the populations subjected to natural selection; Df had been eliminated from two of the populations and was present at a frequency of 0.01 in the third, but Sa was still evident at a reasonably high frequency. In each of the three mutant strains, gene frequency counts at 120 days were quite similar for the three populations exposed to natural selection, suggesting that the frequent handling and censusing *per se* of Populations 1 and 2 had no adverse or favorable effects upon the fate of the gene frequencies. However, in the Sa strain, Population 3, when compared to Populations 1 and 2 exhibited a lower gene frequency when censused at 240 days. It is not known whether the handling plus addition of new medium at 200 days was responsible for this discrepancy or whether some other factor was operating. The addition of fresh medium at 200 days did not prevent or decrease the rate of elimination of either the Df or the Be genes.

Under selection against a recessive lethal with discrete generations, the gene frequency expected at the end of the study period (240 days equivalent to 6-7 generations) would be 0.12 - 0.11, and elimination of the gene from the effects of selection against the homozygote alone would be slower as the gene frequency gets smaller. With overlapping generations, the decrease in gene frequency would be slightly slower, but not of a sufficient magnitude to alter the eventual outcome by many generations (Crow and Kimura, 1970).

In the present study, the elimination of Be came quite rapidly, with the frequency of this gene being reduced to below 0.1 within the first 80 days of exposure to natural selection, while Df did not fall below that figure until the 200-day census, and when the study was terminated, Sa was still present above the 0.1 frequency.

Tables 2, 3 and 4 present the census figures for the live and dead adults and pupae recorded during the study. An increase in the number of live adults after new medium was introduced was observed only for the Sa and Df strains, indicating that even the wild-type genotype in the Be strain was unable to adjust to the severe competitive conditions created. Although the Sa strain did not "rebound" as well as the Df strain after new medium was introduced, the sudden increase in gene frequency is of interest. Since there was complete overlap of generations, it is not known whether this increase was the result of an increase in Sa/+ progeny or an increase in the ability of the Sa/+ parents under extremely adverse conditions to survive better when these conditions were temporarily reversed.

Dawson (1970), in a study also using the *Sa* gene, observed a decline in gene frequency which did parallel that expected of a homozygous recessive lethal in populations with discrete generations except for populations which had a recessive lethal coupled to *Sa*. His study, however, was performed under conditions in which fresh medium was introduced into each new generation. The conditions of the present study would provide the maximum competitive environment necessary for the genotypes in question. Since conditioning of the culture medium had been shown to have an effect upon fecundity, survivorship of eggs and developmental rate in some genotypes (Karten, 1965), it is highly likely that the *Sa*/+ individuals may have been better able to adapt and respond to the changing medium conditions during the last 40 days of the study, thus, the increase observed in gene frequencies.

While sex ratios of the surviving adults had not been taken, another possible answer for the increase of *Sa* following addition of the new medium might be that the majority of the *Sa*/+ beetles present were females. It has been shown both by Krause *et al.* (1962) and Dawson (1970) that the *Sa*/+ males are drastically reduced in mating success, which would increase selection against *Sa* initially, but when coupled with an adaptation to medium conditioning could enhance its retention on a short term basis.

The rapid elimination of the *Be* gene from all populations, including the one subjected to artificial selection, is the consequence of a combination of a serious decrease in viability of the *Be*/+ genotype and the inability of the male to successfully mate as observed by us. This latter has been demonstrated to be a key factor in the rapid elimination of mutant genes in *Drosophila melanogaster* populations (Merrell, 1965). While there is no direct evidence, this is probably also true of the *Df*/+ males although when artificial selection is practiced, the population size appears unaffected (Table 3).

Literature Cited

Crow, J. F. and M. Kimura. An Introduction to Population Genetics Theory. Harper & Row Publ., New York. 591pp.

Dawson, P. S. 1970. Linkage and the elimination of deleterious mutant genes from experimental populations. Genetica, 41:147-169.

Karten, I. 1965. Genetic differences and conditioning in *Tribolium castaneum*. Physiol. Zool., 38:69-79.

Krause, E., D. Shideler, and A. E. Bell. 1962. An autosomal dominant mutant in *Tribolium castaneum* with recessive lethal effects. Amer. Nat., 96:186-188.

Merrill, D. J. 1965. Competition involving dominant mutants in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics, 52:165-189.

Sokoloff, A. 1966. The Genetics of *Tribolium* and Related Species. Advances in Genetics. Supplement I. Academic Press, N.Y. & London. 212 pp.

Table 1. Gene frequencies for three mutant strains of *Tribolium castaneum* subjected to natural selection.

Days	Sa/+				Df/+				Be/+			
	Pop.1	Pop.2	Pop.3	Pop.4	Pop.1	Pop.2	Pop.3	Pop.4	Pop.1	Pop.2	Pop.3	Pop.4
0	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
40	0.36	0.34	no census	0.33	0.40	0.38	no census	0.41	0.30	0.19	no census	0.3[illegible]
80	0.31	0.28	no census	0.39	0.29	0.26	no census	0.38	0.09	0.08	no census	0.2[illegible]
120	0.30	0.27	0.31	--	0.21	0.19	0.21	--	0.03	0.06	0.005	--
160	0.24	0.25	no census	--	0.18	0.18	no census	--	0.005	0.01	no census	--
200	0.15	0.17	no census	--	0.01	0.01	no census	--	0.00	0.00	no census	--
240	0.29	0.22	0.18	--	0.01	0.00	0.00	--	--	--	0.00	--

Table 4. Number of live adults, dead adults and pupae recorded during each census period for the Be/+ populations.

Days	Population 1			Population 2			Population 3			Population 4		
	LA	DA	P	LA	DA	P	LA	DA	P	LA	DA	P
0	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
40	112	7	10	46	18	9		no census		46	8	36
80	924	58	138	162	36	169		no census		59	26	49
120	1611	208	242	689	127	125	1126	91	21	--	--	--
160	826	1142	8	596	378	82		no census		--	--	--
200	24	1967	23	17	916	14		no census		--	--	--
240	12	2019	16	7	941	9	31	1412	18	--	--	--

Mankau, Sarojam K.
Department of Biology
California State College
San Bernardino, California 92407

*Size as a Factor in the Infection of Tribolium spp and Eleodes sp by Hymenolepis diminuta

Introduction

Tribolium spp have been established as a successful host for the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. The tapeworm ova are passed out of the rat host with the fecal matter. When they are ingested by a suitable species of beetle, the eggs hatch in the intestine. The onchospheres then penetrate the intestinal wall and enter the haemocoel where they develop into cysticercoids. Factors affecting the incidence of infection in beetles has been investigated. Role of sex of the beetles in infection has been studied by Mankau et al 1971, where they reported a significantly higher rate of infection in the female beetles compared to the males. A comparative study of the two sexes in three different species of Tribolium showed that in T. confusum and T. castaneum a significantly greater percentage of female beetles became infected compared to the males and that the females of those two species harboured significantly greater numbers of cysticercoids per beetle than the males. T. brevicornis showed no significant difference between the sexes in the percentage of infected beetles or in the number of cysticercoids harboured by each beetle (Mankau 1977). The role of age of beetles on the incidence of Hymenolepis infection in T. confusum beetles had been reported by Kelly et al (1967) where they observed that old females had a significantly smaller burden of cysticercoids when compared to young or middle-aged females, whereas middle-aged males generally had a higher incidence only where compared with young or old males, concluding that age resistance to H. diminuta cysticercoids in T. confusum occurs only in the females.

The purpose of the present study was to determine whether or not the differences in size and weight between a pygmy mutant strain and the normal strain of T. castaneum has a significant effect on the number of H. diminuta cysticercoids harboured by the beetles. Also whether Eleodes, a commonly found beetle in So. California could serve as an intermediate host for H. diminuta and if so, whether its relatively huge size would harbour a proportionate number of cysticercoids per gram of body weight.

Methods and Materials

60 beetles of normal strain and 60 of the mutant pygmy strain of *Tribolium castaneum* species were obtained from Dr. Alex Sokoloff, Director, Tribolium Stock Center, California State College at San Bernardino. 30 *Eleodes dentipes* sp beetles were collected from the Riverside-San Bernardino area. The beetles were denied food for 3 days prior to the infection. They were grouped in petri dishes, each containing 10 *Tribolium* beetles/dish. *Eleodes* were separated in groups of five.

Hymenolepis diminuta inoculum was obtained by removing tapeworms from an infected white rat (Carolina Biological Supply, Inc.). Gravid proglottids were placed in mammalian ringer's solution and teased apart to liberate the ova. Ova concentration was determined by direct count under a dissecting microscope. A suspension of approximately 200-240 ova per drop was used to infect the beetles by placing a drop of the inoculum on an oatmeal flake 3-4 mm in diameter. The inoculum was absorbed into the oatmeal flake and 5 such flakes were placed in each of the petri dishes containing the beetles, providing approximately 100-1,200 ova per dish. The petri dishes were covered and taped to prevent dessication of the ova. Most of the oatmeal was consumed in the first two days and subsequently the beetles were fed their regular diet of 95% unbleached wheat flour and 5% brewer's yeast. After 7 weeks all the beetles were dissected under a dissecting scope and the cysticercoids counted.

Results

Thirteen of the initial 135 beetles died during the experiment. 63% of the remaining 119 beetles were infected. The survivors consisted of 58 *T. castaneum* (normal), 52 *T. castaneum* (pygmy) and 9 *Eleodes*, showing 71, 64 and 10 percent infection respectively.

Incidence of *H. diminuta* cysticercoids per infected beetle was highest in *T. castaneum* (N) with 3.4 per beetle, followed by *T. castaneum* (P) with 2.9 per beetle, with *Eleodes* harbouring 2 cysticercoids, both found in the single infected beetle.

Table 1. Rate of infection and incidence of H. diminuta cysticercoids in experimentally infected T. castaneum (N), T. castaneum (pyg.) and Eleodes.

Beetle	Mortality	Survivors	Infected	% infection	Total cysticercoids	Cysticercoids per beetle	Cysticercoids per gm of bo. wt.
T. castaneum(R)	2	58	41	71	138	3.4	1.36
T. castaneum(pgy)	8	52	33	64	95	2.9	2.37
*Eleodes	3	9	1	10	2	2.0	
Total	13	119	75	63	235	3.1	

*3 were missing within the first week

Discussion

The average number of cysticercoids harboured per infected T. castaneum (N) beetle (3.4) appear not to be significantly greater than those found in the mutant, T. castaneum (P) (2.9). This is remarkable, since the pygmy mutant weighs only half as much as the normal T. castaneum beetle. This therefore indicates that the difference in size and weight between T. castaneum (N) and T. castaneum (P), has no significant effect on the incidence of H. diminuta cysticercoids.

In a similar study (Mankau 1977) using 3 different species of Tribolium beetles, namely T. castaneum, T. confusum and T. brevicornis, it was found that the average number of cysticercoids harboured by T. castaneum was greater than in T. brevicornis even though the latter species weighed 8-10 times more than T. castaneum.

The number of cysticercoids per gram of body weight of the beetles was significantly higher in the pygmy mutant (2.37) compared to the T. castaneum (N) (1.36).

Although only one out of the 30 Eleodes sp beetles used in the experiment became infected, it nevertheless is significant information. This beetle is commonly found in the fields and backyards of southwestern United States and no doubt serves as a source of food for wild rats and mice. The cysticercoids recovered from these beetles were normal in appearance and development and therefore it is evident that they can serve as effective intermediate hosts for Hymenolepis diminuta.

It is possible that the extremely large mouthparts in Eleodes sp is related to the very low infection rate. Voge and Berntzen (1961) in their study of "in vitro" hatching of H. diminuta oncospheres have shown that the rupture of the egg shell of the ova is necessary for the successful hatching and continued development of cysticercoids. This rupture is normally caused by the mandibles of the beetle. An interesting case was reported by Mankau and Morse (1973) where in an experiment, where T. confusum were infected with H. diminuta ova, and obtained 77% infection with mature infective cysticercoids, one beetle was found to contain approximately 450 ova, with the egg shell intact, but harboured no cysticercoids. When the mouth parts of the beetle was examined it was found to have a defective mandible, affecting its ability to properly puncture the membrane of the onchospheres.

The large mouth parts of the Eleodes beetle could have permitted the passage of the onchospheres without rupture of the membranes thereby preventing subsequent development into cysticercoids.

We hope to test the above hypothesis by removing the cutting edges of the mandibles of Tribolium beetles prior to their infection with H. diminuta cysticercoids to see if it affects proper development of cysticercoids.

Bibliography

Mankau, S. K. and Morse, D. 1973. A case of incomplete development of Hymenolepis diminuta ova in a Tribolium confusum beetle. Trib. Inf. Bull. 16: 89-91.

Mankau, S. K. 1977. Sex as a factor in the infection of Tribolium spp by Hymenolepis diminuta. (In press)

Mankau, S. K., Bagwell, N., Johnson, S. McLaughlin, H., and Sampson, S. 1971. Host sex effects on infection of Tribolium confusum by Hymenolepis diminuta. Trib. Inf. Bull. 14: 82-83.

Voge, M. and Berntzen, A. K. 1961. In Vitro hatching of oncospheres of Hymenolepis diminuta. Journal of Parasit. 47, (5): 813-818.

Kelly, et al. 1967. The incidence and burden of Hymenolepis diminuta cysticercoids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, Tribolium confusum. J. N. Y. Entomological Society 75: 19-23.

DAVID E. McCAULEY
DEPT. OF BIOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Natural selection on adult body weight in *Tribolium castaneum* *

This is a study of changes in adult body weight accompanying seventy generations of a husbandry regime in which discrete generations are imposed on populations of the Chicago Black strain of *Tribolium castaneum*. The regime, described fully in Sokal and Sonleitner (1968), consists of allowing the offspring of three days of adult oviposition to mature and in turn reproduce for three days in fress medium. To examine the genetic consequences of long term exposure to this regime, adult dry weight was assayed under controlled conditions in populations extracted from ongoing discrete regime lines at generation 70 and in the laboratory stock Chicago Black cultures from which the discrete lines had originated. The stock cultures had been husbanded so as to permit overlapping generations for at least fifteen years. In a separate experiment the effect of population density on adult dry weight was also examined.

Materials and Methods

All experiments were carried out at 29.5°C and 70% relative humidity in medium consisting of 95% sifted whole wheat flour and 5% brewer's yeast. The experiments were performed in 8g of medium in 8 dram shell vials at a population density prescribed by the particular experimental design. Adults were dried for 24 hours at 100°C and mass weighed by replicate. All adults assayed were one generation removed from their particular husbandry regime, the interim generation being at a low density considered optimal for *Tribolium* development.

Results

Vials were seeded with 20 eggs collected from batches of either discrete or stock origin adults that had been mass mated. Five replicates were run for each group. Forty days after the cultures were initiated (about ten days after adult eclosion) each replicate was mass weighed. The stock regime group, at 1022 ug/adult, was found to be significantly heavier (P 0.01) than the 936 ug/adult weight found in the discrete regime group.

Another experiment was run to determine the effects of population density on the dry weights of the two strains. Replicate vials were each seeded with 50 eggs and compared to those seeded with 400 eggs for both strains. Mean adult weights at the lower density were 972 ug for the stock group and 860 ug for the discrete group. At the higher density they were 903 ug and 796 ug, respectively. A two-way analysis of variance reveals the effects of density and previous husbandry to be highly significant (P 0.001) but not their interaction. In both cases adults raised at high density weigh about 93% as much as those raised at low density.

Conclusion

Lowered adult body weight is a consequence of long term exposure to the discrete generation regime. This is apparently genetic in origin and is probably a result of selective forces generated by this husbandry regime. McCauley (1977) presents a series of assays on other quantitative traits affected by the discrete regime and also presents the demographic consequences of selection on these traits. In that paper a model of the selective forces generated by the novel regime is presented.

The lack of an interaction between the effects of husbandry regime and population density indicates that there was no selection on the factors determining the genotype X environment interaction in this character.

References

McCauley, D.E. 1977. Demographic and genetic responses of two strains of *Tribolium castaneum* to a novel environment. (in prep.)

Sokal, R.R. and F.J. Sonleitner. 1968. The ecology of selection in hybrid populations of *Tribolium castaneum*. Ecol. Mongr. 38: 345-479.

G. PALOMARES
DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS
HIGH TECHNICAL SCHOOL OF AGRONOMICAL ENGINEERS
VALENCIA, SPAIN

New strategy to maximize the egg-laying of virgin female in *Tribolium castaneum* with reciprocal recurrent selection.

Starting from a population of the *T. castaneum* "Consejo" kept in laboratory without selection and with a minimum of consanguinity, it was designed an experience which consisted in the use of the reciprocal recurrent selection (rrs) and two different pressures of selection - 20% and 2%, respectively - with three replications and standard conditions in the growing and operation of insects; the quantitative character selected was the egg-laying of virgin females between the days 7th to 9th after emergence. On seeing the obtained result after five generations of selection, during which the lines kept at 2% of selection had to be given up on account of the loss of vigour and high mortality and in order to find out a suitable strategy which could make compatible the effects of the strong pressure of selection in short time with a graduated adaptation of the studied populations to the environment, new lines were extracted derived from the lines kept until that moment at 20% of selection, advancing with all those until the 9th generation.

The respective analysis of variance for mean on generations of reciprocal crosses show a significant advantage of the pressure of selection of the 2% in front of the one of 20% in the first generation of rrs, although in the following generations the reproduction capacity deteriorates slowly. From this, we deduce that these pressures selected a priori don't allow to study which should be the optimum.

Two new experiences which complete the previous information are still in their period of achievement and they consist in two new strategies where, besides the rrs and previous selection pressures, other ways of selection move simple participate at alternative intervals.

CLARA V. RIDDLE[1] AND RUSSEL A. RIDDLE[2]
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
CORVALLIS, OREGON 97331

*Ultrastructural Characterization of a Single Gene Effect on the Egg Surface of *Tribolium castaneum*.

The "weird gene" (wd) of *Tribolium castaneum* is completely recessive and produces the easily detected phenotype illustrated in Figure 1. Eggs of homozygous females (wd/wd) fail to acquire the usual coating of flour particles. We previously speculated that this results from the absence of an outer "sticky" coating (Dawson and Riddle, 1975). The present report confirms this and describes the precise anatomical basis of the difference between the normal and weird phenotypes as well as some ultrastructural aspects of the egg shell.

Eggs from a pure breeding line of the weird gene and normal eggs from the outbred Oregon Synthetic stock were examined. For scanning electron microscopy (SEM), the flour was removed from normal eggs by washing in a dilute solution of zepharin. Washed eggs retain at least some of their stickiness. For transmission electron microscopy (TEM), washed and unwashed eggs were examined. The results confirmed that no egg component was removed by the washing procedure. Stanley and Grundmann (1966) also found the outer "gummy" layer to be resistant to detergent except within the first few hours after oviposition.

All eggs were fixed in 5% glutaraldehyde in 0.1 M sodium cacodylate buffer at pH 7.0 for 3½ days at $4^{\circ}C$. The eggs were then rinsed in 0.2 M cacodylate and postfixed in cacodylate buffered 2% osmium tetroxide for 2 hours. Dehydration was carried out in a graded series of ethanols. For TEM the eggs were stained *en bloc* with uranyl acetate and embedded in Araldite under vacuum. Thin sections were cut with a diamond knife, serially stained in uranyl acetate and lead citrate, and viewed in an RCA 3H electron microscope. For SEM the eggs were critical point dried, mounted on double-sticky tape, coated with gold-palladium, and viewed with an International Scientific Instruments Mini-SEM.

The three dimensional surface structure of a normal egg is illustrated in Figures 2 and 4. Even at low magnification (Fig. 2), a textured appearance is discernible with SEM which is not detectable with the light microscope. At a higher magnification, (Figure 4), the topography is resolved into a reticular network, irregular in height and structure. Compare with this the featureless appearance of eggs produced by homozygous (wd/wd) females (Figures 3,5).

1) Present address: Anatomy Dept., Temple Univ., School of Medicine, Phila., PA 19140
2) Present address: Department of Biology/07, Univ. of Pennsylvanie, Phila., PA 19174

Comparison of transmission electron micrographs of transverse thin sections (Figures 6,7) show that the textured appearance of normal eggs is due to an outer layer which is absent in weird eggs. Being the most external layer, it is presumably responsible for the sticky quality of normal eggs and will be labelled as the "sticky layer". Absence of the sticky layer is the only apparent structural defect in the weird egg. The sticky layer varies in height from 0.1 µm to 6 µm and is vaculoated but does not have a frothy appearance as in some beetle eggs (Sweeny et al., 1968).

The remaining structure of the egg shell is composed of three layers: vitelline membrane, endochorion and exochorion. The most medial, the vitelline membrane, is not shown since the preparative procedure caused its separation from the remaining egg shell. The crystalline endochorion appears variously as striated parallel to the egg surface, normal to the egg surface (most common), and cross hatched, and thus, is similar in appearance to the crystalline layer of T. confusum (Furneaux and Mackay, 1970). The adjacent margins of both the vitelline membrane and endochorion are differentiated into bands by a difference in electron density in our micrographs. The endochorion margin also appears to lack the regular structure of the crystalline layer. The structural location suggests that these bands could represent the wax layer(s).

The exochorion is heterogeneous and does not exhibit a regular substructure. Often seen in the exochorion are circular structures which are electron dense with electron lucent cores. Occasionally, the cores of these structures are contiguous with each other and also with electron lucent channels through the crystalline layer.

In normal eggs, but not in weird, the exochorion has an irregular wave pattern in transverse section (Figure 6). This difference may simply be due to physical forces acting on the egg surface, however. Furneaux and Mackay (1970, 1976) do not distinguish between exochorion and the sticky layer. However, since a single gene substitution is responsible for the complete absence of one and not the other, it seems clear that the two layers are chemically distinct as well as structurally distinct. It should also be noted that the exochorion of Stanley and Grundmann (1966) is equivalent to what we label the sticky layer.

Acknowledgement

This work was supported in part by NSF grant GB-30868 to Peter S. Dawson. We thank Alfred Owczarzak for Figure 1.

Ultrastructural Characterization of a Single Gene Effect on the Egg Surface of *Tribolium castaneum*

Literature Cited

Dawson, P. S. and R.A. Riddle. 1975. A genetic maternal effect on the egg surface in *Tribolium castaneum*. J. Heredity 66:31-32.

Furneaux, P. J. S. and A. L. Mackay. 1970. Periodic protein structure in insect egg shells. 7 th Int. Congr. Electron Microscopy 1:621-622.

______. 1972. Crystalline protein in the chorion of insect egg shells. J. Ultrastructural Res. 38:343-359.

______.1976. The composition, structure and formation of the chorion and the vitelline membrane of the insect egg-shell. In: H. R. Hepburn (Ed.). *The Insect Integument*. pp. 157-176. Elsevier, Amsterdam.

Stanley, M. S. M. and A. W. Grundmann. 1966. Effects of moisture on the chorion of eggs of *Tribolium confusum* (Coleoptera:Tenebrionidae). Annals Entomol. Soc. Amer. 59:233-234.

Sweeny, P. R., N. S. Church, J. G. Rempel, and R. G. Gerrity. 1968. The embryology of *Lytta viridana* Le Conte (Coleoptera:Meloidae). III. The structure of the chorion and micropyles. Can. J. Zool. 46:213-217.

C. V. Riddle
R. A. Riddle

Ultrastructural Characterization of a Single Gene Effect on the Egg Surface of Tribolium castaneum

Literature Cited

Dawson, P. S. and R.A. Riddle. 1975. A genetic maternal effect on the egg surface in Tribolium castaneum. J. Heredity 66:31-32.

Furneaux, P. J. S. and A. L. Mackay. 1970. Periodic protein structure in insect egg shells. 7 th Int. Congr. Electron Microscopy 1:621-622.

______. 1972. Crystalline protein in the chorion of insect egg shells. J. Ultrastructural Res. 38:343-359.

______.1976. The composition, structure and formation of the chorion and the vitelline membrane of the insect egg-shell. In: H. R. Hepburn (Ed.). The Insect Integument. pp. 157-176. Elsevier, Amsterdam.

Stanley, M. S. M. and A. W. Grundmann. 1966. Effects of moisture on the chorion of eggs of Tribolium confusum (Coleoptera:Tenebrionidae). Annals Entomol. Soc. Amer. 59:233-234.

Sweeny, P. R., N. S. Church, J. G. Rempel, and R. G. Gerrity. 1968. The embryology of Lytta viridana Le Conte (Coleoptera:Meloidae).III. The structure of the chorion and micropyles. Can. J. Zool. 46:213-217.

C. V. Riddle
R. A. Riddle

Legends

Figure 1: Light micrograph of normal and weird eggs. Normal eggs are covered with flour.

Figure 2: SEM of normal egg with flour removed. The bar represents 50 µm.

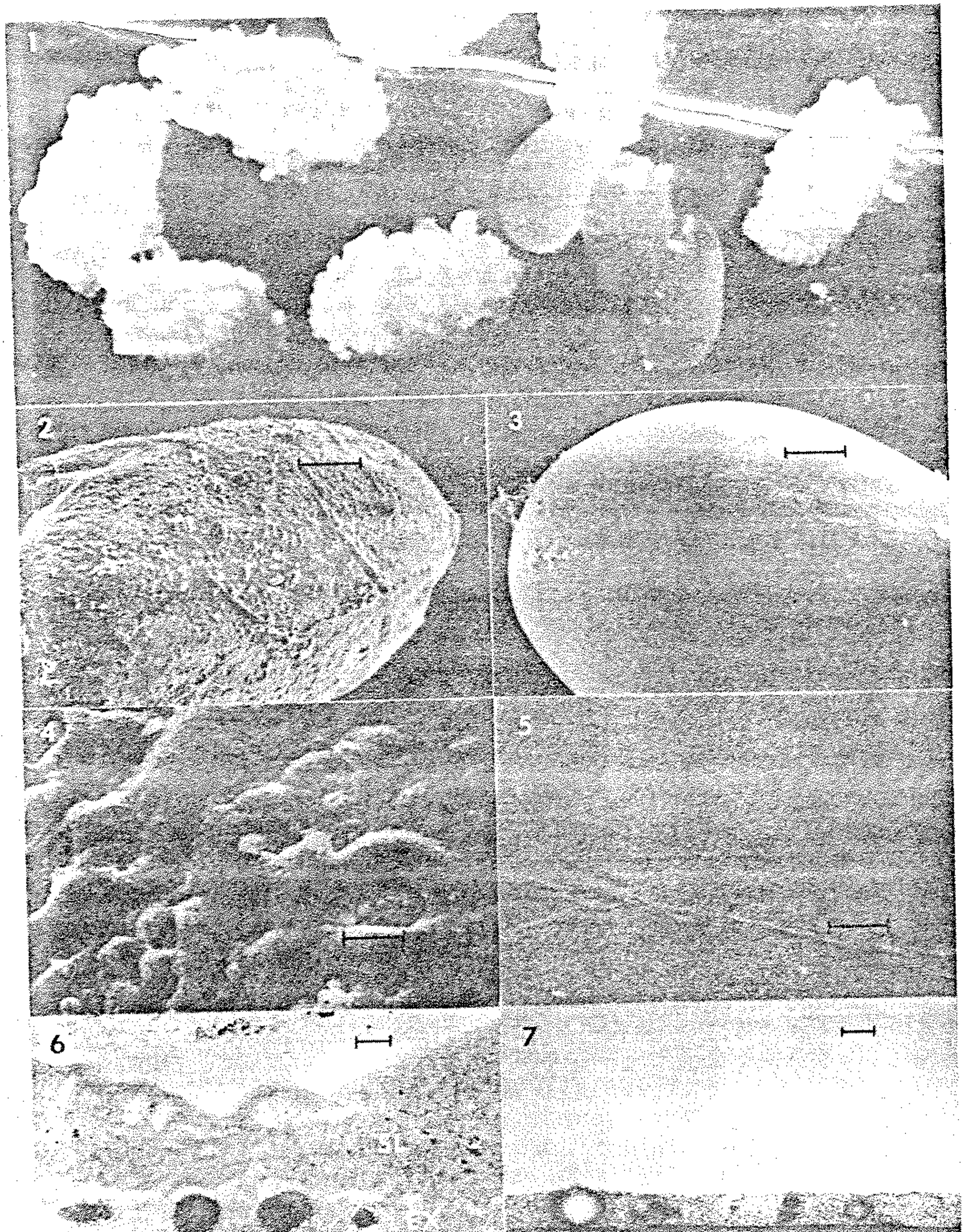
Figure 3: SEM of weird egg. The bar represents 50 µm.

Figure 4: SEM of normal egg with flour removed. The bar represents 5 µm.

Figure 5: SEM of weird egg. The bar represents 5 µm.

Figure 6: TEM of transverse section of normal egg. SL, sticky layer; EX, exochorion; EN, endochorion; CL, crystalline layer. The bar represents 0.1 µm.

Figure 7: TEM of weird egg. The bar represents 0.1 µm.


1
2
3
4
5
6
SL
EX
CL
EN
7

RITTE, UZI AND AGUR, ZVIA
DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS
THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM
JERUSALEM, ISRAEL

*Variability for dispersal behavior in a wild population of *Tribolium castaneum*

Introduction

The quantitative study of dispersal behavior in *Tribolium* was greatly facilitated by Prus (1963), who suggested a simple apparatus in which the act of dispersal can easily be separated from other types of movement. Since then it has been demonstrated (Prus, 1966; Żyromska-Rudzka, 1966; Ogden, 1970a) that the rate of dispersal depends upon the species, genetic strain, sex, density (of larvae or adults) and degree of conditioning of the flour. The differences between strains (Prus, 1966), and the results of selection experiments (Ogden, 1970b), indicate that the variation in dispersal activity has a genetic component.

So far all of the studies on dispersal behavior were performed on laboratory stocks, in which departure of dispersing individuals is usually not allowed. The present work deals with variability for this trait in a natural population. On the basis of the results some speculations are offered about the role of dispersal in the ecology of *Tribolium* in nature.

Methods

1. Population. The population of *Tribolium castaneum* used in this study was derived from beetles that were collected three months prior to the start of the experiment in a grain storage silo near Tel Aviv. These individuals were mated freely, and the beetles used in the experiments were collected as pupae from among their progeny.

2. Experimental apparatus. Dispersal was studied in an apparatus based on the one designed by Prus (1963). The beetles to be tested are placed, in a measured amount of flour, in a small vial (A) which is connected through its top, by means of a polyvinyl tubing, to a small, empty vial (B). A thin thread, 30 cm long, leaves the surface of the flour in vial A, goes through the tube, and enters vial B.

Beetles found on the bottom of vial B are scored as dispersants. In Prus' apparatus, the thread ends in vial B with a loop, and does not reach the bottom. In our apparatus, the tip of the thread is connected to a thin metal filament that does reach the bottom. It seems to us that our design is more reliable for scoring dispersing beetles, because, on one hand, the beetles do not have to jump or fall off the thread in order to reach the bottom, while, on the other hand, they cannot climb back once they get down.

3. Experimental design. To start the experiment, 19 pairs were chosen at random. From among the progeny of each pair, termed a family, two replicate groups of 30 beetles each (15 males and 15 females) were tested.

In each replicate, dispersal was measured when the beetles were 10, 20, 30 and 48 days old. The beetles were introduced into vial A, with 8 g of fresh flour (95% whole wheat flour, 5% brewer's yeast), 4 days before each run. All tests were carried out under similar conditions, including non-conditioned flour, absence of larvae or pupae, low but constant adult density and after enough time had elapsed to let the beetles get used to the new environment.

Males and females were marked differentially, with a dot of quickdrying nitrocellulose paint on the elytra. We found that the marking had no effect on viability, fecundity or the tendency to disperse.

On the day of the experiment, the thread leading to the bottom of vial B was inserted into the flour in vial A. Dispersants were defined as beetles found on the bottom of vial B after 24 hours. They were scored by sex, marked, and returned to vial A. The marking was such that we could know the performance of each beetle in each run. Four days prior to each run dead beetles were replaced by sibs of the same sex and age.

The experiments were run in a dark incubator with a temperature of 29°C and relative humidity 70%. the different families were distributed on the shelves at random, and the two replicates of each family were started several days apart, according to the availability of beetles.

4. Analysis of data. The comparison of dispersal activity according to family, replicate, sex and age was done using a program for Analysis of Variance, Factorial design (BMD 02V), available at the Library of the Computation Center, The Hebrew University. The analysis was carried out on the transformation

Beetles found on the bottom of vial B are scored as dispersants. In Prus' apparatus, the thread ends in vial B with a loop, and does not reach the bottom. In our apparatus, the tip of the thread is connected to a thin metal filament that does reach the bottom. It seems to us that our design is more reliable for scoring dispersing beetles, because, on one hand, the beetles do not have to jump or fall off the thread in order to reach the bottom, while, on the other hand, they cannot climb back once they get down.

3. Experimental design. To start the experiment, 19 pairs were chosen at random. From among the progeny of each pair, termed a family, two replicate groups of 30 beetles each (15 males and 15 females) were tested.

In each replicate, dispersal was measured when the beetles were 10, 20, 30 and 48 days old. The beetles were introduced into vial A, with 8 g of fresh flour (95% whole wheat flour, 5% brewer's yeast), 4 days before each run. All tests were carried out under similar conditions, including non-conditioned flour, absence of larvae or pupae, low but constant adult density and after enough time had elapsed to let the beetles get used to the new environment.

Males and females were marked differentially, with a dot of quickdrying nitrocellulose paint on the elytra. We found that the marking had no effect on viability, fecundity or the tendency to disperse.

On the day of the experiment, the thread leading to the bottom of vial B was inserted into the flour in vial A. Dispersants were defined as beetles found on the bottom of vial B after 24 hours. They were scored by sex, marked, and returned to vial A. The marking was such that we could know the performance of each beetle in each run. Four days prior to each run dead beetles were replaced by sibs of the same sex and age.

The experiments were run in a dark incubator with a temperature of 29°C and relative humidity 70%. the different families were distributed on the shelves at random, and the two replicates of each family were started several days apart, according to the availability of beetles.

4. Analysis of data. The comparison of dispersal activity according to family, replicate, sex and age was done using a program for Analysis of Variance, Factorial design (BMD 02V), available at the Library of the Computation Center, The Hebrew University. The analysis was carried out on the transformation

arcsin m/n, where m = number of dispersants and n = total of beetles in vial A.

Results

1. Differences between families and between ages. The numbers of dispersing beetles, listed according to family, replicate and age are given in Table 1. The analysis of variance (Table 2) shows that while no difference exists between the means of the two replicates, the differences between families and between ages are highly significant.

The dependence of dispersal rate on age is shown in Figure 1. The mean rate of dispersal is highest at the age of 20 days, and its level at 48 days is very low. In order to find out whether it is only the low rate at 48 days which is responsible for the difference between ages, a second analysis of variance was carried out, this time excluding the data of 48 days. The results again show significant differences between families and between ages.

The analysis of variance also shows a significant contribution to the variation in dispersal activity of the interaction Age x Family, suggesting that the age of maximum probability to disperse varies from family to family.

Figure 1 can be supplemented by the results of a separate experiment, performed with 5-days old adults from the same population. Dispersal rate of these beetles was 13%. We conclude that on the average the tendency to disperse is low right after eclosion, reaches a maximum at the age of 2-3 weeks and declines sharply thereafter.

2. Differences among sibs. The following test was performed in order to find out whether differences exist also between individuals, within families:

If all members of a family (sibs in our case) have the same tendency to disperse, then at age i the propability for dispersal of any individual will equal p_i, the rate of dispersal of that family at that age. The determination as to whether a particular individual will move to vial B or not will depend only on p_i. Under such conditions, 60 individuals, which are tested 3 times (at 10, 20 and 30 days), are expected to form the four following groups, according to the number of times each beetle moves to vial B:

$$N_o = 60(q_{10} \cdot q_{20} \cdot q_{30})$$

$$N_1 = 60[(p_{10} \cdot q_{20} \cdot q_{30}) + (q_{10} \cdot p_{20} \cdot q_{30}) + (p_{10} \cdot p_{20} \cdot q_{30})]$$

$$N_2 = 60[(p_{10} \cdot p_{20} \cdot q_{30}) + (p_{10} \cdot q_{20} \cdot p_{30}) + (q_{10} \cdot p_{20} \cdot p_{30})]$$

$$N_3 = 60(p_{10} \cdot p_{20} \cdot p_{30})$$

where N_j denotes the number of beetles that have moved j times to vial B (N_j=60), and $q_i=1-p_i$.

If, on the other hand, some individuals in a given family have a higher tendency than others to disperse, the dispersing beetles at each age will not form a random sample of the entire family. The same individuals will tend to move into vial B every time, others will tend not to move at all, and the distribution of individuals according to the number of times they are found in vial B will deviate from the expected values given above.

Table 3 gives the observed and expected numbers of dispersing and non-dispersing beetles, for 17 of the families of the wild population (families 10_2 and 17 were omitted because of errors in scoring). A X^2 test on the totals shows that the deviations between "observed" and "expected" is found in the categories of "0 times" (16 families" and "3 times" (11 families), strongly suggests that all individuals of the same family cannot be considered identical with respect to their tendency to disperse.

3. Differences between sexes. Because the marking of a dispersing beetle obliterated its original marking according to sex, the comparison between the two sexes with respect to their rate of dispersal can be done, at each age, only with the beetles that have dispersed at that age for the first time. At 10 days the 402 dispersing beetles (at this age all dispersants do so for the first time) included 214 males and 188 females. At 20 days 129 males dispersed for the first time, compared to 123 females, and at 30 days the values were 51 males and 43 females. In none of the ages was the difference between the sexes statistically significant, but the excess of dispersing males was consistent.

Discussion

The main purpose of the present work was to see whether variability, with respect to the tendency to disperse, exists in natural populations of Tribolium. We decided to measure dispersal under optimal conditions, where it can be described as spontaneous, and not as a reaction to an environmental factor. Spontaneous dispersal is probably an adaptation to life in unstable or unpredictable habitats (Southwood, 1962). If the environment is going to become inhospitable, it is better not to wait until conditions actually deteriorate. There will be an advantage to a certain amount of dispersal when conditions are still good, and the chances of the dispersants to survive the process of wandering and to find a suitable habitat are not reduced by a lowered physical state.

Our results indicate that variability for dispersal behavior indeed exists, at least in the one population studied by us. The fact that the variation between families is much higher than within families (Table 2) strongly suggests that a large part of the variation is genetic. In addition, each family, although characterized by its own average rate of dispersal, seems to segregate for dispersants, that tend to disperse at every opportunity, and non-dispersants, that do not disperse at all (Table 3).

The problem of the forces which are responsible for maintaining this variability is interesting, but it cannot be solved without a better knowledge of the genetic basis of dispersal behavior and the dynamics of Tribolium populations in nature. A recent simulation study (Roff, 1975) has shown that, in a heterogenous environment, a variety of genetic models can account for the maintenance of variation within a local population, with respect to dispersal behavior.

For the last several thousand years Tribolium has been associated completely, or almost completely, with human facilities, such as flour mills and grain storage sites. Life in these habitats, and in particular as the war against Tribolium intensifies, must include many cases of establishment of new populations on one hand, and extinction of local populations on the other hand. The variability for dispersal ability can well be an adaption to this way of life.

The dependence of dispersal rate on age is also consistent with the assumption that spontaneous dispersal is mostly colonizatory. Natural selection is expected to time colonization to a pre-reproductive stage (Lewontin, 1965), and the findings in many migrating insects support this expectation (Dingle, 1972). In Tribolium, efficient reproduction starts in the second week of adult life (e.g. Young, 1970). Our finding that dispersal activity reaches a peak at the age of 2-3 weeks suggests that also in Tribolium natural selection favored dispersal at an age in which reproductive potential is at its maximum. It may also be that the slight delay in dispersal activity enables dispersing females to leave some progeny behind, and still maintain the major fraction of their reproductive activity for the new habitat, or at least to become fertilized before entering a period in which no mates may be available.

Acknowledgement

This research was supported by the Leslie Lavy Research Fund.

References

Dingle, H. 1972. Migration strategies of insects. Science 175: 1327-1335.

Lewontin, R. C. 1965. Selection for colonizing ability, p. 77-94. The Genetics of Colonizing Species (H.G. Baker and G.L. Stebbins, eds.) New York: Academic Press.

Ogden, J.C. 1970a. Aspects of dispersal in *Tribolium* flour beetles. Phys. Zool. 43: 124-131.

Ogden, J.C. 1970b. Artificial selection for dispersal in flour beetles. (Tenebrionidae: *Tribolium*). Ecology 51: 130-133.

Prus, T. 1963. Search for methods to investigate mobility in *Tribolium*. Ecology 44: 801-803.

Prus, T. 1966. Emigrational ability and surface numbers of adult beetles in 12 strains of *Tribolium confusum* Duval and *T. castaneum* Herbst (*Coleoptera*, *Tenebrionidae*). Ekol. Polska, Ser. A 14: 547-588.

Roff, D.A. 1975. Population stability and the evolution of dispersal in a heterogeneous environment. Oecologia 19: 217-237.

Southwood, T.R.E. 1962. Migration of terrestrial arthropods in relation to habitat. Biol. Rev. 37: 171-214.

Young, A.M. 1970. Predation and abundance in populations of flour beetles. Ecology 51: 602-619.

Żyromska-Rudzka, H. 1966. Abundance and emigrations of *Tribolium* in a laboratory model. Ekol. Polska, Ser. A 14: 491-518.

Table 1

Number of dispersing beetles, listed according to family, replicate and age. Thirty beetles were tested each time.

Family No.	10 days rep. 1	10 days rep. 2	20 days rep.1	20 days rep. 2	30 days rep. 1	30 days rep. 2	48 days rep. 1	48 days rep. 2
1	18	15	15	16	15	22	0	4
2	20	12	18	15	16	24	3	4
3	12	13	14	19	14	10	4	0
4	19	16	10	15	7	8	1	3
5	10	9	10	6	12	7	2	-
6	10	7	20	5	6	4	2	2
7	15	14	17	17	6	4	-	0
8	13	14	4	19	10	12	2	0
9	1	13	9	11	1	3	1	6
10	4	3	17	3	0	4	1	5
11	15	12	9	14	15	12	-	5
12	3	2	10	5	0	4	0	0
13	4	6	10	14	4	8	1	2
14	10	9	11	11	12	2	5	1
15	3	7	14	4	6	5	0	0
16	12	11	13	21	9	14	1	6
17	13	12	12	12	11	5	1	2
18	13	14	13	14	14	8	2	0
19	9	9	11	4	0	7	0	6
Total	204	198	237	225	158	163	26	46

Table 2

Analysis of variance for rates of dispersal

(at 10, 20, 30 and 48 days).

Source of variation		df	SS	MS	F
Ages (A)		3	2126.553	708.851	83.6***
Replicates (R)		1	0.421	0.421	0.06
Families (F)		18	1594.618	88.590	10.4***
Interaction:	AxR	3	5.947	1.982	0.2
	AxF	54	921.697	17.068	2.0**
	RxF	18	238.829	13.268	1.6
Residual		54	457.803	8.478	

*** 0.001 > p

** 0.01 > p > 0.001

Table 2

Analysis of variance for rates of dispersal

(at 10, 20, 30 and 48 days).

Source of variation		df	SS	MS	F
Ages (A)		3	2126.553	708.851	83.6***
Replicates (R)		1	0.421	0.421	0.06
Families (F)		18	1594.618	88.590	10.4***
Interaction:	AxR	3	5.947	1.982	0.2
	AxF	54	921.697	17.068	2.0**
	RxF	18	238.829	13.268	1.6
Residual		54	457.803	8.478	

*** 0.001 > p

** 0.01 > p > 0.001

Table 3

Observed and expected numbers of beetles that moved 0, 1, 2 or 3 times (out of 3 possibilities) to vial B, for 17 of the 19 families. For method of calculation of expected values see text. Expected totals were calculated from average frequencies of dispersing beetles at each age.

	Number of times							
	0		1		2		3	
Family No.	obs.	exp.	obs.	exp.	obs.	exp.	obs.	exp.
1	5	5.00	18	19.51	28	24.97	9	10.51
2	5	4.20	15	18.33	30	25.73	10	11.73
3	12	9.45	21	24.60	20	20.45	7	5.50
4	14	11.18	25	27.04	14	18.37	7	3.40
5	23	19.04	22	26.77	10	12.33	5	1.86
6	27	20.90	15	27.37	17	10.54	1	1.18
7	15	11.19	21	27.35	20	18.72	4	2.74
8	15	12.89	26	26.02	11	17.30	8	3.79
9	32	28.62	20	25.07	6	6.00	2	0.31
11	12	11.19	27	25.27	13	18.88	8	4.66
12	40	39.19	17	18.69	3	2.06	0	0.06
13	25	24.00	26	26.80	7	8.40	2	0.80
14	22	19.91	23	26.81	13	11.66	2	1.63
15	31	28.58	19	24.38	10	6.48	0	0.55
16	18	9.89	14	25.22	18	19.89	10	5.00
18	12	11.49	27	25.46	14	18.58	7	4.45
19	31	27.82	18	24.87	11	6.77	0	0.52
Total	339	281.9	354	457.0	245	240.7	82	40.8

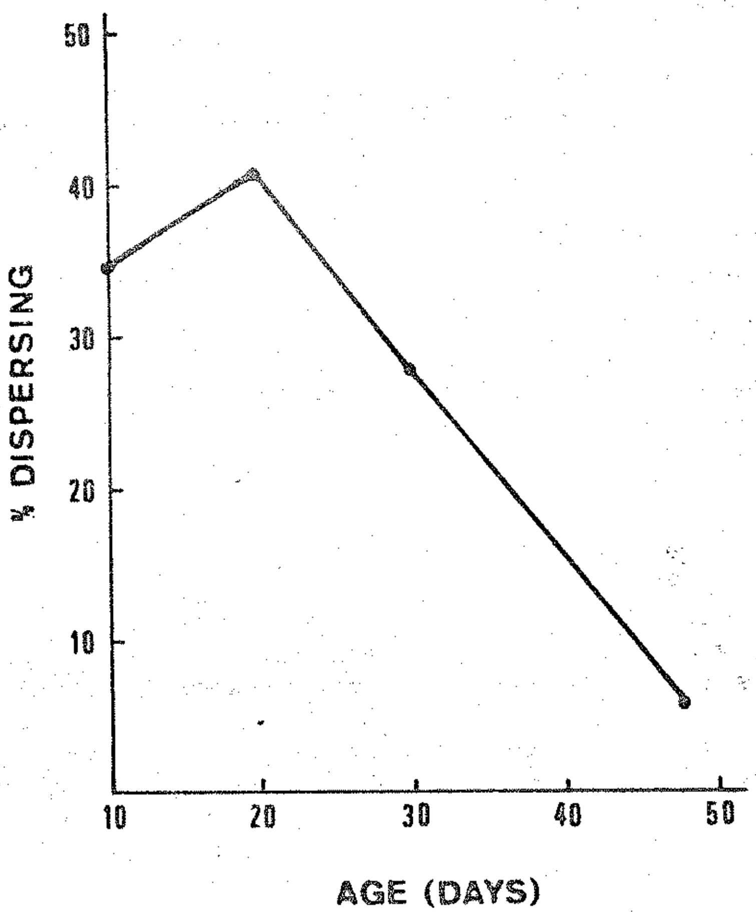


Fig. 1. The relation between dispersal rate (averages of the different families) and age.

SANDER, K. AND KULD, I. 1)
BIOL. INSTITUT I (ZOOLOGIE) DER UNIVERSITÄT
D 78 FREIBURG I. BR.

*Stage and syndrome of lethality in *Tribolium castaneum* homozygous for *Fta*.*

The *Fta* allele of *Tribolium castaneum* (see Sokoloff 1966) exerts its lethal homozygous effect in the egg stage (Sokoloff, pers . com.). Embryonic lethals potentially represent valuable tools in the study of early steps in development such as specification of the basic body pattern (see Sander 1976). In order to ascertain stages and syndrome of *Fta*-dependent lethality we studied development in eggs from heterozygous parents (Tab. 1).

	(a) 32°C	(b) 29°C	(c) 20°C	(d) 20°C	(e) total
number of eggs	1099	921	559	1099	3678
%failure before germ band	3,4	5,6	17,0	7,2	7,1
%legless larvae	25,5	23,9	19,1	24,2	23,7
%normal larvae	71,2	70,6	63,9	68,6	69,1
%legless/total larvae	26,4	25,3	23,1	26,1	25,6

Tab. 1 Developmental results from eggs incubated at different temperatures, parents heterozygous for *Fta*. a-c offspring of 3 pairs each, d offspring from mass culture tested to see whether deviation noted in c was due to lower temperature.

The percentage of eggs which failed to reach the germ band stage (Tab. 1) was somewhat lower in most test samples than in the wild-type controls. Eggs which continued development produced either normal larvae or larvae with extremely reduced appendages. All appendages from antennae to urogomphi were uniformly affected but apart from this the larvae looked quite normal. Closer observation of leg development revealed normal-looking leg buds in the early germ band stage, but these failed to grow thereafter. At the larval level of differentiation the knob-like legs were found to consist of only the more or less well developed coxa; there were some coxal bristles and muscles but none of the more distal leg structures. Some of the malformed larvae hatched but apparently were unable to feed properly; none reached the 2nd larval stage. The percentages presented in Tab. 1 indicate

1) The authors are indebted to Dr. A. Sokoloff for providing the *Fta* strain and for valuable advice, and to the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft for financial support (SFB 46).

that, independent of rearing temperature, lethality caused by the Fta allele in the homozygous state is entirely due to the very uniform syndrome of arrest of appendage growth at the late germ band stage. Similar malformations were also observed in assumedly homozygous offspring from parents heterozygous for the allele Sa-2 (Kuld 1976); Krause et al. (1963) had already established the egg stage as the period where lethality of this allele is expressed.

Literature cited

Krause, E., Shideler, D., and Bell, A.E. 1962. An autosomal dominant mutant in *Tribolium castaneum* with recessive lethal effects. Am. Naturalist 96, 186-188.

Kuld, I. 1976. Genetisch-entwicklungsphysiologische Untersuchungen an *Tribolium castaneum*. Diploma Thesis, Universität Freiburg i. Br. 1976.

Sander, K. 1976. Specification of the basic body pattern in insect embryogenesis. Advances in Insect Physiology 12, 125-238

Sokoloff, A. 1966. The genetics of *Tribolium* and related species. Adv. in Genetics, Suppl. 1, Academic Press, New York.

SMITH, H. W.
DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO
MOSCOW, IDAHO 83843

*Subpopulations of Tribolium castaneum (Hbst.) resulting from routine culture maintenance.

The "Idaho" strain of T. castaneum was started in 1959 from a relatively small initial number of individuals and maintained on an irregular but active subculturing basis until mid-1962. Subsequent subculturing was sporadic until 1966 when the strain was nearly lost by neglect. It was recovered from a very few individuals (ca. 10) at which time a more routine culture maintenance was established; reculturing at 3-5 week intervals from 1-3 lines. From mid-1968 to July 1971 new cultures were established, usually at weekly intervals but occasionally at intervals of 2 weeks. No records were kept as to whether parent adults were 1, 2, 3, or 4 weeks old. Since July 1971 cultures have been started on a weekly basis from parents approximately 2 weeks old. At ca. 90°F and 50% R.H. This has resulted in a 6 week sequence of cultures.

By mid-1973 it became apparent that this culture system had produced 6 subcultures, as indicated by mean pupal weights (100 male, 100 female individually weighed to ± 1 microgram) statistically distinct at the 1% level. Segregation into substrains was probably to be expected, but that this was noted in terms of pupal weight was less to be anticipated. Although there are differences in the extremes of variation from the overall mean, these differences are small. Each substrain has shown the "capability" to have approximately the same high or low mean pupal weight. The differences seem to derive from the frequency of high or low mean weights and not the capability to attain maximal or minimal values. Male and female mean pupal weights usually varied in the same direction, but often not to the same degree. Weekly means varied randomly within a ± 15% or greater range from the overall mean. Sequential subculture mean pupal weights, however, apparently do not vary randomly. A possible explanation for this observation is currently being studied.

Other T. castaneum strains (Georgis, Georgia Blind-sooty, Kansas and Kansas State University) have been similarly maintained since mid-1971. Although some pupal weight data have been obtained from these strains they have not been analyzed. Subjective evaluation indicates that each is now represented by 6 subpopulations.

SOKOLOFF, A., FAUSTINI, D., SOKOLOFF, M. A., AND SOKOLOFF, E. A.
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY, CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, SAN BERNARDINO
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA

Observations on a natural population of Tribolium brevicornis LeC.

In 1859 John Le Conte discovered a beetle in Ft. Tejon, California which he named Aphanotus brevicornis. Hinton (1948) included this species in the genus Tribolium. In addition to Tribolium brevicornis the brevicornis species group of Tribolium includes:

Species	Locality
T. brevicornis Le C	California
T. linsleyi Hinton	Mexico
T. parallelus (Casey)	Western N. America
T. gebieni Uyttenb	?
T. carinatum Hinton	Argentina
T. carinatum dubium Hinton	Argentina
T. uezumii Nakane	Honshu, Japan

Linsley (1944) pointed out that T. (Aphanotus) brevicornis is a species which is often found in bee nests. His literature survey included the observations of Davidson (1893) who recorded Aphanotus brevicornis from Xylocopa bee nests; Nininger (1916) who extracted these beetles from nests of carpenter bees and Hicks (1929) who reported Aphanotus brevicornis from nests of the bee Anthidium mormonum fragariellum. Linsley himself (1943) had found that cells of Xylocopa orpifex found on an old log of an incense cedar, Libocedrus decurrens were infested with Aphanotus brevicornis.

Other than Le Conte's paper, the only citations which give a geographic location for Tribolium brevicornis are those of Okumura and Strong (1965) (who found this species in Alpine and Mono Counties in California, infesting chicken feed, honeycomb and oat seeds) and Strong (1970) who trapped this flour beetle in nine unspecified localities in California.

T. brevicornis is maintained in stock at the University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, and at a few other laboratories including the Tribolium Stock Center, California State College, San Bernardino, California. The stock at the University of Idaho was found in Parma, Idaho. The one at the Tribolium Stock Center was kindly supplied by Dr. R. G. Strong, University of California, Riverside. This strain was derived from a sample collected at Bishop (Strong, personal communication, 1977).

We report now the discovery of a natural population of Tribolium brevicornis. This population was originally discovered by one of us (A.S.) in April, 1977 under the bark of an alder tree which lay on the bank of the Waterman Canyon Creek just outside of the northern limits of the City of San Bernardino, about a mile north from the junction of California State Highway 18 and the Old Waterman Canyon Road.

The log in question had been cosmetically removed from the top of a dead alder tree by the County Highway Department. The bark of the log was cracked in numerous places, but much of it was still firmly attached, so that, by hand, pieces of bark could be removed only with difficulty. Under a fairly loose piece of bark were found two beetles in close contact. The third beetle was found under another piece of bark 30 centimeters away. Aside from these beetles there was a branch and twig boring beetle (Bostrichidae), a rather flat cucujid (?), a snail and an unidentified bee.

The three beetles were brought back to the laboratory, examined under the microscope, and placed in standard flour beetle medium since they appeared Tribolium-like. Every few days the flour was sifted and checked for the presence of eggs. Occasionally a piece of apple was placed on the surface in case the beetles required moisture. Except for their small size, these beetles largely resembled Tribolium brevicornis (see Table 1). These beetles began to lay eggs, and from the eggs emerged larvae with distinct dark bands on the tergites. Subsequently one of the beetles died. The other two were weighed, individually, and their weight determined at about 4.8 mg. At a later date (June 27) the original vials containing eggs were examined. By then there were large larvae, pupae, and a few adults which were about three times heavier than their parents.

On the same date we returned to Waterman Canyon, and under the bark of the stump of the same tree and in another area of the original downed trunk we found five additional beetles. These, however, were much larger than the original ones found. (see Table 1).

A sample of T. brevicornis was obtained from the U. of California at Riverside culture, and 10 males and 10 females weighed individually. The mean value for the 10 males was 11.57 $\pm$ .63 mg. and a coefficient of variation of 17.30%, and for females 11.82 $\pm$ .63 mg. with a coefficient of variation of 16.73%.

Thus, judging by the female sample, the laboratory population is considerably more uniform in size (than the population collected in nature), even though the beetles were derived from a culture in which the flour was already badly used up.

The interesting thing about this sample, of course, lies in the fact that the weight of females varies considerably, the largest females being about three times heavier (14 mg) than the smallest females (4.5 mg).

A further report on this natural population of Tribolium brevicornis will be made at a later date.

Table 1. Individual weights (in mg) of beetles derived from a natural population at Waterman Canyon (left) and from a laboratory population.

Sex	Waterman population	Laboratory population
♀♀ *1	4.5	13.0
*2	4.5	10.0
3	9.4	8.1
4	14.0	10.3
5	10.7	10.5
6	11.0	14.0
7		13.5
8		12.2
9		12.8
10		13.8
♂♂ 1	8.4	14.9
2	--	12.7
3	--	10.7
4	--	11.6
5	--	9.3
6	--	13.7
7	--	12.7
8	--	10.6
9	--	8.8
10	--	10.8

Table 1. Individual weights (in mg) of beetles derived from a natural population at Waterman Canyon (left) and from a laboratory population.

Sex		Waterman population	Laboratory population
♀♀	*1	4.5	13.0
	*2	4.5	10.0
	3	9.4	8.1
	4	14.0	10.3
	5	10.7	10.5
	6	11.0	14.0
	7		13.5
	8		12.2
	9		12.8
	10		13.8
♂♂	1	8.4	14.9
	2	--	12.7
	3	--	10.7
	4	--	11.6
	5	--	9.3
	6	--	13.7
	7	--	12.7
	8	--	10.6
	9	--	8.8
	10	--	10.8

Literature cited

Davidson, A. 1893. The nests and parasites of *Xylocopa orpifex*. Smith. Ent. News 4:151-53

Hicks, C. H. 1929. The nesting habits of *Anthidium mormonum fragariellum* Ckll. Ent. News 40:105-10.

Hinton, H. E. 1948. A synopsis of the genus *Tribolium* Macleay with some remarks on the evolution of its species groups. Bull. ent. Res. 39: 13-55.

Le Conte, J. 1863, 1866. List of the Coleoptera of North America. Part I. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 140 & 167.

Linsley, E. G. 1943. The dried fruit moth breeding in the nests of the mountain carpenter bee in California. Jour-econ. Ent. 36:122-23.

_____ 1944. Natural sources, habitats and reservoirs of insects associated with stored food products. Hilgardia 16:187-224.

Nininger, H. H. 1916. Studies in the life histories of two carpenter bees of California with notes on certain parasites. Pomona Col. Jour. Ent. and Zool. 8:158-165.

This investigation was supported by U.S. Army Research Office Grant DRXRO-CB-14447-L.

SOLIMAN, M. HANI
DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY AND GENETICS
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND
ARMIDALE. N.S.S. 2351 AUSTRALIA

*The effect of culturing together on adult longevity of Tribolium audax.

Adults 2-6 days old were reared on one gram of flour/beetle in various numbers: 1, 2, 4, 10, 20, 40 with corresponding number of replications of 40, 20, 10, 4, 2, 1. (Actual number in each experimental unit= 40 beetles). 1, 2, or 4 beetles were raised in vials (1 cm in diameter and 3 cm high); 10 and 20 beetles were raised in vials (2cm in diameter and 3 cm high); and 40 beetles in $\frac{1}{4}$ pint milk bottle (5cm in diameter and 10 cm high). Males and females were reared separately. Constant conditions of 35° C and 60% R.H. were maintained throughout the experiment. The medium consisted of 95% whole wheat flour and 5% dried yeast. Table 1 shows the effect of rearing together on the mean longevity of adults. It is evident that individually reared beetles have higher longevity than beetles reared together, even though the amout of bood/beetle is the same. Males seem to live longer than females when they are raised individually or in pairs and shorter when 4, 10, 20, or 40 beetles are raised together. This indicates that males are more sensitive to the presence of other males than females. There was no evidence of cannibalism. It is possible that the size of the container may be a contributing factor.

Table 1. Longevity of *T. audax* as influenced by number of beetles cultured together.

Number of beetles cultured together	Sex	Mean longevity (days)	Coefficient of variation (%)
1	Male	96.6	37.1
	Female	93.8	35.0
2	Male	91.32	30.1
	Female	89.30	28.7
4	Male	84.18	33.8
	Female	87.68	27.9
10	Male	81.55	35.8
	Female	93.98	29.0
20	Male	67.73	40.1
	Female	68.63	41.5
40	Male	73.68	34.3
	Female	84.88	35.1

V.K. TANEJA
RESEARCH OFFICER (QUANTITATIVE GENETICS)
DIVISION OF DAIRY CATTLE GENETICS
NATIONAL DAIRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE,
KARNAL (HARYANA).

*Rate of egg production in fecundated and virgin females of *Tribolium castaneum*

The foundation population (NDRI-1) of *Tribolium castaneum* was used to study the rate of egg laying in fecundated and virgin females. This population was collected from areas around Karnal (Haryana) and had been maintained in the laboratory over a period of 9 months in mass culture at $32^{\circ}C \pm 1.0^{\circ}C$. Culture media used consisted of 95% wheat flour and 5% yeast.

100 newly emerged virgin females and 50 males were collected. Each such female was assigned randomly to the two groups and were kept in a 5g glass vial with 2g media. Males were assigned at random to each female in group one, while the females in the group 2 were not provided with any males. The egg production in the two groups was recorded from 8th day onwards over a period of 21 days. 24 hrs. egg collection was recorded every day at 10.00 A.M. The average daily egg production in the two groups have been shown graphically in Fig. 1. An increase in egg production was noted till 12th to 13th day in both the groups with a decline, thereafter. Significant difference in the rate of egg production between the two groups were noted for 1st, 2nd, and 3rd week production. The total weekly egg production averages in fecundated and virgin females were 82.47 ± 3.02, 19.80 ± 1.76; 69.07 ± 2.73, 18.15 ± 2.36 and 64.33 ± 2.86, 22.71 ± 4.34 respectively for 1st, 2nd and 3rd week. The rate of egg production was highest in first week followed by a decline thereafter, which was not significant.

The average daily egg production in the fecundated and virgin females in 1st, 2nd and 3rd week was 11.78, 2.83; 9.87, 2.59 and 9.19, 3.24 respectively. Females with males (pair mated group) showed two to five fold increase in egg production compared to virgin group. It can, therefore, be concluded that males are necessary for complete egg laying. This is inconformity with the findings of Ruano and Orozco (1966), Orozco et al (1970) and Bhat and Bhat (1974).

REFERENCES

1. Bhat, P.P. and Bhat, P.N. 1974. Effect of presence of males on egg production in *Tribolium castaneum*. Tribolium Inf. Bull. 17: 77-81.

2. Ruano, R.G. and Orozco, F. 1966. Individual effect of the male on egg laying rate of fecundated females in *Tribolium castaneum*. Tribolium Inf. Bull. 9: 107-109

3. Orozco, F., Espejo, M. and Carbonell, E. 1971. Influencia de diversos factores en la puesta del *Tribolium castaneum*. 117. Influencia del macho. Anales, INIA, 1:93-108.

V.K. TANEJA
RESEARCH OFFICER (QUANTITATIVE GENETICS)
DIVISION OF DAIRY CATTLE GENETICS
NATIONAL DAIRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE,
KARNAL (HARYANA).

*Rate of egg production in fecundated and virgin females of *Tribolium castaneum*

The foundation population (NDRI-1) of *Tribolium castaneum* was used to study the rate of egg laying in fecundated and virgin females. This population was collected from areas around Karnal (Haryana) and had been maintained in the laboratory over a period of 9 months in mass culture at $32^{\circ}C \pm 1.0^{\circ}C$. Culture media used consisted of 95% wheat flour and 5% yeast.

100 newly emerged virgin females and 50 males were collected. Each such female was assigned randomly to the two grouos and were kept in a 5g glass vial with 2g media. Males were assigned at random to each female in group one, while the females in the group 2 were not provided with any males. The egg production in the two groups was recorded from 8th day onwards over a period of 21 days. 24 hrs. egg collection was recorded every day at 10.00 A.M. The average daily egg production in the two groups have been shown graphically in Fig. 1. An increase in egg production was noted till 12th to 13th day in both the groups with a decline, thereafter. Significant difference in the rate of egg production between the two groups were noted for 1st, 2nd, and 3rd week production. The total weekly egg production averages in fecundated and virgin females were 82.47 ± 3.02, 19.80 ± 1.76; 69.07 ± 2.73, 18.15 ± 2.36 and 64.33 ± 2.86, 22.71 ± 4.34 respectively for 1st, 2nd and 3rd week. The rate of egg production was highest in first week followed by a decline thereafter, which was not significant.

The average daily egg production in the fecundated and virgin females in 1st, 2nd and 3rd week was 11.78, 2.83; 9.87, 2.59 and 9.19, 3.24 respectively. Females with males (pair mated group) showed two to five fold increase in egg production compared to virgin group. It can, therefore, be concluded that males are necessary for complete egg laying. This is inconformity with the findings of Ruano and Orozco (1966), Orozco *et al* (1970) and Bhat and Bhat (1974).

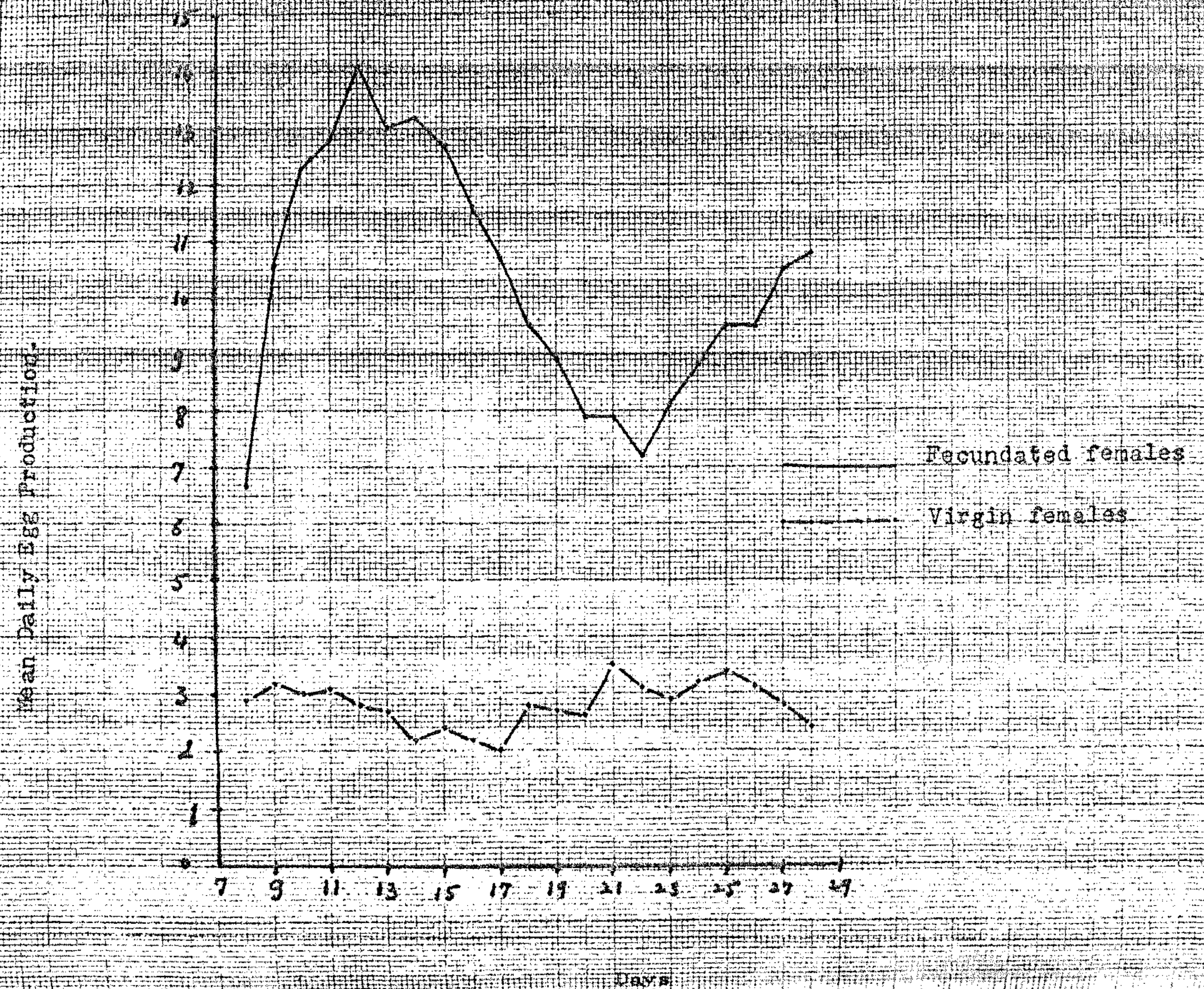
REFERENCES

1. Bhat, P.P. and Bhat, P.N. 1974. Effect of presence of males on egg production in *Tribolium castaneum*. Tribolium Inf. Bull. 17: 77-81.

2. Ruano, R.G. and Orozco, F. 1966. Individual effect of the male on egg laying rate of fecundated females in *Tribolium castaneum*. Tribolium Inf. Bull. 9: 107-109

3. Orozco, F., Espejo, M. and Carbonell, E. 1971. Influencia de diversos factores en la puesta del *Tribolium castaneum*. 117. Influencia del macho. *Anales*, *INIA*, 1:93-108.

FIGURE [illegible]


Mean Daily Egg Production
Days
Fecundated females
Virgin females
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0
7
9
11
13
15
17
19
21
23
25
27
29

VIRKKI, N.
UNIV. OF PUERTO RICO, MAYAGUEZ CAMPUS
PLANT BREEDING
AGRICULTURAL EXP. STATION
RIO PIEDRAS, P.R. 00928

Clustering of nuclear pores to "nuclear sieves" in some Oedionchina fleabeetles.

The phylogenetically young subtribe Oedionychina of the fleabeetles possesses unusual cytological features like unequal mitosis in spermatogonia, the lowest known number of spermatocytes I per cyst, and spermatozoa per bundle (4 and 16, respectively), size of spermatocytes and spermatozoa unusual for Coleoptera (about 50 μm across, and over 4 mm, respectively), and large, presumably heterochromatic sex chromosomes, that in the male segregate from a distance-bivalent or -multivalent condition (1). The Oedionychina genera fall in two categories in relation to the structure of the nuclear envelope of spermatocyte I, and of the epinuclear material synthetized during diplotene (2,3). Omophoita shows a more conventional structure with an even and probably random distribution of nuclear pores, and a layer of polysomes separated from the outer nuclear membrane by an intermediate layer about 400 Å thick. The nucleus is surrounded by a continuous layer of epinuclear material. In Oedionychus and related genera, all nuclear pores are clustered to nuclear sieves: shallow, cup-like invaginations of nuclear envelope. The sieves are filled with polysomal aggregates kept at a distance of about 400 A from the outer nuclear membrane. The sieves with their contents are called nuclear sieve complexes (NSC). Epinuclear material is formed only at the NSCs, being thus discontinuous.

REFERENCES

1. Smith, S.G., and Virkki, N., Animal Cytogenetics: Coleoptera. Edit. B. John. Borntraeger, Berlin (in press).

2. Virkki, N., 1976: Prophase of spermatocyte I in Oedionychina (Coleoptera). J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico 60, 661-674.

3. Virkki, N., and M. Kimura, Extreme clustering of nuclear pores in spermatocytes I of some Oedionychina fleabeetles (in preparation).

MICHAEL J. WADE
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

*The Effect of Propagule Sex Ratio Upon the Number and Sex Ratio of the Adults Produced in a 37 Day Interval by *Tribolium castaneum*

In some experiments it is necessary to begin each generation with a sample of adults chosen at random from a much larger adult population. Deviations in the sex ratios of these propagules can result in large fluctuations in the population density from generation to generation. For this reason, it became necessary in our work to determine the effect of propagule sex ratio upon the number and sex ratio of the adults produced by that propagule during a 37 day interval.

A series of populations was established with groups of 16 adults whose sex ratio had been determined at the pupal stage (Park, 1934). The sex ratio of these propagules of 16 adults was varied from 4 ♀♀ and 12 ♂♂ to 12 ♀♀ and 4 ♂♂ (see Table). Five replicates were established for each sex ratio treatment. After 37 days the populations were censused for adults and the adults were preserved in 95% ethanol. Within three days of preservation, the adults were sexed with the aid of a dissecting microscope by the technique of everting the genitalia (Stanley and Grundmann, 1965).

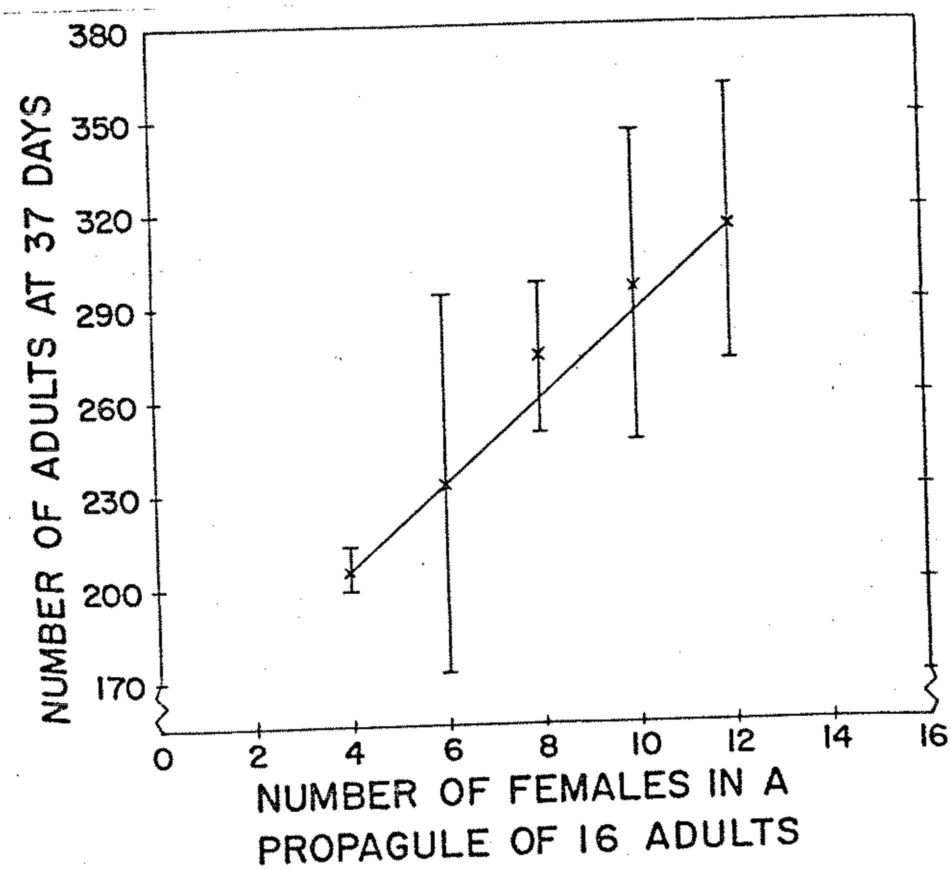
The results of this sex ratio-productivity assay are presented in Figure 1. The net result of increasing the number of females in a propagule by one is to increase the number of adults at day 37 by approximately 14. This result was arrived at by determining the slope of the line drawn in Figure 1. (The X's represent the treatment means and the brackets are one standard deviation about the mean.)

The sex ratio of the founding propagule was found to have no effect upon the sex ratio of the adults produced by that propagule. In no case did the sex ratio of the populations at 37 days differ significantly from a one-to-one ratio of males to females.

TABLE

SEX RATIO TREATMENTS

4 females + 12 males	5 replicates
6 females + 10 males	5 replicates
8 females + 8 males	5 replicates
10 females + 6 males	5 replicates
12 females + 4 males	5 replicates
	25 vials total



FIGURE

References:

Park, T. 1934. Observations on the general biology of the flour beetles *Tribolium confusum* Duval. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 9:36-54.

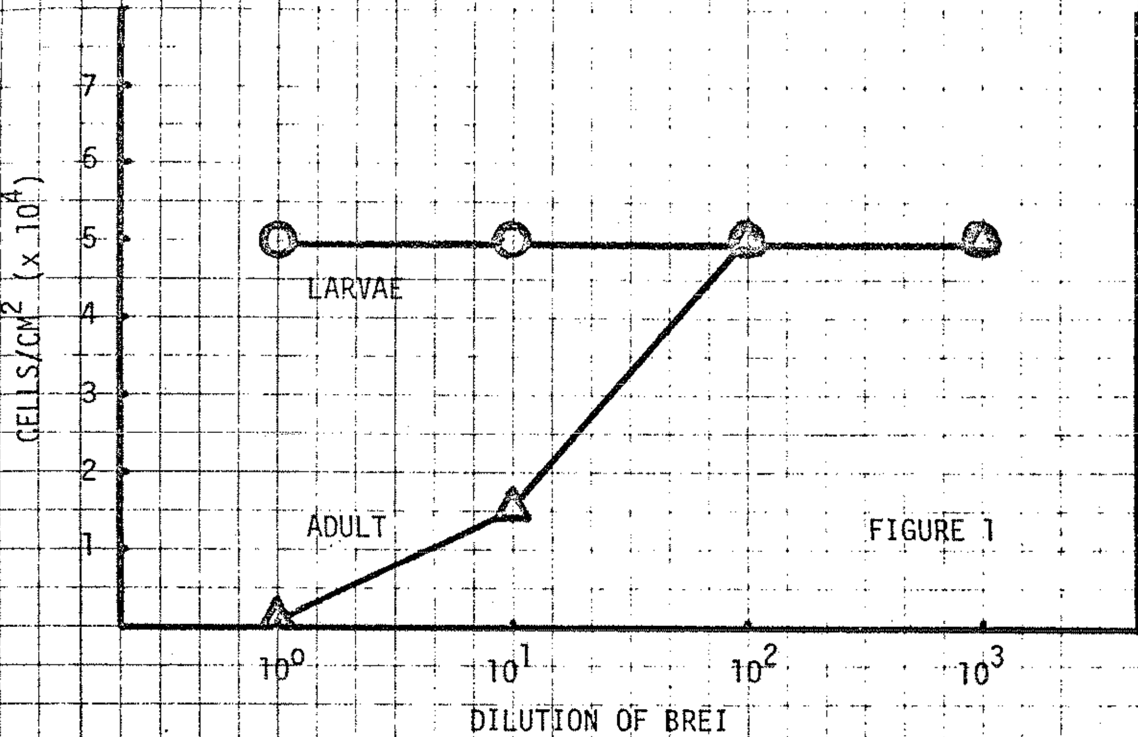
Stanley, M.S.M. and Grundmann, A.W., 1965. Observations on the morphology and sexual behavior of *Tribolium confusum*. J. of Kansas Entomological Society 38:10-18.

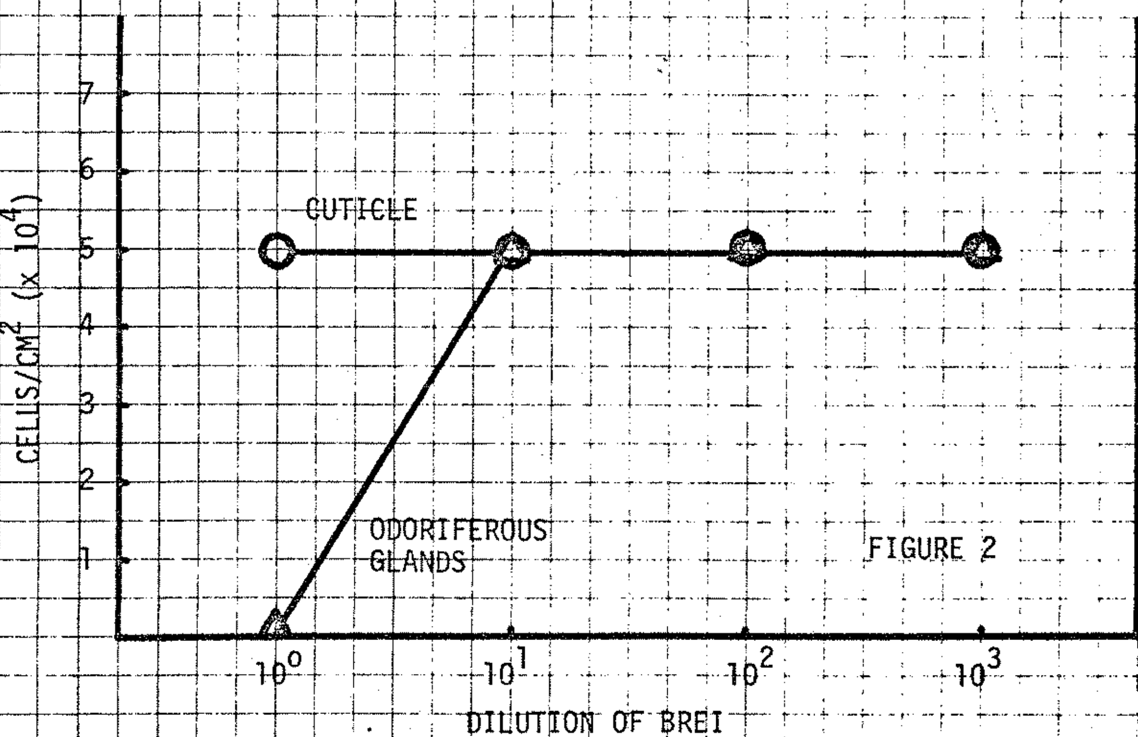
WRIGHT, V.F., DE LAS CASAS, E., OLSON, S., AND HAREIN, P.K.
DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY, FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

Tribolium confusum brei *in vitro*.

While developing a tissue culture technique to determine quantities of mycotoxin carried within stored product insects, it was observed that adult *T. confusum* prepared as a sterile brei were highly toxic to mammalian cell lines while a brei of larvae had no toxicity (Figure 1). The brei were prepared by grinding 1 g (about 400) insects with mortar and pestle. The sample was extracted with a 10% solution of dimethylsulfoxide in phosphate buffered saline (PBS). After centrifugation the supernatant was passed through a series of millipore filters (1.2-0.3μ). Several dilutions of the sterile filtrate in PBS were added to cultures of African green monkey kidney cells (VERO) at the time of passage. The number of cells/culture flask was estimated with an ocular reticule as the mean of 10 random cell counts/flask 24 hours after passage.

Two major differences between adults and larvae of *T. confusum* are the presence of sclerotized cuticle and the odoriferous, quinone-producing glands in the adult. Both are absent in the larva. Dissected cuticle consisting of elytra, head and appendages from 100 adults was prepared as a sterile brei. The paired, abdominal odoriferous glands were dissected at the same time and prepared separately. The addition of these brei to cultured VERO cells resulted in Figure 2. The cuticle preparation had no toxicity for the cells. However the odoriferous gland preparation caused 100% destruction of the cells as an undiluted brei (10^0). One tenfold dilution prevented this toxicity. Two tenfold dilutions were nedessary to prevent toxicity from the 1 g brei. The effect of the adult odoriferous glands masks any other toxic material that might be present within the adult in small quantity. Therefore the larva is a better test organism for this purpose.





Figures 1 and 2. Estimated number of cells 24 hrs. post-inoculation. Control = $5 \times 10^4/cm^2$.

NOTES — TECHNICAL

BRIEGLEB, WOLFGANG
INSTITUT FUR FLUGMEDIZIN DER DFVLR
KOLNERSTR. 70
5300 BONN-BAD GODESBERG

Automated cultivation of a chain of polymiktic generations of flour beetles.

To achieve a chain of separate, polymiktic generations of *Tribolium* in an automated manner the following construction is used. Cylindrical chambers occluded with sieves, each for one generation, are stored together. The mesh-width of the sieves is sufficient to allow freshly hatched larvae of the beetles to pass through. The generation succession is achieved by special arrangement of the food and/or substrate within the chambers. Main components of this arrangement are:

1. Difficult decomposable wheat-groats suspended in Perlon-wool for maintaining the adult beetles.
2. A layer of a nourishment powder the beetles prefer for depositing eggs, behind the sieve of the next chamber.

The set of cylinders is aerated with 40% oxygen, 60% nitrogen in the direction F_n to p.

With n chambers we hope to achieve a pure F_{n-1}. The other generations may be in part mixed together, yet it is hoped to prevent this by a proper reduction of feeding. The system works already for three generations and is projected for use in a free-flyer experiment of the NASA.

GOODWILL, R.E., AND HUMPHREY, J.R.
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, LEXINGTON, KY.

Some Modifications to Culturing Techniques for *Tribolium*

Over the past couple of years, we have developed several modifications to standard culturing techniques (Sokoloff, TIB; Vol. 3, 1960) which have significantly increased the ease and efficienty of collecting certain types of data in quantitative genetics studies with *Tribolium castaneum*. Workers in Quantitative genetics or in other fields may find these modifications useful also.

We now use 30 ml. polyproplyene beakers for rearing individual families or small groups of individuals. These beakers are lightweight, inexpensive, autoclavable and can be stacked for storage when not in use. We use plastic medicine cups for covers to these beakers which permits stacking of the beakers containing *Tribolium*. We have found this to be very convenient when storing sexed individuals for subsequent mating.

A raised circular center portion in the base of the medicine cup is easily removed by placing a few drops of wylene in the center of an inverted cup. This makes it possible to construct a large number of inexpensive screens to fit these beakers. When we wish to collect eggs from the same females in a number of consecutive time periods, we place the female with flour in the screen (30 mesh) which is then inserted in a beaker. At the end of the egglaying period the flour can be shaken through the screen and the screen with the female can be placed in a fresh beaker for a second egglaying period.

In some recent experiments, we have been weighing individual larvae on day 14, checking daily for pupation and then weighing pupae on day of pupation. If this daily check of pupation is to be meaningful, all larvae must be checked in a relatively short period of time. We have been able to do this by placing the larvae, after weighing, into one of the wells of a falcon tissue culture plate. The type of plate we have been using for larvae have 96 wells and are made of transparent polysterene. Each well measures 6 mm. in diameter and has a curved bottom. Because of this curbed bottom, pupae generally rest dorsal side down. The sex of the pupae is then easily determined, without handling, by placing the tray on the stage of a dissecting microscope. For the purpose of adding flour to the wells, the tray is covered with a piece of 40 mesh wire cloth and flour is deposited on the screen. Flour can then be transferred fairly uniformly to each well with small paint brush. Exact measurement is not necessary since the flour is provided in excess and replaced daily. The flour is removed in a similar manner, by vacuujing through the screen. We have used a piece of flexible tubing and a one-holed-rubber stopper fitted with glass tubing to reduce the opening of the vacuum cleaner for this purpose. It takes a little practice to become proficient at removing the flour without transferring larvae from one well to the next. However it takes one experienced worker, depending upon how many larvae have pupated, between 15-90 minutes to check 20 trays (1920 larva) and replace the flour. We have fashioned lids for these trays from flexible tissue culture plates and a piece of plate glass so each well is individually covered. For storage of large populations until individual selection can be performed, we have been placing pupae, after weighing, in similar plates with flat bottoms (wells are slightly larger). This reduces the effort needed to locate the selected individuals as well as the storage space required.

The items mentioned above are probably available from a number of suppliers. We have purchased them through University Medical Stores. However, listed below is one source for each of the items:

Wire cloth	Small Parts, Inc. 6901 N.E. Third Ave. Miami, Florida 33138
Medicine cups	Solo Cup Company Urbana, Illinois 61801
Tissue culture plates	Cooke Laboratory Products 900 Slaters Lane Alexandria, Virginia 22314
Polyproplyene beakers	Cole-Parmer 7425 North Oak Park Ave. Chicago, Illinois 60648

RUANO, R.G.
DEPARTAMENTO DE GENETICA CUANTITATIVA
Y MEJORA ANIMAL
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES
AGRARIAS, AVDA. PUERTA DE HIERRO, S/N
MADRID-3, SPAIN.

A SIMPLE TECHNIQUE TO IMMOBILISE TRIBOLIUM ADULTS

Tribolium great activity and mobility can cause considerable technical difficulties in laboratory operations, e.g. adult sexing, antennae clipping, etc; mostly if the number of individuals subjected to these operations is large.

Adults can be efficiently immobilised by employing adhesive labels commonly used in offices, thus making laboratory manipulations easy enough. One of these labels can be fixed on a slide or on any other surface easy to handle under a binocular microscope. The adhesive surface of the lable should be maintained in an upwards position. The insect will then be placed on the adhesive side where it will be trapped (Fig. 1-4). Preferably, the imago will be adhered to the label by its dorsal side in order to avoid damaging its extremities. Adults should be clean of flour and dust in order to make a better and longer use of the adhesive material. It is also convenient that this adhesive material be constituted by a thin film, because if the insect was fixed using its own weight, no excess of gum, which could hurt it, will be sticked on its body when it be taken off the label.

Insects can be taken off the label by using a soft forceps made from steel hoop (thickness 0.1 mm) (Fig. 1-1) or with an appropriate needle. Brushes are not recommended as they will not lift the insect but only displacing it on the adhesive side, with the risk of it becoming damaged.

For antennae clipping, steel forceps with very thin tips can be used (Fig. 1-2). As they will clip by pressure rather than tearing off they will give a better result than using a small scalpel. In this way it is not necessary a very great adhesive strength nor an excess of pressure of the insect on the label. These forceps are of the type used by watchmakers (5 PEER rustless steel or 4ROYAL electronic, SWITZERLAND). Adults can be sexed by using a thin brush to touch the profemus.

Although immobilising pupae is seldom necessary, the same adhesive labels can also be used for this purpose. Special care must be taken in order to avoid damaging the elytra.

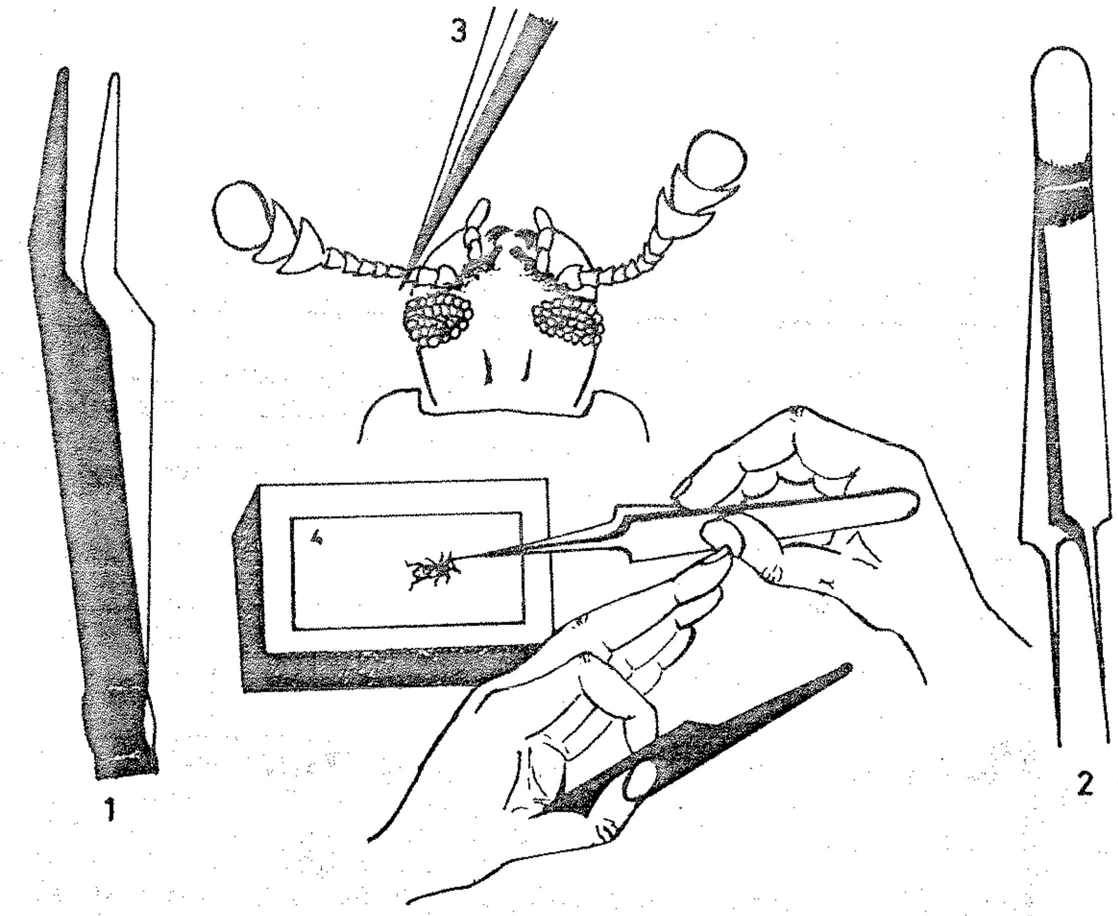


Fig. 1. Antenna clipping technique

The insect remains fixed and motionless on the adhesive side of the label (4) which is mounted on a slide. The insect can be placed on and removed off the label by using a flexible soft forceps (1) which can be handled with the left hand. The antennae can be clipped at the third segment level (3) with a watchmaker's forceps (2) handled with the right hand. To prevent the right hand from shaking it can rest on the left hand free fingers. A binocular with magnifying power from 6 to 16 is enough to carry out this operation.

TELEKY, STEVEN B.
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, IL 60637

A NEW DYE FOR USE IN COLORING TRIBOLIUM EGGS

Introduction

Some studies involving *Tribolium* eggs require that the eggs be marked by a dye of some sort to differentiate them from newly laid eggs or eggs of other species. The dye customarily used for this purpose is Neutral Red, a substance first used by Rich (1956). It has become necessary, however, to explore the use of additional dyes in order to differentiate the eggs of more than 2 species or strains. While conducting preliminary experiments in a cannibalism study, we have found a second suitable dye as well as one with deleterious effects on the adult beetles.

Materials and Methods

Three dyes, Neutral Red (certified), Brilliant Cresyl Blue, and Janus Green B, were selected for use in an egg viability study of 3 species of *Tribolium*. The species chosen were *T. castaneum* (Chicago black), *T. confusum* (Chicago), and *T. madens* (wild-type). All 3 dyes are certified by the Biological Stain Commission for use as supravital stains for blood.

The medium on which the flour beetles were raised consisted of stoneground wheat flour, yeast (5% by weight), and dye (1% by weight). All were sifted through a 4XX sieve, and the wheat and yeast were sterilized at 60°C for 24 hours. Eight grams of mixed medium were then parcelled out in 8 dram vials and placed in an acclimatizing incubator for one week.

Thirty-six vials were set up for each species: 9 replicates for each of 3 dye mixtures and an undyed control. To each vial were added 20 randomly chosen beetles from stock populations. The vials were then incubated at 30°C and 70% r.h. for 3 days.

The original intention was to collect 50 eggs from each vial on the 4th day and tally the number of hatchings. The fecundity of *T. madens* was overestimated, however, as fully ½ of the vials yielded less than 50 eggs. All of the Janus Green B vials were included in the under 50 egg group. A similar problem was encountered when collecting eggs from the Janus Green B vials of the other 2 species.

Results

Janus Green B had a marked effect on the fecundity of all 3 species. Only 3 of 9 green *T. confusum* vials yielded 50 eggs, and not one of the green *T. castaneum* vials yielded that number. Of the latter, 3 vials yielded 1 egg, 1 vial yielded 2 eggs, and 2 vials yielded no eggs. The probability that this is the result of the sex ratio of the randomly chosen adults is extremely small (P less than 0.025).

Those green eggs which did successfully hatch did so earlier than eggs laid in the other treatments. While no statistical test was conducted to compare mean development time of the eggs, the difference was marked. We can conclude that beetles in the Janus Green B flour ceased ovipositing soon after being introduced into that medium.

Behavioral abnormalities were also noted among the beetles in the green flour. There was a tendency for the beetles to cluster at the top of the flour column rather than tunnel through it. Movement was lethargic. Some of the beetles were dead. These traits were not noticed in the other vials, and for this reason the Janus Green B dyed flour was excluded from any statistical comparison with the control.

Both the Neutral Red and Brilliant Cresyl Blue compared well with the undyed control. A two way anova was performed on the percentage of eggs hatched (using the arcsin square root transformation). No significant dye effect was evident, and there was no significant species-dye interaction. There was a highly significant (P less than 0.001) difference noted in the egg viability between species: *T. castaneum* was the most viable and *T. confusum* the least viable. This last fact is of interest in its own right but is not of any importance insofar as the experimental test of the dyes is concerned.

We can conclude that Brilliant Cresyl Blue provides an alternative to Neutral Red for dyeing Tribolium eggs, while Janus Green B is not suitable. In cases where it is necessary to distinguish 2 kinds of eggs, these dyes permit naked-eye separation.

Rich, Earl R. (1956). Egg cannibalism and fecundity in *Tribolium*. Ecology 37: 109-120.

Results

Janus Green B had a marked effect on the fecundity of all 3 species. Only 3 of 9 green *T. confusum* vials yielded 50 eggs, and not one of the green *T. castaneum* vials yielded that number. Of the latter, 3 vials yielded 1 egg, 1 vial yielded 2 eggs, and 2 vials yielded no eggs. The probability that this is the result of the sex ratio of the randomly chosen adults is extremely small (P less than 0.025).

Those green eggs which did successfully hatch did so earlier than eggs laid in the other treatments. While no statistical test was conducted to compare mean development time of the eggs, the difference was marked. We can conclude that beetles in the Janus Green B flour ceased ovipositing soon after being introduced into that medium.

Behavioral abnormalities were also noted among the beetles in the green flour. There was a tendency for the beetles to cluster at the top of the flour column rather than tunnel through it. Movement was lethargic. Some of the beetles were dead. These traits were not noticed in the other vials, and for this reason the Janus Green B dyed flour was excluded from any statistical comparison with the control.

Both the Neutral Red and Brilliant Cresyl Blue compared well with the undyed control. A two way anova was performed on the percentage of eggs hatched (using the arcsin square root transformation). No significant dye effect was evident, and there was no significant species-dye interaction. There was a highly significant (P less than 0.001) difference noted in the egg viability between species: *T. castaneum* was the most viable and *T. confusum* the least viable. This last fact is of interest in its own right but is not of any importance insofar as the experimental test of the dyes is concerned.

We can conclude that Brilliant Cresyl Blue provides an alternative to Neutral Red for dyeing Tribolium eggs, while Janus Green B is not suitable. In cases where it is necessary to distinguish 2 kinds of eggs, these dyes permit naked-eye separation.

Rich, Earl R. (1956). Egg cannibalism and fecundity in *Tribolium*. Ecology 37: 109-120.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY & MORPHOLOGY

Achtelig, M., 1975. The basal abdominal segments of the Neuropteroidea (Insecta, Holometabola). A comparative study of skeleton and musculature. (Ger) Z Morphol Tiere 82 (2/3): 201-242. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Eichelberg, D, Wessing, A., 1975. Morphology of the Malpighian tubules of insects. Fortschr Zool. 23 (2/3): 124-147. Ref.

Elizarov, IU A., 1976. The morphological and functional characteristics of insects chemosensory organs. (Rus) Zh. Obshch. Biol. 37 (1): 103-116. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Freitag, R., 1975. An unusual structure in females of *Cicindela albicans* Chaudoir and related species (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 14 (3): 319-320.

Friedlander, M., 1975. Nucleated and anucleated, two types of concomitant spermatozoa in inseminated female moths (*Ephestia cautella*, *Bombyx mori*). In Proceedings of the Symposium on Gamete Competition in Plants and Animals. P. 75-82. Ref.

Gerber, G. H., 1976. Reproductive behaviour and physiology of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). III. Histogenetic changes in the internal genitalia, mesenteron, and cuticle during sexual maturation. Can. J. Zool. 54 (6): 990-1002. Plates. Ref. June 1976.

Jones, J. C., Hoelzer, D., 1975. The oenocytes of *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. N. Y. Entomol. Soc. 83(4): 274-275.

Kingsolver, J. G., and Norris, D. M., 1976. Morphology and development rates of males and females of *Xyleborus ferrugineus* (Fabr.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) during metamorphosis. Intern. J. Insect Morphol. Embryol. 5: (In press).

Pierantoni, R., 1974. Electron scanning microscopy of antennal receptors in *Tenebrio molitor*: A stereoscopic analysis. Cell Tissue Res. 148 (1): 237-245.

Pircova, E., 1976. Integument of *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Insecta; Coleoptera). I. History of larval integument. (Slo) Biologia, Ser. B. Zool. 31(2): 109-113. Eng. Sum.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Slifer, E. H., Gruenwald, T. F. J., Sekhon, S.S. 1975. The maxillary palp organs of a wood-boring beetle, Melittomma sericeum (Coleoptera, Lymexylonidae). J. Morphol. 147 (2): 123-136. Plates.

Spirina, T. S., 1974. The comparative morphology of the male and female genitalia in the two forms of the four-spotted cowpea beetle, Callosobruchus maculatus (F.) (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) (Chickpeas, stored seed pests.) Entomol. Rev. 53 (4): 22-27. Ref. Oct/Dec. 1974 (Transl. 1975).

Stork, N. E., Evans, M. E. G., 1976. Tarsal setae in Coleoptera. Int. J. Insect Morphol. Embryol. 5 (3): 219-221.

Trombetta, L. D., 1976. Musculature of the head appendages of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (4): 671-676.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2. BEHAVIOR

Alexander, R. D., 1974. Natural selection and specialized chorusing behavior in acoustical insects. In Insects, Science & Society Proceedings of a Symposium P. 35-77. Ref. 1974 (Pub. 1975).

Breed, M. D., Hinkle, C. M., Bell, W. J., 1975. Agonistic behavior in the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*. Z. Tierpsychol 39: 24-32. Ref.

Clausen, C.P., 1976. Phoresy among entomophagous insects (Biological control). Annu. Rev. Entomol. 21: 343-368. Ref.

Fellers, J. H., Fellers, G. M., 1976. Tool use in a social insect and its implications for competitive interactions. Science 192 (4234): 70-72.

Frantsevich, L. I., Zolotov, V. V., Gribakin, F. G., Polianovskii, A. D., Govardovskii, V. I., Zueva, L. V., 1976. Polarotaxis in Lethrus (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) in different regions of spectrum. (Rus) Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 226 (3): 733-736. Ref.

Greenblatt, R. E., Burkholder, W. E., Cross, J. C., Byler, R. C., Silverstein, R. M., 1976. Chemical communication in the mating behavior of *Trogoderma glabrum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera; Dermestidae). J. Chem. Ecol. 2 (3): 285-297. Ref.

Hagstrum, D. W., Smittle, B. J. 1975. Application of autoradiographic techniques to the study of tunneling activities of *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) (Flour). J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 10 (3): 214-223. Ref.

Kennedy, J. S., 1974. Insect dispersal. In Insects, Science & Society Proceedings of a Symposium. P. 103-119. Ref. 1974 (Pub. 1975).

Kingsolver, J. G., and Norris, D. M., 1977. The interaction of behavior and nutrition in *Xyleborus ferrugineus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in relation to its symbiotic fungi. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. (In press).

Louis, J., 1975. Introduction to the study of the loss of flight function of insects. (Fre) Annee Biol. (Ser. 4) 14 (7/8): 353-386. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lum, P. T. M., 1974. Effect of visible light on the behavior of stored-product insects. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 375-382. Ref.

Miller, P. L., 1974. The neural basis of (insect) behaviour. In Insect Neurobiology. J. E. Treherne, Ed. 4: 359-430. Ref.

Pierantoni, R., Dassori, A., Mariotti, C., 1976. Short-range memory in Tenebrio molitor larvae. J. Comp. Physiol 109 (1): 25-45. Ref.

Roelofs, W. L., 1974. Insect communication-chemical. In Insects, Science and Society Proceedings of a Symposium P. 79-99. Ref. 1974 (Pub. 1975)

Schneider, P., Hermes, M., 1976. The function of the elytra in the melolonthic flight mechanism in beetles (Coleoptera). (Ger) J. Comp. Physiol. 106 (1): 39-49. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Snow, J. W., Faulston, J. R., Guillot, F. S., 1976. Mating tables: a method of studying the mating and the competitive behavior of Lepidoptera and Diptera in the field (Heliothis virescens, Heliothis zea, Cochliomyia hominivorax). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (4): 751-752.

Tschinkel, W. R., Van Velle, G., 1976. Dispersal of larvae on the tenebrionid beetle, Zophobas rugipes, in relation to weight and crowding. Ecology (Durham) 57 (1): 161-168. Ref.

Wehner, R. 1975. How insects navigate? Bees and ants orient themselves by the polarization pattern of the sky. (Ger) Umschau 75 (21): 653-660. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Wehner, R. 1976. Polarized-light navigation by insects. Sci. Am. 235 (1): 106-115.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

3. INSECT TISSUE CULTURE AND EMBRYOLOGY

Beeman, S. L., and Norris, D. M., 1977. Embryogenesis of Xyleborus ferrugineus (Fabr.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) I. External morphogenesis of male and female embryos. J. Morphol. (In press).

Beeman, S. L., and Norris, D. M., 1977. Embryogenesis of Xyleborus ferrugineus (Fabr.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) II. Developmental rates of male and female embryos. J. Morphol. (In press).

Hink, W. F., 1976. A compilation of invertebrate cell lines and culture media (Insects). In Invertebrate Tissue Culture; Research Applications. K. Maramorosch, ed. P. 319-369. Ref.

Huet, C., Lenoir-Rousseaux, J. J. 1976. Adult leg development of Tenebrio molitor. I. Experimental analysis of the restoration process during morphogenesis. (Fre) J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol. 35 (2): 303-321. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Landureau, J. C., 1975. Insect cell and tissue culture as a tool for developmental biology. In Int. Conf. on Invertebrate Tissue Culture; Applications in Medicine, Biology, and Agriculture 4th: 101-130, Ref. 1975 (Pub. 1976)

Lohs-Schardin, M. and K. Sander, 1976. A Dicephalic Monster Embryo of Drosophila melanogaster. Wilhelm Roux's Archives 179: 159-162.

Marks, E. P., 1976. The uses of cell and organ cultures in insect endocrinology. In Invertebrate Tissue Culture; Research Applications. K. Maramorosch, ed. P. 117-132. Ref.

McIntosh, A. H., 1976. Agar suspension culture for the cloning of invertebrate cells (Insects). In Invertebrate Tissue Culture; Research Applications. K. Maramorosch, ed. P. 3-12. Ref.

Payne, M. D., 1976. Ultrastructural studies of isolated polytene chromosomes by scanning electrol microscopy (Chironomus stigmaterus). Proc. Electron Micros. Soc. Am. 34: 196-197.

Sander, K., 1976. Morphogenetic movements in insect embryogenesis. Insect Development (P. A. Lawrence, ed.) Blackwell Scientific Publications (Oxford, London, Edinburgh, Melbourne) 35-52.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sander, K., 1976. Specification of the Basic Body Pattern in Insect Embryogenesis. Advances in Insect Physiology 12: 125-238.

Spradling, A., Singer, R. H., Lengyel, J., Penman, S., 1975. Methods with insect cells in suspension culture. I. Aedes albopictus. Methods Cell Biol. 10: 185-194. Ref.

Tikhomirova, A. L., 1975 . Formation of genital system in Tenebrio molitor at latent stages of ontogenesis determined by means of the juvenile hormone analogues. (Rus.) Zool. Zh. 54 (12): 1810-1818. Ref. Eng. Sum.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4. CYTOLOGY AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Akster, H. A. and Smith, W.A., 1975. Bridges between microtubules and desmosomes in the terminal filament-cuticle connection and in the muscle-cuticle connection (tendon cell) of the Colorado beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say). Neth. J. Zool. 25 (1): 122-124.

Barlin, M.R., 1976. Ultrastructural morphology of two sensilla placodea on the antenna of a parasitic wasp (Tetratichus hagenowii). Proc. Electron Micros. Soc. Am. 34: 190-191.

Benzing, L. and Freyberg, W., 1976. Grain beetles under the scanning electron microscope. (Ger) Dtsch. Muller Ztg. 74 (4): 49-51.

Bernard, A., 1976. Topographical study of the ocellar interneurons and some of their prolongations in Periplaneta americana. (Fre) J. Insect Physiol. 22 (4): 569-577. Ref.

Caveney, S. and Podgorski, C., 1975. Intercellular communication in a positional field. Ultrastructural correlates and tracer analysis of communication between insect epidermal cells (Tenebrio molitor). Tissue Cell 7 (3): 559-574. Ref.

Chu, H., Norris, D. M., and Carlson, S. D., 1975. Ultrastructure of the compound eye of the diploid female beetle. Xyleborus ferrugineus. Cell Tissue Res. 165 (1): 23-36. Plates.

Chu, H. M. and Norris, D. M., 1976. Ultrastructure of the compound eye of the haploid male beetle. Xyleborus ferrugineus. Cell Tissue Res. 168 (3): 315-324. Ref.

Dasgupta, J., 1975. Chromosomes of some Indian Tenebrionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Sec. B. 81 (1): 1-6. Ref.

Delachambre, J., 1975. The ultrastructure of the adult abdominal cuticle of Tenebrio molitor L. (Insecta: Coleoptera). (Fre) Tissue Cell 7 (4): 669-676. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Gillies, C. B., 1975. Synaptonemal complex and chromosome structure. Annu. Rev. Genet. 9: 91-109. Ref.

Happ, G. M. and Happ, C. M., 1975. Fine structure of the spermatheca of the mealworm beetle (Tenebrio molitor L.). Cell Tissue Res. 162 (2): 253-269.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4. CYTOLOGY AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Akster, H. A. and Smith, W.A., 1975. Bridges between microtubules and desmosomes in the terminal filament-cuticle connection and in the muscle-cuticle connection (tendon cell) of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). Neth. J. Zool. 25 (1): 122-124.

Barlin, M.R., 1976. Ultrastructural morphology of two sensilla placodea on the antenna of a parasitic wasp (*Tetratichus hagenowii*). Proc. Electron Micros. Soc. Am. 34: 190-191.

Benzing, L. and Freyberg, W., 1976. Grain beetles under the scanning electron microscope. (Ger) Dtsch. Muller Ztg. 74 (4): 49-51.

Bernard, A., 1976. Topographical study of the ocellar interneurons and some of their prolongations in *Periplaneta americana*. (Fre) J. Insect Physiol. 22 (4): 569-577. Ref.

Caveney, S. and Podgorski, C., 1975. Intercellular communication in a positional field. Ultrastructural correlates and tracer analysis of communication between insect epidermal cells (*Tenebrio molitor*). Tissue Cell 7 (3): 559-574. Ref.

Chu, H., Norris, D. M., and Carlson, S. D., 1975. Ultrastructure of the compound eye of the diploid female beetle. *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. Cell Tissue Res. 165 (1): 23-36. Plates.

Chu, H. M. and Norris, D. M., 1976. Ultrastructure of the compound eye of the haploid male beetle. *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. Cell Tissue Res. 168 (3): 315-324. Ref.

Dasgupta, J., 1975. Chromosomes of some Indian Tenebrionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Sec. B. 81 (1): 1-6. Ref.

Delachambre, J., 1975. The ultrastructure of the adult abdominal cuticle of *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Insecta: Coleoptera). (Fre) Tissue Cell 7 (4): 669-676. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Gillies, C. B., 1975. Synaptonemal complex and chromosome structure. Annu. Rev. Genet. 9: 91-109. Ref.

Happ, G. M. and Happ, C. M., 1975. Fine structure of the spermatheca of the mealworm beetle (*Tenebrio molitor* L.). Cell Tissue Res. 162 (2): 253-269.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hilwig, I. . 1976. Scanning electron microscopy observations on insect cells grown in vitro (Trichoplusia ni, Carpocapsa pomonella). (Fre) J. Microsc. (Paris) 25 (1): 95-96.

Home, E. M., 1975. Ultrastructural studies of development and light-dark adaptation of the eye of Coccinella septempunctata L., with particular reference to ciliary structures. Tissue Cell 7 (4): 703-722. Ref.

John, B., 1976. Myths and mechanisms of meiosis (Chromosomes, chiasmata). Chromosoma 54 (4): 295-325. Ref.

Mazzini, M., 1976. Giant spermatozoa in Divales bipustulatus F. (Coleoptera: Cleridae). Int. J. Insect Morphol. Embryol. 5 (2): 107-115. Plates. Ref.

Rosati, F., Selmi, G., and Mazzini, M., 1976. Comparative observations on the mitochondrial derivatives of insect sperm. J. Submicrosc. Cytol. 8 (1): 51-67. Plates. Ref.

Roy, P. and Bagchi, S., Jun. 1973. On the structure of haemocytes of cockroach, Periplaneta americana Linn. Indian J. Entomol. 35 (2): 166-168. June 1973 (Pub. Mar. 1975)

Vago, C., 1975. Tumors and cellular proliferation in invertebrates (Includes insects). (Fre) C. R. Seances Soc. Biol. Fil. 169 (3. Suppl.): 778-784. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Virkki, N., Oct. 1975. Brief notes on the cytology of neotropical Coleoptera. I. Colaspis tricolor Perty (Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae: Colaspini). J. Agric. Univ. P. R. 59 (4): 305-306.

Virkki, N. 1975. Prophase of spermatocyte I in Oedionychina (Coleoptera). J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico 60, 661-674.

Yadav, J. S., and Pillai, R. K., Dec. 1975. Chromosomes of Rutelinae. I. Genus Anomala Sam. (Scarabaeidae: Coleoptera). Nucleus 18 (3): 156-161. Ref.

Yadav, J. S., and Pillai, R. K., 1975. Occurrence of telocentric chromosomes in natural population of a "rove beetle" (Staphylinidae: Coleoptera). Zool. Anz. 195 (3/4): 220-224. Ref.

5. ECOLOGY & POPULATION ECOLOGY

Arbogast, R. T., 1975. Population growth of Xylocoris flavipes: influence of temperature and humidity (Predator of Plodia interpunctella). Environ. Entomol. 4 (5): 825-831.

Arbogast, R. T., 1976. Population parameters for Oryzaephilus surinamensis and Oryzaephilus mercator: Effect of relative humidity (Stored products). Environ. Entomol. 5 (4): 738-742. Ref.

Arbogast, R. T., 1976. Suppression of Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) Coleoptera, Cucujidae) on shelled corn by the predator Xylocoris flavipes (Reater) (Hemiptera Anthocoridae) (Biological control). J. ga. Entomol. Soc. 11 (1): 67-71.

Bains, S. S., Barwal, R. N., 1975. Role of temperature and food in the pre-diapause development of Trogoderma granarium Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). Indian J. Ecol. 2 (1): 37-42.

Becker, P., 1975. Island colonization by carnivorous and herbivorous Coleoptera. J. Anim. Ecol. 44 (3): 893-906. Ref.

Beddington, J. R., Hassell, M. P., Lawton, J. H., 1976. The components of arthropod predation. II. The predator rate of increase. J. Anim. Ecol. 45(1): 165-185. Ref.

Bell, C. H., 1976. Effect of cultural factors on the development of four stored product moths. J. Stored Prod. Res. 12: (3): 185-193.

Bell, C. H., 1976. Factors governing the induction of diapause in Ephestia elutella and Plodia interpunctella. Physiol. Entomol. 1: (2) 83-91.

Bell, C. H., 1976. Factors influencing the duration and termination of diapause in the Indian Meal moth, Plodia interpunctella. Physiol. Entomol. 1: (2) 93-101.

Bell, C. H., 1976. Factors influencing the duration and termination of diapause in the warehouse moth Ephestia elutella. Physiol. Entomol. 1 (3): 169-178.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bell, J. V., 1974. Mycoses (Insect pathology). In Insect Diseases. G. E. Cantwell, ed. 1: 185-236. Ref.

Bigger, M., 1976. Oscillations of tropical insect populations. Nature 259 (5540): 207-209. Ref.

Boyer, J. F., 1975. The effects of prior environments on Tribolium castaneum. J. Anim. Ecol. 45: 865-874.

Breymeyer, A., 1974. Analysis of a sheep pasture ecosystem in the Pieniny mountains (the Carpathians). XI. The role of coprophagous beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) in the utilization of sheep dung. (Increase in soil organic matter). Ekol. Pol. 22 (3/4): 617-634. Ref.

Bromenshenk, J. J. 1976. Air pollution - insect pollination pertinent literature. Ecol. Res. Ser. 600/3-76-013: 286-294. Ref.

Bromenshenk, J. J. 1976. Biological impact of air pollution on insects. Ecol. Res. Ser. 600/3-76-013: 295-312. Ref.

Campbell, A., Sinha, R. N., 1974. An energy budget for the granary weevil, Sitophilus granarius (L.). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored Product Entomology 1st: 542-548.

Chernyshev, V. V., Afonina, V. M. 1976. Biorythm disturbances and the life span of some insects. (Rus) Zh. Obshch. Khim. 36 (6): 859-862. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Ciesielska, Z., 1975. Studies of interspecific competition at early growth stages of a population of granary beetles (Oryzaephilus surinamensis L., Sitophilus granarius L. and Rhizopertha dominica F.) (Pests of stored grain). Z. Ekol. Pol. 23 (1): 163-183. Ref.

Cox, P. D., 1976. The influence of temperature and humidity on the life cycle of Ectomylois ceratoniae. J. Stored Prod. Res. 12: (2) 111-117.

Denno, R. F., Cothran, W. R. 1976. Competitive interactions and ecological strategies of sarcophagid and calliphorid flies inhabiting rabbit carrion (Diptera). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (1): 109-113. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dimetry, N. Z., Mansour, M. H. 1975. The choice of oviposition sites by the lady bird beetle Adalia bipunctata (L.). Experientia 32 (2): 181-182.

Eisner, T., Dean, J. 1976. Ploy and counterploy in predator-prey interactions: orb-weaving spiders versus bombardier beetles (Nephila clavipes, Argiope, Brachinus). Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 73 (4): 1365-1367. Ref.

Erdman, H. E., 1974. Multifactor ecological aspects of population performance of flour beetles, Tribolium confusum and Tribolium castaneum. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 196-208. Ref.

Ferrar, P. 1975. Preamble for symposium on effects of dung beetles. J. Appl. Ecol. 12 (3): 819-827. Ref.

Fogle, T. A., Englert, D. C. 1976. Differential egg cannibalism among larvae of Tribolium castaneum as influenced by the antennapedia mutation. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 18 (1): 179-187. Ref.

Fox, L. R., 1975. Cannibalism in natural populations (Insects, animals). Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 6: 87-106. Ref.

Freeman, B. E., 1976. A spatial approach to insect population dynamics. Nature 260 (5548): 240-241. Ref.

Fujii, K., 1974. Internal and external factors governing the fluctuation of Tribolium castaneum populations. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 597-607. Ref.

Gilbert, O. L., 1976. A lichen-arthropod community. Lichenologist 8 (1): 96.

Girard, C., 1975. Ecological study of the Tenebrionidae of the Lamto savanna (Ivory Coast). (Fre.) Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 11 (2): 335-381. Map. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Grum, L., 1975. An attempt to estimate production of a few Carabus L. Species (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Ekol. Pol. 23 (4): 673-688.

Grum, L., 1975. Growth rate of the Carabus L. Larvae (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Ekol. Pol. 23 (4): 667-671.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dimetry, N. Z., Mansour, M. H. 1975. The choice of oviposition sites by the lady bird beetle Adalia bipunctata (L.). Experientia 32 (2): 181-182.

Eisner, T., Dean, J. 1976. Ploy and counterploy in predator-prey interactions: orb-weaving spiders versus bombardier beetles (Nephila clavipes, Argiope, Brachinus). Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 73 (4): 1365-1367. Ref.

Erdman, H. E., 1974. Multifactor ecological aspects of population performance of flour beetles, Tribolium confusum and Tribolium castaneum. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 196-208. Ref.

Ferrar, P. 1975. Preamble for symposium on effects of dung beetles. J. Appl. Ecol. 12 (3): 819-827. Ref.

Fogle, T. A., Englert, D. C. 1976. Differential egg cannibalism among larvae of Tribolium castaneum as influenced by the antennapedia mutation. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 18 (1): 179-187. Ref.

Fox, L. R., 1975. Cannibalism in natural populations (Insects, animals). Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 6: 87-106. Ref.

Freeman, B. E., 1976. A spatial approach to insect population dynamics. Nature 260 (5548): 240-241. Ref.

Fujii, K., 1974. Internal and external factors governing the fluctuation of Tribolium castaneum populations. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 597-607. Ref.

Gilbert, O. L., 1976. A lichen-arthropod community. Lichenologist 8 (1): 96.

Girard, C., 1975. Ecological study of the Tenebrionidae of the Lamto savanna (Ivory Coast). (Fre.) Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 11 (2): 335-381. Map. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Grum, L., 1975. An attempt to estimate production of a few Carabus L. Species (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Ekol. Pol. 23 (4): 673-688.

Grum, L., 1975. Growth rate of the Carabus L. Larvae (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Ekol. Pol. 23 (4): 667-671.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Grum, L., 1975. Mortality patterns in carabid populations (Carabus, Pterostichus). Ekol. Pol. 23 (4): 649-665. Ref.

Hagstrum, D. W., Gilbert, E. E. 1976. Emigration rate and age structure dynamics of Tribolium castaneum populations during growth phase of a colonizing episode (Flour). Environ. Entomol. 5 (3): 445-448. Ref.

Hagvar, S., 1975. Coleoptera in nest of birds of prey. Nor. Entomol. Tidsskr 22 (2): 135-141. Ref.

Hall, I. M., 1974. Dispersion of pathogens (Biological control of insects). In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects and Diseases. P. 591-59?. Ref.

Hamilton, W. H. III, Buskirk, R. E., Buskirk, W. H., 1976. Social organization of the Namib Desert tenebrionid beetle Onymacris rugatipennis. Can. Entomol. 108 (3): 305-316. Ref.

Hawk , J. A., 1974. Genetic, photic, and temperature effects on fecundity of Tribolium. Ecology 55: 910-912.

Hassell, M. P., Lawton, J. H., Beddington, J. R. 1976. The components of arthropod predation. I. The prey death-rate. J. Anim. Ecol. 45 (1): 135-164. Ref.

Henwood, K. 1975. A field-tested thermoregulation model for two diurnal Namib Desert tenebrionid beetles (Onymacris plana, Stenocarpa phalangium). Ecology (Durham) 56 (2): 1329-1342. Ref.

Hespenheide, H. A., 1975. (Insect) prey characteristics and predator niche width (Insectivorous birds). In Ecology and Evolution of Communities. M. L. Cody and J. M. Diamond, eds. P. 158-180. Ref.

Hsieh, F. K. 1975. Population dynamics: of the basic research in biological control (of insect pests). (Chi.) Chung Hua Chih Wu Pao Hu Husueh Hui Plant Prot Bull. 17 (1): 42-53. Ref.

Ismail, I. I., Mohamed, M. I., 1974. Magnitude of (insect) soil fauna inhabiting clover and alfalfa fields, at Giza Region, Egypt. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Egypte 58: 201-206.

Jacob, S. A., Mohan, M. S. 1973. Predation on certain stored product insects by red flour beetle (Tribolium castaneum, Tribolium confusum, biological control). Indian J. Entomol. 35 (2): 95-98. June 1973 (Pub. Mar. 1975)

Johnson, W. L., Cross, W. H., Leggett, J. E., McGovern, W. L., Mitchell, H. C., Mitchell, E. B. 1975. Dispersal of marked boll weevil (Anthonomus grandis): 1970-1973 studies. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 68 (6): 1018-1022. Maps. Ref.

Jolivet, P., and Petitpierre, E., 1976. Les plantes-hotes connues des Chrysolina (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Essae sur les types de selection trophique. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.), 12: 123-149.

Jones, M. G. . 1976. The arthropod fauna of a winter wheat field. J. Appl. Ecol. 13 (1): 61-85. Ref.

Jones, M. G. . 1976. Arthropods from fallow land in a winter wheat-fallow sequence. J. Appl. Ecol. 13 (1): 87-101. Ref.

Joshi, G. P. 1975. The oviposition and development of the grain beetle Oryzaephilus mercator faur. on dry fruit meals (Coleoptera, Cuciyidae). (Ger) Anz. Schadlingskd Pflanzenschutz 48 (8): 119-120. Eng. Sum.

Kamal, S., Razvi, A., Admad, M. M., Khan, M. A. , 1976. A preliminary observation on cannibalistic habit in lesser grain borer, Khizopertha dominica Fabr. (Coleoptera: Bostrychidae). Curr. Sci. 45 (7): 276.

Kamionek, M., Sandner, H., Seryczynska, H., 1974. Combined action of Paecilomyces farinosus Dicks (Brown et Smith) (Fungi imp.: Moniliales) and Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser, 1955 (Nematoda: Steinernematidae) on certain insects (Galleria mellonella, Tribolium castaneum, Trogoderma granarium). Acta Parasitol. Pol. 22 (22/34): K357-363. Ref.

Kenneth, R., Olmert, I., 1975. Entomopathogenic fungi and their insect hosts in Israel: additions. Isr. J. Entomol. 10: 105-112.

Knor, I. B. . 1975. Life cycles of darkling beetles (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) in Tuva. Ekologiia (Sverdlovsk) 5: 83-85.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kurka, A., 1975. The life cycle of Bembidion tibiale (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov 72 (6): 374-382. Map. Ref.

Langer, G. S., Young, A. M. 1976. Habitat selection in two species of flour beetles (Tribolium) on a temperature gradient. Am. Midl. Nat. 95 (1): 131-143. Ref.

Le Cato, G. L., 1974. Multiplication by stored-produce Coleoptera on high lysine corn. J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 47: 254-259.

Leloup, A. M., 1975. Insect spermatogenesis in vitro (Calliphora erythrocephala). In Int. Conf. on Invertebrate Tissue Culture: Applications in Medicine, Biology, and Agriculture 4th: 179-183. Ref. (Pub. 1976)

Listov, M. V., 1975. Food selectivity and choice of substratum for egg laying by Tribolium destructor Uytt. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) (Pests, stored products.) (Rus.) Entomol. Obozr. 54 (3): 515-518. Eng. Sum.

Macqueen, A. . 1975. Dung as an insect food source: dung beetles as competitors of other coprophagous fauna and as targets for predators. J. Appl. Ecol. 12 (3): 821-827. Ref.

Mailloux, G., Pilon, J. G. . 1975. Morphology, biology and ecology of populations of Hypera postica (Gyllenhal) Coleoptera: Curculionidae in Quebec. (Fre.) Mem. Soc. Entomol. Que. 4, 151 P. Ref. Eng. Sum.

McGaughey, W. H., Kinsinger, R. A., Dicke, E. B., 1975. Dispersal of Bacillus thuringiensis spores by nonsusceptible species of stored-grain beetles. Environ. Entomol. 4 (6): 1007-1010. Ref.

McKinney, G. T., Morley, F. H. W. . 1975. The agronomic role of introduced dung beetles in grazing systems. J. Appl. Ecol. 12 (3): 831-837. Ref.

Medrano, J. F., Gall, G. A. 1976. Food consumption, feed efficiency, metabolic rate and utilization of glucose in lines of Tribolium castaneum selected for 21 day pupa weight. Genetics 83 (2): 393-407. Ref.

Medrano, J. F., Gall, G. A. E. 1976. Growth rate, body composition, cellular growth and enzyme activities in lines of Tribolium castaneum selected for 21 day pupa weight. Genetics 83 (2): 379-391. Ref.

Medvedev, S. I., Skylar, V. Y. E. 1974. Beetles (Coleoptera) from nests of small mammals of Donetsk province. Entomol. Rev. 53 (3): 52-59. Ref. Trans. 1975.

Mertz, D. B., Cawthon, D. A., Park, T., Apr. 1976. An experimental analysis of competitive indeterminacy in Tribolium. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 73 (4): 1368-1372. Ref.

Mitler, S. G., Kence, A., 1973. Preferential cannibalism of pupae in hybrid populations of Tribolium castaneum. Tribolium Inform. Bull. 16: 92-93.

Moldenke, A. R., 1975. Niche specialization and species diversity (of plants and flower-feeding insects) along a California transect. Oecologia 21 (3): 219-242. Ref.

Murakami, Y. 1975. An experimental study of intraspecific competition in two parasitoids (Clausenia purpurea, Pseudophycus malinus) of Comstock mealybug (Pseudococcus comstocki). J. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ. 20 (1): 15-25.

Murdoch, W. W. 1975. Diversity, complexity, stability and (insect) pest control (Crop systems). J. Appl. Ecol. 12 (3): 795-807. Ref.

Muthu, M., Bond, E. J., Petrasovits, A. 1975. Relation of the concentration-time product to uptake and mortality in Sitophilus granarius treated with methyl bromide (Fumigants). J. Stored Prod. Res. 11 (3/4): 143-148.

Nwanze, K. F., Horber, E. 1975. How seed size affects the occurrence of "active" and "miniature" forms of Callosobruchus maculatus in laboratory populations (Cowpeas). Environ. Entomol. 4 (5): 729-732.

Pandian, T. J., 1975. Mechanism of heterotrophy (Includes Arthropoda and Algae). Mar. Ecol. Compr. Integr. Treatise Life Oceans Coastal Waters 2 (Pt. 1): 61-249. Ref.

Pierre, F. 1975. Ecological and biogeographical remarks on the entomological fauna of the arid high plains of Mexico. Description of a new Eleodes (alticola) from Popocatepetl (Tenebrionides). (Fre.) Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. (New Ser.) 11 (4): 697-708. Maps. Eng. Sum.

Platt, T., Denman, K. L., 1975. Spectral analysis in ecology (Plants, insects). Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 6: 189-210. Ref.

Poinar, G. O. Jr., Triggiani, O., Merritt, R. W., 1976. Life history of Eudiplogaster aphodii (Rhabditida: Diplogasteridae), a facultative parasite of Aphodius fimetarius (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Nematologica 22 (1): 79-86.

Pototskaia, V. A., 1976. Larvae of rove beetles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) developing in wood (Ecology and morphology). (Rus.) In Evoliutsionnaia morfologiaa lichinok nasekomykh. B. M. Mamaev, ed. P. 156-174. Ref.

Reffaldi, J. 1976. A new case of cohabitation of Carabus solieri solieri Dejean and Carabus solieri clairi Gehin. (Fre.) Entomops 38: 193-194.

Resch, J. 1975. Competition in mantids (Stagmomantis carolina, Tenodera aridifolia sinensis, Tenodera angustipennis, Mantis religiosa). Insect World Dig. 3 (1): 17-19. Map.

Saunders, D. S. 1976. The biological clock of insects. Sci. Am. 234 (2): 114-121.

Saxena, B. P., Mathur, A. C. , 1976. Loss of fecundity in Dysdercus koenigii F. Due to vapours of Acorus calamus L. oil. Experientia 32 (3): 315-316. Ref.

Sevastopula, D. G., 1975. Inter-specific competition (Butterflies). Entomol. Rec. J. Var. 87 (9): 253-254.

Sierra, J. R., Woggon, W. D., Schmid, H. 1975. Transfer of cantharidin (1) during copulation from the adult male to the female Lytta vesicatoria ('Spanish flies'). Experientia 32 (2): 142-144. Ref.

Simwat, G. S., Chahal, B. S. 1975. Effect of the age of Tribolium castaneum Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) on the rate of egg laying and fecundity (Flour pests). Bull. Grain Technol. 13 (1): 23-25.

Singh, K., Agrawal, N. S., Girish, G. K. 1976. Oviposition and development of Trogoderma granarium Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) under different ecological conditions (Maize). Indian J. Ecol. 3 (1): 56-62. Ref.

Slobodchikoff, C. N., Pedersen, D. 1975. Temperature preferences of two species of Eleodes beetles (Tenebrionidae). Pan. Pac. Entomol. 51 (4): 327-329.

Soliman, M. H., Lints, F. A., 1976. De la relation entre la vitesse de croissance et la longevite chez T. castaneum et D. melanogaster. C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris. 282: (Series D) 1029-1032.

Soliman, M. H., Lints, F. A., 1977. Growth rate and life-span in T. castaneum: The mileage hypothesis. Nature (in Press).

Southwood, T. R. E., 1974. The dynamics of insect populations (including plant pests). In Insects, Science & Society Proceedings of a Symposium P. 151-199. Ref. (Pub. 1975)

Sverdlov, E., 1973. Effect of rearing Tribolium castaneum in used culture medium on developmental time of next generation. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 16: 550-551.

Sverdlov, E., Wool, D. 1975. Some aspects of survival of starved adult Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). J. Stored Prod. Res. 11 (3/4): 149-154. Ref.

Szyszko, J., 1976. Male-to-female ratio in Pterostichus oblongopunctatus (Coleoptera, Carabidae) as one characteristic of a population. Pedobiologia 16 (1): 51-57. Ref.

Turner, J. R. G., 1976. Muellerian mimicry: classical 'beanbag' evolution and the role of ecological islands in adaptive race formation (Heliconius). In Population Genetics & Ecology. S. Karlin & E. Nevo, eds. P. 185-218. Map. Ref.

Tyagi, A. K., Girish, G. K. 1975. Studies on the assessment of storage losses of food grains by insects. I. Quantitative assessment. Bull. Grain Technol. 13 (2): 84-102. Ref.

Vick, K. W., Hammack, L., Coffelt, J. A., 1974. Effects of mating on female inhibition and egg production in the black carpet beetle, Attagenus megatoma F. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 700-705.

Visalakshy, A., Nair, M. R. G. K. 1975. Effect of food, growth and body lipid contents on the susceptibility of Tribolium castaneum Herbst to toxicity of insecticides (Pest of stored products). Agric. Res. J. Kerala 13 (1): 62-66. Ref. (Pub. Feb. 1976)

Wool, D. 1976. Changes of life-history stage distribution of single strain and mixed Tribolium populations during a single generation at a lowered temperature (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) J. Anim. Ecol. 45 (2): 381-394. Ref.

Wright, V. F., De las Casas, E., Harein, P. K. 1976. The response of Tribolium confusum to the mycotoxins zearalenone (F-2) and T-2 toxin (Fusarium roseum, Fusarium tricinctum, Fungi). Environ. Entomol. 5 (2): 371-374.

Yoshida, T., 1976. Population estimation of the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), by sampling and capture-recapture methods. Sci. Rep. Fac. Agric. Okayama Univ., No. 48: 11-15.

Yoshida, T. 1974. Rate of oviposition and effect of crowding on egg cannibalism and pre-adult mortality in Martianus dermestoides Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) (pest of stored products). Sci. Ref. Fac. Agric. Okayama Univ. 44: 9-14.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

6. GENERAL

Gurney, A. B. and Mallis, A., and Snetsinger, R. 1975. Who designed the Schmitt Box? (Insect collections). Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 21 (4): 225-228. Ref.

Headley, V. C., 1972. Economics of environmental quality. J. Environ. Qual. p: 377-381.

Neuwinger, H. D., and Scherer, G. 1976. The larval poison of the bushmen (Chrysomelidae, Alteinae). (Ger) Biol. Unser. Zeit. 6 (3): 75-82. Map. Ref.

Olheiser, R. J. 1975. Feeds, fertilizers, pesticides: 1974 report (Inspection). Bull. N. D. State Lab. Consum. Aff. 176, 119 P.

Puffer, L. 1975. Misconceptions about insects. Insect World Dig. 2 (5): 16-18.

Sifuentes, J. A. 1975. Inaugural report: necessities and opportunities for working in economic entomology in Mexico in the not too distant future. (Spa) Folia. For. 33: 4-11.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

7. GENETICS AND PHENOTYPIC VARIATION

Ahrens, E. H., Hofman, H. C., Goodenough, J. L., and Peterson, H. D., Feb. 20, 1976. A field comparison of two strains of sterilized screwworm flies (Cochliomyia hominivorax, eradication). J. Med. Entomol. 12 (6): 691-694. Maps.

Andreev, S., Martens, B., and Molchanova, V., 1976. Autocidal method (sterilization by radiation) for farm crop protection (Insect pest control). (Rus) Mezhdunar S-kh. Zh. 3: 34-37. Ref.

Arnold, C. G., 1975. Extrakaryotic inheritance (Plants, Drosophilia). Fortschr. Bot. 37: 259-268. Ref.

Asman, S. M., Sept./Oct. 1975. The genetics of two new eye color mutants in Culex tarsalis. J. Hered. 66 (5): 297-300. Ref.

Asman, S. M., Mar. 1976. A preliminary study on inducing reciprocal translocations and other chromosomal anomalies in Culex tarsalis. Mosq. News 36 (1): 58-62. Ref.

Blackman, R. L. and Takada, H., Jan. 6, 1976. A naturally occurring chromosomal translocation in Myzus persicae (Sulzer). J. Entomol. Ser. A. Physiol. & Behav. 50 (3): 147-156. Ref.

Briegleb, W., J. Neubert, A. Schatz, 1975. Der Einfluss des schnelldrehenden Klinostaten nach H. J. Muller auf das genetische Verhalten des Reiskafers Tribolium spec. Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges. 1975. Stuttgart: Gustav Fischer Verlag, p. 120.

Briegleb, W., J. Neubert, A. Schatz, F. Sinapius, techn. Assistance F. Schuster, 1975. Influence of simulated weightlessness on the rate of anomalies of the flour beetle. In: Life Sciences and Space Research XII. Sneath, P. H. A. (ed.). Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, p. 49-52.

Brower, J. H., 1974. Potential forgenetic control of stored-product insect populations. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology. 1st: 167-180. Ref.

Campo, J. L. y P. Tagarro, 1976. Comparacion de tres tipos de seleccion en Tribolium castaneum. XII Jornadas de Genetica Luso-Espanolas. Valencia. Septiembre 1976.

Carbonell, E., 1976. Deteccion de epistasia mediante cruces simples y de tres-vias. I. Modelo est-

BIBLIOGRAPHY

7. GENETICS AND PHENOTYPIC VARIATION

Ahrens, E. H., Hofman, H. C., Goodenough, J. L., and Peterson, H. D., Feb. 20, 1976. A field comparison of two strains of sterilized screwworm flies (Cochliomyia hominivorax, eradication). J. Med. Entomol. 12 (6): 691-694. Maps.

Andreev, S., Martens, B., and Molchanova, V., 1976. Autocidal method (sterilization by radiation) for farm crop protection (Insect pest control). (Rus) Mezhdunar S-kh. Zh. 3: 34-37. Ref.

Arnold, C. G., 1975. Extrakaryotic inheritance (Plants, Drosophilia). Fortschr. Bot. 37: 259-268. Ref.

Asman, S. M., Sept./Oct. 1975. The genetics of two new eye color mutants in Culex tarsalis. J. Hered. 66 (5): 297-300. Ref.

Asman, S. M., Mar. 1976. A preliminary study on inducing reciprocal translocations and other chromosomal anomalies in Culex tarsalis. Mosq. News 36 (1): 58-62. Ref.

Blackman, R. L. and Takada, H., Jan. 6, 1976. A naturally occurring chromosomal translocation in Myzus persicae (Sulzer). J. Entomol. Ser. A. Physiol. & Behav. 50 (3): 147-156. Ref.

Briegleb, W., J. Neubert, A. Schatz, 1975. Der Einfluss des schnelldrehenden Klinostaten nach H. J. Muller auf das genetische Verhalten des Reiskafers Tribolium spec. Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges. 1975. Stuttgart: Gustav Fischer Verlag, p. 120.

Briegleb, W., J. Neubert, A. Schatz, F. Sinapius, techn. Assistance F. Schuster, 1975. Influence of simulated weightlessness on the rate of anomalies of the flour beetle. In: Life Sciences and Space Research XII. Sneath, P. H. A. (ed.). Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, p. 49-52.

Brower, J. H., 1974. Potential forgenetic control of stored-product insect populations. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology. 1st: 167-180. Ref.

Campo, J. L. y P. Tagarro, 1976. Comparacion de tres tipos de seleccion en Tribolium castaneum. XII Jornadas de Genetica Luso-Espanolas. Valencia. Septiembre 1976.

Carbonell, E., 1976. Deteccion de epistasia mediante cruces simples y de tres-vias. I. Modelo est-

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Carbonell, E., 1976. Deteccion de epistasia mediante cruces simples y de tres-vias. I. Modelo estadístico-genético. XII Jornadas de Genetica Luso-Espanolas. Valencia. Septiembre 1976.

Carbonell, E., 1976. Detección de epistasia mediante cruces simples y de tres-vias. II. Aplicaciones. XII Jornadas de Genetica Luso-Espanolas. Valencia. Septiembre 1976.

Carbonell, E., 1976. Estimation of genetic effects including additive by additive epistasis from single and three-way crosses. Tesis Doctoral. Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A.

Carter, A., Aug. 1976. Wing polymorphism in the insect species Agonum retractum Leeonte (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Can. J. Zool. 54 (8): 1375-1382. Ref.

Charlesworth, D. and Charlesworth, B., Dec. 1975. Theoretical Genetics of Batesian mimicry. I. Single-locus models (Butterflies). J. Theor. Biol. 55 (2): 283-303. Ref.

Charlesworth, D., and Charlesworth B., Dec. 1975. Theoretical genetics of Batesian mimicry. II. Evolution of supergenes Papilio dardanus). J. Theor. Biol. 55 (2): 305-324. Ref.

Charlesworth, D. and Charlesworth B., Dec. 1975. Theoretical genetics of Batesian mimicry. III. Evolution of dominance (Papilio dardanus). J. Theor. Biol. 55 (2): 325-337. Ref.

Clarke, Sir C. and Sheppard, P. M., Nov. 13, 1975. The genetics of the mimetic butterfly Hypolimnas bolina (L.). Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. Ser, B. Biol. Sci. 272 (917): 229-265. Maps. Ref.

Cohen J., 1975. Gamete redundancy -- wastage or selection? (Animals, insects). In Proceedings of the Symposium on Gamete Competition in Plants & Animals. P. 99-112. Ref.

Davidson, G., 1972, (Pub. 1974). Genetic control of insects. Symp. Br. Ecol. Soc. 13th: 162-177. Ref.

Dewees, A. A., Nov, 1975. Genetic modification of recombination rate in Tribolium castaneum. Genetics 81 (3): 537-552. Ref.

Enfield, F. D., 1977. Selection experiments in Tribolium designed to look at gene action issues. Proc. Int. Conf. on Quant. Genetics, Ames, Iowa (in Press).

Filshie, B. K., and Day, M. F., Mercer, E. H., Nov. 1975. Colour and colour change in the grasshopper, Kosciuscola tristis. J. Insect. Physiol. 21 (11): 1763-1770. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Fitz-Earle, M. 1976. Insect population control using genetic engineering. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 22 (1): 11-14. Ref.

Foster, G. G., Whitten, M. J., and Konowalow, C. 1976. The synthesis of compound autosomes in the Austr alian sheepblowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 18 (1): 169-177. Ref.

Frenk, E. and Happ, G. M., 1976. Spermatophore of the mealworm beetle (Tenebrio molitor): immunochemical characteristics suggest affinities with male accessory gland. J. Insect. Physiol. 22 (6): 891-895. Ref.

Fuentes, M. C., 1974. Respuesta correlacionada entre peso y puesta en una linea seleccionada para puesta de Tribolium castaneum. I Congreso Mundial de Genetica Aplicada a la Produccion Ganadera. Madrid. Octubre 1974.

Fuentes, M. C., Gallego-Diaz, J. y Gaso, I., 1976. Estudio de la puesta de hembras virgenes y fecundadas en Tribolium castaneum. XII Jornadas de Genetica Luso-Espanola. Valencia. Septeimbre 1976.

Gooch, J. L., 1975. Mechanisms of evolution and population genetics (Includes Arthropoda). Mar. Ecol. Compr. Integr. Treatise Life Oceans Coastal Waters. 2 (Pt.1): 349-409. Ref.

Gordon, B. R. 15, 1976. Temperature-dependent loss of the compound eye during nymphal development in a recent strain of milkweed bugs, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (1): 49-53.

Hales, D. F. 1976. Inheritance of striped elytral pattern in Coelophora inaequalis (F.) (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Aus. J. Zool. 24 (2): 273-276.

Halkka, O., 1975. Genetic methods for controlling animal pests (Male sterile technique, noxious insects). (Fin) Luonnon Tutkija 79 (1): 11-18. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Hartl, D. L. and Cook, R. D., 1976. Stochastic selection and the maintenance of genetic variation (Insects, statistical analysis). In Population Genetics & Ecology, S. Karlin & E. Nevo, eds. P. 593-615. Ref.

Hartl, D., 1975. Stochastic selection of gametes and zygotes (Insects, genetics). In Proceedings of the Symposium on Gamete Competition in Plants & Animals. P. 233-242. 1975.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hastings, P. J., 1975. Some aspects of recombination in eukaryotic organisms. Annu. Rev. Genet. 9: 129-144. Ref.

Inoue, K., and Obana, S. 1975. A female specimen of Sympetrum kunckeli with readish abdomen. (Jpn). Tombo. 18 (1/4): 20. Eng. Sum.

Ivanov, IU. N. and Furman, D. P. 1975. Analysis of the dependency between manifestations of character on the left and the right sides of the body in case of genes and affecting symetrical parts. (Rus). Genetika 11 (8): 66-76. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Jermy, T., and Nagy, B., 1974. Genetic method of controlling plant pests (Insects, sterilization). (Rus). In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii. P. 61-78. Ref.

Jurado, J. J., 1976. Seleccion en ambiente stress. XII Jornadas de Genetica Luso-Espanolas. Valencia. Septiembre 1976.

Kafatos, F. C., 1975. The insect chorion: programmed expression of specific genes during differentiation. Adv. Exp. Med. Biol. 62: 103-121. Ref.

Kitzmiller, J. B., 1976. Genetics, cytogenetics and evolution of mosquitoes. Adv. Genet. 18: 315-433. Ref.

Knipling, E. F., and Klassen, W. 1976. Relative efficiency of various genetic mechanisms for suppression of insect (pest) populations. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Tech. Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric. 1533, 56 P. Ref.

Kreslavskii, A. G., Nov./Dec. 1975. Hereditary polymorphism, hereditary monomorphism, and their role in the evolution of coloration in Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). (Rus). Zh. Obshch. Khim. 36 (6): 878-886. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Kurtti, T. J., 1976. Phenotypic variations of cell lines from cockroach (Blatella germanica) embryos. In Invertebrate Tissue Culture: Research Applications. K. Maramorosch, Ed. P. 39-56. Ref.

Lenoir-Rousseaux, J. J., Dec. 3, 1975. Maintenance close to the nymphal ecydsis of a restoration power of the imaginal leg of Tenebrio molitor after larval amputation. (Fre). C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. D. Sci. Nat. 281 (22): 1749-1752. Eng. Sum.

Lopez-Fanjul, C. y Jodar, B., 1976. Propiedades geneticas de la puesta de huevos en Tribolium castaneum. XII Jornadas de Genetica Luso-Espanolas. Valencia. Septiembre 1976.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hastings, P. J., 1975. Some aspects of recombination in eukaryotic organisms. Annu. Rev. Genet. 9: 129-144. Ref.

Inoue, K., and Obana, S. . 1975. A female specimen of Sympetrum kunckeli with readish abdomen. (Jpn). Tombo. 18 (1/4): 20. Eng. Sum.

Ivanov, IU. N. and Furman, D. P. . 1975. Analysis of the dependency between manifestations of character on the left and the right sides of the body in case of genes and affecting symetrical parts. (Rus). Genetika 11 (8): 66-76. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Jermy, T., and Nagy, B., 1974. Genetic method of controlling plant pests (Insects, sterilization). (Rus). In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii. P. 61-78. Ref.

Jurado, J. J., 1976. Seleccion en ambiente stress. XII Jornadas de Genetica Luso-Espanolas. Valencia. Septiembre 1976.

Kafatos, F. C., 1975. The insect chorion: programmed expression of specific genes during differentiation. Adv. Exp. Med. Biol. 62: 103-121. Ref.

Kitzmiller, J. B., 1976. Genetics, cytogenetics and evolution of mosquitoes. Adv. Genet. 18: 315-433. Ref.

Knipling, E. F., and Klassen, W. 1976. Relative efficiency of various genetic mechanisms for suppression of insect (pest) populations. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Tech. Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric. 1533, 56 P. Ref.

Kreslavskii, A. G., Nov./Dec. 1975. Hereditary polymorphism, hereditary monomorphism, and their role in the evolution of coloration in Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera). (Rus). Zh. Obshch. Khim. 36 (6): 878-886. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Kurtti, T. J., 1976. Phenotypic variations of cell lines from cockroach (Blatella germanica) embryos. In Invertebrate Tissue Culture: Research Applications. K. Maramorosch, Ed. P. 39-56. Ref.

Lenoir-Rousseaux, J. J., Dec. 3, 1975. Maintenance close to the nymphal ecydsis of a restoration power of the imaginal leg of Tenebrio molitor after larval amputation. (Fre). C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. D. Sci. Nat. 281 (22): 1749-1752. Eng. Sum.

Lopez-Fanjul, C. y Jodar, B., 1976. Propiedades geneticas de la puesta de huevos en Tribolium castaneum. XII Jornadas de Genetica Luso-Espanolas. Valencia. Septiembre 1976.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Malpica, J. M., 1976. Desequilibrio de ligazon en ausencia de inversiones. XII Jornadas de Genetica Luso-Espanolas. Valencia. Septiembre 1976.

Matuszewski, B. and Kloc, M.. 1976. Gene amplification in oocytes of the rove beetle, Creophilusmaxilosus (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera-Polyphaga). Experientia 32 (1): 34-36. Ref.

Matz, G., 1976. Tumors in insects. (Fre). C. R. Seances Soc. Biol. Fil. 169 (3, Suppl.): 784-787. Eng. Sum. 1975.

McCoy, J. R. 1975. Phenotypic deviants in the ebony genotype in the boll weevil (Cotton pests, control). (Anthonomus grandis). J. Econ. Entomol. 68 (6): 775-776.

Meyer, H. H. and Enfield, F. D., 1975. Experimental Evidence on limitations of the heritability parameter. Theoretical and Applied Genetics 45: 226-230.

Nash, D. R., Oct./Dec. 1974 (Pub. 1975). A melanic specimen of Harpalus (Ophonus) schaubergerianus Puel (rufibarbis auctt.) (Coleoptera, Carabidae) from Suffolk. Entomol. Mon. Mag. 110 (1325/1327): 252.

Orozco, F., 1976. A dynamic study of genotype-environment interaction with egg laying of Tribolium castaneum. Heredity, 37(2): 157-171.

Orozco, F., 1975. Changes of scale in the study of the evolution of the genetic variance through selection in Tribolium castaneum. Ann. Genet. Sel. Anim. 7 (2): 205-223.

Petersen, J. L., Larsen, J. R., and Craig, G. B. Jr., Mar/April, 1976. Palp-antenna, a homeotic mutant in Aedes aegypti. J. Hered. 67 (2): 71-78. Ref.

Petitpierre, E., 1976. Futher cytotaxonomical end evolutionary studies on the genus Timarcha Latr. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Genet. Iber., 28: 57-81.

Petitpierre, E., and Jolivet, P., 1976. Phylogenetic position of the American Timarcha Latr. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) based on chromosomal data. Experientia, 32: 157-158.

Petitpierre, E., 1975. Notes on chromosomes of ten species of Chrysolina mots. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Genetica (Amsterdam), 45: 349-354.

Plapp, F. W., 1976. Biochemical genetics of insecticide resistance. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 21: 179-197. Ref.

Plapp, F. W., Jr., 1973. Genetics of detoxication systems in insects (Insecticides). In Survival in Toxic Environments. M. A. Q. Khan and P. Bederka, Jr., eds. P. 315-332. Ref.

Prickett, A. J. and Bell, C. H., 1976. A white-eyed mutation in Ephestia elutella (Hubner) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). J. S. Prod. Res. Vol. 12: (3) pp. 195-197.

Rabbani, M. G., and Seawright, J. A. 1976. Use of Y-autosome translocations in assigning the stripe locus to chromosome 3 in the mosquito Anopheles albimanus. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (2): 266-268. Ref.

Robinson, A. S. 1976. Progress in the use of chromosomal translocations for the control of insect pests. Biol. Rev. 51 (1): 1-24. Ref. Feb. 1976.

Ross, M. H., and Cochran, D. G. 1976. Sterility and lethality in crosses involving two translocation heterozygotes (for control) of the German cockroach, Blatella germanica (L.) Experientia 32 (4): 445-447. Ref.

Ruano, R. G., Orozco, F., y C. Lopez-Fanjul, 1975. The effect of different selection intensities on selection response in egg-laying of Tribolium castaneum. Genet. Res. Camb., 25, pp. 17-27.

Sakai, T., Uehara, Y., and Matsuka, M., 1974. The effect of temperature and other factors on the expression of elytral pattern in lady beetle, Harmonia axyridis Pallas. (Jpn). Bull. Fac. Agric. Tamagawa Univ. 14: 33-39. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Sander, K., 1974 (Pub. 1975). Pattern specification in the insect embryo (Smittia). In. Cell. Patterning; Ciba Foundation Symposium. 29: 241-263. Ref.

Schroder, R. F. W., and Steinhauer, A. L., Jan. 1976. Studies of Cross-mating among strains of the alfalfa weevil (Hypera postica, Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from the United States and Western Europe. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 78 (1): 1-5.

Scully, A. M. M., and Costantino, R. F., Dec., 1975. Genetic analysis of a population of Tribolium (castaneum). V. Viability of the unsaturated fatty acid sensitive mutant. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 17 (4): 585-590.

Seawright, J. A., and Kaiser, P. E., Mar. 1976. Double translocation heterozygotes and their fertility in Aedes aegypti (L.). Mosq. News 36 (1): 21-25.

Silio, L., J. M. Malpica, M. T. Dobao, J. Rodrigane, y J. M. Vassallo, 1976. Variacion geografica de ADH en poblaciones naturales de Drosophila melanogaster. XII Jornadas de Genetica Luso-Espanolas. Valencia, Septiembre 1976.

Smith, D. A. S., 1975. Genetics of some polymorphic forms of the African butterfly, Danaus chrysippus L. (Lepidoptera: Danaidae). Entomol. Scand. 6 (2): 134-144. Ref.

Smith, R. L., and Smith, J. B., May/June 1976. Inheritance of a naturally occurring mutation in a giant water bug (Abedus herberti). J. Hered. 67 (3): 182-185.

Sokoloff, A., 1973. Interspecies interactions between Tribolium madens and Tribolium audax. Genetics 74: p. 261.

Soliman, M. H., 1976. Dependence of induced mutation on spontaneous mutation in T. Castaneum. Nature. 264: 169-170.

Soliman, M. H., and Lints, F. A., 1975. Longevity, growth rate and related traits among strains of Tribolium castaneum. Gerontologia. 21: 102-116.

Soliman, M. H., and Lints, F. A., 1977. Natural selection for covatiation in growth components in T. castaneum. Mech. Ageing Develop. (in Press).

Summers, C, G., Jan. 15, 1976. A colour aberration in Egyptian alfalfa weevil larvae (Hypera brunneipennis). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (1): 38.

Suzuki, K., Yamada, K., and Teranishi, M., Dec. 25, 1975. Preliminary study on the geographical distribution of colour forms in Chrysolina aurichalcea (Mannerheim). (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Konchu 43(4): 437-445. Maps. Ref.

Tartof, K. D., 1975. Redundant genes. Annu. Rev. Genet. 9: 355-385. Ref.

Thomson, J. A., 1975. Major patterns of gene activity during development in holometabolous insects. Adv. Insect Physiol. 11: 321-398. Ref.

Thomson, J. A., Radok, K. R., Shaw, D. C., Whitten, M. J., Foster, G. G., and Birt, L. M., Feb. 1976. Genetics of lucilin, a storage protein from the sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina (Calliphoridae). Biochem. Genet. 14 (1/2): 145-160. Ref.

Thornhill, R., Jan/Feb. 1976. Sexual selection and paternal investment in insects. Am. Nat. 110 (971): 153-163. Ref.

Toro, M., 1976. Diferencias geneticas de dos poblaciones de Tribolium castaneum para un caracter cuantitativo. XII Jornadas de Genetica Luso-Espanolas. Valencia. Septiembre 1976.

Uppal, D. K., and Curtis, C. F., Dec. 1975. Interference by recessive lethals in the re-isolation of a translocation homozygote in (the genetic control of) Aedes aegypti. J. Genet. 62 (2): 53-60.

Utida, S., 1974. Polymorphism in the adult of Callosobruchus maculatus -- a possible process of evolution to stored product pest. In. Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology. 1st: 686-691. Ref.

Vardell, H. H., and Brower, J. H., Dec. 1975. Extra-large Tribolium confusum: a new autosomal recessive mutant. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 17 (4): 609-613.

Vardell, H. H., and Jay, E. G., Oct. 1975. Genetic abnormalities from field-collected Tribolium confusum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 48 (4): 585-592.

Villavaso, E. J., Mar./ April, 1976. Dark-scale: a recessive sex-linked mutant of the boll weevil (Anthonomus grandis, cotton pest). J. Hered. 67 (2): 85-86.

Walker, R. D., 1974. Certain growth characters of Tribolium castaneum as modified by long-term selection for 21-day pupa weight. Theor. Appl. Genet. 44: 324-331.

Wehrmaker, A., Sept. 1975. A nonautonomous mutant of eye colour and scale colour in Plodia interpunctella (Lepidoptera). Naturwissenschaften 62 (9): 440-441.

Wistrand, H., Nov. 1974. The msg mutant: genotype-environment interaction for productivity in Tribolium Castaneum (Herbst) and Tribolium confusum Duval. Stored Prod. Res. 10 (3/4): 133-146. Ref.

Wool., D., 1976. Changes in life-history stage distribution of single-strain and mixed Tribolium populations during a single generation at a lowered temperature (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Anim. Ecol. 45: 381-394.

Wool, D., 1974. Genetic control of insecticide-resistance in stored products insects: prospects and preliminary investigation. In. Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology. 1st: 310-316. Ref.

Wool, D., and E. Sverdlov, 1976. Sibmating populations in an unpredictable environment: effects on components of fitness. Evolution 30: 119-129.

Yamada, Y., Dec. 1975. The difference of pupa weight measurements in <u>Tribolium</u> and its effects on selection responses. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 17 (4): 601-607.

8. INSECTICIDES AND RESISTANCE TO INSECTICIDES

Mar. 1976. EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) over-regulation cited as threat to agriculture (Pesticides). Aerial Appl. 14 (2): 8-11.

Ahmad, S., Forgash, A. J., 1976. Nonoxidative enzymes in the metabolism of insecticides. Drug Metab. Rev. 5 (1): 141-164. Ref.

Aidley, D. J., Summer 1976. Alternatives to insecticides. Sci. Prog. 63 (250): 293-303. Ref.

Apperson, C. A., Georghiou, G. P., 1975. Inheritance of resistance to organophosphorus insecticides in Culex tarsalis Coquillet. Bull. W. H. O. 52 (1): 97-100. Ref.

Ardley, J. H., Nov./Dec. 1975. Comparison of two phosphine gas-releasing products for fumigation of infested bulk wheat (Tribolium castaneum, Cryptolestes). Int. Pest Control 17 (6): 10, 12-13.

Arriaga, H. O., 1975. (Breeding plants) for resistance to insects. (Spa.) Misc. Univ. Nac. Tucuman Fac. Agron. Zootech 54: 107-117. Ref.

Banks, H. J., 1974. The toxicity of phosphine (a stored product fumigant) to insects. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 283-296. Ref.

Bansch, R., Holtmann, H., Knoll, H. A., 1974. Biological evaluation of Bromophos for the control of insect) storage pests. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 532-541. Ref.

Barker, R. W., Newton, G. L., Jan. 1976. Dimilin: evaluation as a livestock dietary feed additive for control of Musca domestica larvae in cattle waste. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11 (1): 71-75.

Barker, P. S., 1974. The effect of four residual insecticides on populations of the rusty grain beetle, Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Stephens), in (stored) wheat. Manitoba Entomol. 8: 94-100. Ref. (Pub. 1975)

Barker, P. S., 1974. Hydrogen phosphide concentration gradients in (stored) wheat (in insect control). Manitoba Entomol. 8: 85-89. (Pub. 1975)

Barker, P. S., 1974. The penetration of emthyl bromide into (stored) wheat at freezing temperatures (to control *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*). Manitoba Entomol. 8: 90-93. (Pub. 1975)

Barrons, K. C., 1975. Protecting our food in Century III: herbicide and insecticide research. Proc. Agric. Res. Inst. (Wash., D. C.) 24th: 131-136. Ref.

Beckerman, S., Washington (State) Agricultural Experiment Station, Fall, 1975. Getting laughed at. They didn't believe (Dr. Axel L.) Melander when he reported insect resistance to chemical spray. Advance 12 (3): 4-5.

Bell, C. H., 1976. The tolerance of developmental stages of four stored product moths to phosphine. J. Stored Prod. Res. 12: (2): 77-86.

Bell, C. H., 1976. The tolerance of immature stages of four stored product moths to methyl bromide. J. Stored Prod. Res. 12 (1): 1-10.

Benes, V., 1975. Factors limiting the use of pesticides. (C_ze.) Agrochemia (Bratisl) 15 (11): 335-338. Eng. Sum.

Beratlief, Z. P., 1974. The entomopathogenic bacteria Bacillus thuringinensis and biological insecticides based on it made in Romania. (Rus.) In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii P. 396-406. Ref.

Berck, B., 1974. A critique on requirements for determination and interpretation of fumigant residues (in stored foods). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 485-498. Ref.

Bhatia, S. S., Tonapi, G. T., July 1975. Effect of ethylene dichloride and carbon tetrachloride (EDCT) fumigation on the larval *Corcya cephalonica* (H.) (Pests of stored grains). Sci. Cult. 41 (7): 332-334. Ref.

Bhatnagar, V. S., Srivastava, B. P., Dec. 1974. Effect of temperature on the toxicity of some insecticides to *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Tenebrionidae: Coleoptera). Bull. Grain Technol. 12 (3): 211-217. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bindra, O. S., 1974. Grain protection and pesticide-residues tolerances in India. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 499-503. Ref.

Bitran, E. A., Campos, T. B., Oct. 1975. Specific action of synergized pyrethroids in the control of Sitophilus zeamais Motschulsky and the possibilities of using it for stored grain protection. (Por.) Biologico 41 (10): 287-293. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Bradford, M., Jan. 1976. Pesticides or perish! (Population food supply). Agric. Merch 56 (1): 39, 44.

Bronskikh, M. D., 1974. Some aspects of the classification of insect chemosterilants (Pest control). (Rus.) In Rezervy polevodstva: M. F. Lupashku & others, eds. P. 245-277. Ref.

Champ, B. R., Dyte, C. E., 1976. Report of the FAO global survey of pesticide susceptibility of stored grain pests. Rome V. N. Fd. Agric. Org. lX * 297 pp.

Chandra, S., Khare, B. P., Sharma, V. K., 1975. Relative penetration power of some selected fumigants and their mixtures (to control the wheat pest Sitophilus oryzae). Indian J. Agric. Res. 9 (3): 127-134. Ref.

Carter, S. W., Dec. 1975. Laboratory evaluation of three novel insecticides inhibiting cuticle formation against some susceptible and resistant stored products beetles (Sitophilus, Tribolium castaneum, Lasioderma serricorne). J. Stored Prod. Res. 11 (3/4): 187-193. Ref.

Carter, S. W., Chadwick, P. R., Wickham, J. C., Dec. 1975. Comparative observations on the activity of pyrethroids against some susceptible and resistant stored products beetles (Tribolium castaneum, Lasioderma serricorne, Stegobium paniceum). J. Stored Prod. Res. 11 (3/4): 135-142. Ref.

Chenkin, A. F., Zakharenko, V. A., Aug. 1975. Economic aspects of the use of pesticides in the Russian Federative Socialist Republic (Costs, returns). (Rus.) Zashch Rast 8: 31-32.

Chumakova, I. V., Kozlov, M. P., 1975. A study of the sexual competition ability of sterilized male of Xenopsylla cheopis Roths. (Aphaniptera). (Rus.) Entomol. Obozr 54 (3): 494-498. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dahlsten, D. L., Garcia, R., Laing, J. E., 1974. Agricultural chemicals, insecticides. In Environmental Problems in Medicine. W. D. McKee, ed. P. 528-557. Ref.

Deichmann, W. B., 1973. Pesticide highlights-the Forties: the organochlorine compounds. In Pesticides and the Environment: A Continuing Controversy Inter-Am Conf. on Toxicol and Occup. Med. 8th: 11-12.

Deighton, J. M., 1974. The control of stored products insects with pitimiphos-methyl (insecticide). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology.1st: 567-576.

Durham, W. F., 1973. Pesticide highlights--the Fifties: the organophosphate insecticides. In Pesticides and the Environment: A Continuing Controversy Inter-Am Conf. on Toxicol and Occup. Med. 8th: 13-14.

Dyte, C. E., Green, A. A., Pinniger, D. B., 1974. Some consequences of the development of insecticide resistance in stored-product insects. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 261-271. Ref.

Eichler, D., Knoll, H. A., 1974. Degradation of bromophos in stored wheat (Insecticide resid ues). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 582-590. Ref.

elSebae, A. H., Khamis, A. E., Aug. 1975. Organic thiocyanates as insecticide synergists (against Tribolium confusum). Alexandria J. Agric. Res. 23 (2): 333-336. Ref.

Erakay, S., Ozar, A. I., June 1975. Investigation on the effectiveness of bromophos (Nexton) preparations on some stored product insects compared with malathion. (Tur.) Bitki Koruma Bul. 15 (2): 107-123. Eng. Sum.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1975. Pesticide residues in food. Report of the 1974 joint meeting of the FAO Working Party of Experts on Pesticide Residues and the WHO (World Health Organization) Expert Committee on Pesticide Residues. Rome, 2-11 December 1974. FAO Agric. Stud. 97, 37 P. Ref.

Fritzsche, R., 1974. Problems of insecticide and acaricide resistance. (Ger.) Tagungsber Dtsch Demokr. Repub. Dtsch. Akad. Landwirtschaftswiss Berl 126: 125-132. Eng. Sum.

Fye, R. L., LaBrecque, G. C., U. S. Agricultural Research Service Southern Region, May 1976. Bibliography of arthropod chemosterilants. ARS-S. U. S. Agric. Res. Serv. South. Reg. 93, 54 P. Ref.

Gogua, G. G., 1975. Results of testing Fozalon, DDVP and other organophosphorus pesticides for the control of the downy bamboo scale insect (Kuwanaspis howardi). (Rus.) Subtrop. Kul't 2: 98-100.

Greening, H. G., Wallbank, B. E., Attia, F. I., 1974. Resistance to malathion and dichlorvos in stored-product insects in New South Wales. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 608-617. Map.

Handa, S. K., Dewan, R. S., Dec. 1975. Evaluation of dillapiole (from Anethum sowa) and dihydrodillapiole as synergists for pyrethrins (insecticide) in dust formations (Tribolium castaneum). Pyrethrum Post 13 (2): 45-46.

Harein, P. K., 1974. Evaluation of pesticides for control of stored-product insects. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 237-245. Ref.

Heuser, S. G. B., 1974. Factor influencing dosage and choice of toxicant in (insect) stored-product fumigation. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomologgy 1st: 246-253. Ref.

Heuser, S. G. B., 1974. Fumigant residues in food: behavior and regulation. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 478-483. Ref.

Hole, B. D., Bell, C. H., Mills, K. A., and Goodship, G., 1976. The toxicity of phosphine to all developmental stages of thirteen species of stored product beetles. J. Stored Prod. Res. 12: (4): 235-244.

Hollingworth, R. M., 1975. Strategies in the design of selective insect toxicants (Pests, control). In Pesticide Selectivity. J. C. Street, ed. P. 67-111. Ref.

Holst, H., 1975. Effect of the new insecticide PDD 60-40 on the fertility of Epilachna varivestis Muls. (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) and Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). (Ger.) Pflanzenkr Pflanzenschutz 82 (1): 1-7. Eng. Sum.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Actellic--a broad spectrum pesticide for agriculture and public health (Stored product pest control, residues). Int. Pest Control 18 (1): 4-6, 13. Jan/Feb. 1976.

Jepson, W. F., 1974. National standards for registration and for residues of pesticides in relation to trade and commerce in Europe. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 446-448.

Jones, D. P., 1972. Selectivity in pesticides: significance and enhancement (Insect pest control). Symp. Br. Ecol. Soc. 13th: 178-195. Ref. (Pub. 1974)

Krishnaiah, N. V., Khare, B. P., Sharma, V. K., Jan. 1976. Relative efficacy of some safer organophosphate insecticides used as grain protectants. Pesticides 10 (1): 39-41. Ref.

Kapal, R. P., Kumari, S., Kashyap, N., June 1973. Longevity of khapra beetle, Trogoderma granarium Everts treated with metepa. Indian J. Entomol. 35 (2): 172-174. (Pub. Mar. 1975)

Lorant, B. H., 1973. Pesticide development in the legal environment. In Pesticides and the Environment: A Continuing Controversy Inter-Am Conf. on Toxicol. and Occup. Med. 8th: 569-573.

McCallum, J., Pascoe, R., Jan. 1976. The use of pirimiphos-methyl to control mites in stored grain. Ann. Appl. Biol. 82: (1): 197-201.

Minett, W., Orth, R. A., Cook, L. J., Jan/Feb. 1976. Methyl bromide fumigation. I. Effect of high dosages on breadmaking quality and germination of wheat. Cereal Chem. 53 (1): 41-50. Ref.

Nakada, E., Chigusa, M., Dec. 1975. Survival ability of Oryzaephilus surinamensis in dry milk cans treated with nitrogen gas and drying agent. (Jpn.) Nihon Shokuhin Eisei Gakkai J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 16 (Special Issue): 41-43. Eng. Sum.

Pardee, W. D., Gracen, V. E., Apr./May 1976. Bred-in insect resistance: crops fight back. Crops Soils 28 (7): 8-9.

Pasalu, I. C., Bhatia, S. K., Dec. 1974. Laboratory ebaluation of some insecticides against malathion-resistant and susceptible strains of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst.). Bull. Grain Technol. 12 (3): 175-179. Ref.

Pasalu, I. C., Bhatia, S. K., Dec. 1974. Specific nature of malathion resistance in Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) in India. Bull. Grain Technol. 12 (3): 229-231.

Phillips, W. G., 1976. EPA's (Environmental Protection Agency) registration requirements for insect behavior controlling chemicals--philosophy and mandates. ACS Symp. Ser. (Amer. Chem. Soc.) 23: 135-144.

Pinniger, D. B., 1975. An assessment of residual insecticide treatment for the control of the saw-toothed grain beetle (Oryzaephilus surinamensis) in farm grain stores. Proc. Br. Insectic. Fungic. Cong. 8th. (V. 1): 365-372. Ref.

Pinniger, D. B., 1974. The behavior of insects in the presence of insecticides: The effect of fenitrothion and malathion on resistant and susceptible strains of Tribolium castaneum Herbst. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 301-308.

Radomski, J. L., 1973. Pesticide highlights--the Sixties: pesticides and carinogenesis. In Pesticides and the Environment: A continuing Controversy Inter-Am Conf. on Toxicol. and Occup. Med. 8th: 15-18.

Ruppel, R. F., Apr. 10, 1976. Insects have genes they haven't even used yet. (Insecticide resistance). Hoards Dairym 121 (7): 45a, 513.

Ruscoe, C. N. E., 1972. Insect control by hormones. Symp. Br. Ecol. Soc. 13th: 147-161. Ref. (Pub. 1974)

Seibel, W., June 1975. Situation analysis of storage protection products (pesticides)--residues in bread cereals. (Ger.) Gordian 75 (6): 206-207.

Serini Bolchi, G., April, 1976. Lethal influence of dried air on Sitophilus granarius L. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (Ita). Tec. Molit. 27 (4): 102-105. Eng. Sum.

Shayesteh, N., Mar, 1975. Studies of phosthoxin fron control of granary weevil (Sitophilus granarius), and confused flour beetle (Tribolium confusum) under laboratory and natural conditions.). (Per). Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 38: 41-46.

Snelson, J. T., Desmalier, J. M., 1974. The significance of pesticide residues (stored products). In. Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology. 1st: 465-477. Ref.

Speirs, R. D., McDonald, L. L., U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Sept. 1975. Contact, residue, and vapor toxicity of new insecticides to stored-product insects. III. (Tribolium confusum, confused flour beetle, Attagenus piceus, black carpet beetle). Mark Res. Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric. 1039, 14 P.

Tsuji, H., Dec. 15, 1975. Grouping several insecticides into fumigants and non-fumigants against first instar nymphs of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Jap. J. Sanit. Zool. 26 (4): 259-260.

Turtle, E. E., 1974. FAO's (Food and Agriculture Organization) involvement in the International acceptance of pesticides for stored food products (Residues, hazards). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 449-452.

Upholt, W. M., 1973. Pesticide highlights--the Seventies: new legislation. In Pesticides and the Environment: A Continuing Controversy Inter-Am Conf. on Toxicol. and Occup. Med. 8th: 19-22.

Watters, F. L., June 1976. Persistence and uptake in wheat of malathion and bromophos applies on granary surfaces to control the red flour beetle (Tribolium castaneum). J. Econ. Entomol. 69 (3): 353-356.

Watters, F. L., 1974. Research on pesticides and future requirements for chemicals in the protection of stored products from insect. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 272-280. Ref.

Webster, J. A., U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Sept. 1975. Association of plant hairs and insect resistance; an annotated bibliography. Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric. 1297, 18 P. Ref.

Wiederhold, J., Feb. 1976. Effective trials of phostoxin in wheat pest control (Stored product insects). (Ita.) Tec. Molit. 27 (2): 98-104.

Wilkin, D. R., Murdoch, G., Woodville, H. C., Jan. 1976. The chemical control of mites infesting Freesia corms and Narcissus bulbs (During storage). Ann. Appl. Biol. 82 (1): 186-189.

Winks, R. G., Bailey, S., 1974. Some aspects governing the use of pesticides on stored products in Australia(Res. legislation). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 458-461.

Speirs, R. D., McDonald, L. L., U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Sept. 1975. Contact, residue, and vapor toxicity of new insecticides to stored-product insects. III. (Tribolium confusum, confused flour beetle, Attagenus piceus, black carpet beetle). Mark Res. Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric. 1039, 14 P.

Tsuji, H., Dec. 15, 1975. Grouping several insecticides into fumigants and non-fumigants against first instar nymphs of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Jap. J. Sanit. Zool. 26 (4): 259-260.

Turtle, E. E., 1974. FAO's (Food and Agriculture Organization) involvement in the International acceptance of pesticides for stored food products (Residues, hazards). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology lst: 449-452.

Upholt, W. M., 1973. Pesticide highlights--the Seveenties: new legislation. In Pesticides and the Environment: A Continuing Controversy Inter-Am Conf. on Toxicol. and Occup. Med. 8th: 19-22.

Watters, F. L., June 1976. Persistence and uptake in wheat of malathion and bromophos applies on granary surfaces to control the red flour beetle (Tribolium castaneum). J. Econ. Entomol. 69 (3): 353-356.

Watters, F. L., 1974. Research on pesticides and future requirements for chemicals in the protection of stored products from insect. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology lst: 272-280. Ref.

Webster, J. A., U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Sept. 1975. Association of plant hairs and insect resistance; an annotated bibliography. Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric. 1297, 18 P. Ref.

Wiederhold, J., Feb. 1976. Effective trials of phostoxin in wheat pest control (Stored product insects). (Ita.) Tec. Molit. 27 (2): 98-104.

Wilkin, D. R., Murdoch, G., Woodville, H. C., Jan. 1976. The chemical control of mites infesting Freesia corms and Narcissus bulbs (During storage). Ann. Appl. Biol. 82 (1): 186-189.

Winks, R. G., Bailey, S., 1974. Some aspects governing the use of pesticides on stored products in Australia(Res. legislation). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology lst: 458-461.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Wright, V. V., E. De las Casas, and P. K. Harein. 1976. The response of Tribolium confusum to the mycotoxins zearalenone (F-2) and T-2 toxin. Environ. Entomol. 5: 371-374.

Zakladnoi, G. A., Chekanov, A. A., IUnskhodzhaeva, S., Sept. 1974. Neutral gaseous media-to control pests of stored products. (Rus.) Zashch Rast 9: 58.

Zettler, J. L., June 1975. Malathion resistance in strains of Tribolium castaneum collected from (stored) rice in the U.S.A. J. Stored Prod. Res. 11 (2): 115-117.

9. IRRADIATION AND USE OF ISOTOPES

Abdu, R. M. and Soliman, Z. A., April, 1976. Preliminary studies on gamma-radiation effects on flour beetle Tribolium confusum Duv. in Egypt. Z. Angew. Entomol. 80-(3): 275-280. Ref.

Ahmad, S., 1975. (Pub. 1976). Metabolism of radiolabeled insecticides in insects and related arthropods: a critical study of various techniques. Drug Metab. Rev. 4 (2): 177-198. Ref.

Ahmed, C. R., Dec. 1975. Effect of gamma radiation on eggs of Trogoderma granarium Everts (Pests of stored grain). J. Stored Prod. Res. 11 (3/4): 245-247.

Anonymous, 1975. Irradiation Pilot Plants and Experimental Facilities available for Food Preservation. International Atomic Energy Agency Bull. 17: 44-53.

Brower, J. H., Oct. 1975. Radiosensitivity of stored-product insects: Sitophagus hololeptoides (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 10 (4): 341-346.

Brower, J. H., Dec. 1975. Radiosensitivity of Tribolium destructor Uyttenboogaart (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 11 (3/4): 223-227. Dec. 1975.

Brower, J. H., Oct. 1975. Sterility of adult Indian meal moths (Plodia interpunctella) and their progeny reared from gamma irradiated eggs. Environ. Entomol. 4 (5): 701-704.

Brynjolfsson, A., 1973. Factors influencing economic evaluation of irradiation processing. In. Factors Influencing the Economic Application of Food Irradiation. I AEA-PL-433/13-35.

Brynjolfsson, A., 1968. Machine sources and irradiation technology. Chemical Engineering Progress Symp. Series 83, 64, 71.

Chokouhian, A., Mar., 1975. Influence of irradiation on adults of Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) (Pests of stored grain). (Per). Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 38: 37-40.

Del Rosse, E. S., and Cromroy, H. L., Dec. 1975. A Cesium-134 trap for isotope use (in entomological research). Fla. Entomol. 58 (4): 256.

Ducoff, H. S., Aug. 1975. Form of the increased longevity of Tribolium (castaneum, Tribolium confusum) after x-irradiation. Exp. Gerontol. 10 (3/4): 189-193. Ref.

9. IRRADIATION AND USE OF ISOTOPES

Abdu, R. M. and Soliman, Z. A., April, 1976. Preliminary studies on gamma-radiation effects on flour beetle Tribolium confusum Duv. in Egypt. Z. Angew. Entomol. 80-(3): 275-280. Ref.

Ahmad, S., 1975. (Pub. 1976). Metabolism of radiolabeled insecticides in insects and related arthropods: a critical study of various techniques. Drug Metab. Rev. 4 (2): 177-198. Ref.

Ahmed, C. R., Dec. 1975. Effect of gamma radiation on eggs of Trogoderma granarium Everts (Pests of stored grain). J. Stored Prod. Res. 11 (3/4): 245-247.

Anonymous, 1975. Irradiation Pilot Plants and Experimental Facilities available for Food Preservation. International Atomic Energy Agency Bull. 17: 44-53.

Brower, J. H., Oct. 1975. Radiosensitivity of stored-product insects: Sitophagus hololeptoides (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 10 (4): 341-346.

Brower, J. H., Dec. 1975. Radiosensitivity of Tribolium destructor Uyttenboogaart (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 11 (3/4): 223-227. Dec. 1975.

Brower, J. H., Oct. 1975. Sterility of adult Indian meal moths (Plodia interpunctella) and their progeny reared from gamma irradiated eggs. Environ. Entomol. 4 (5): 701-704.

Brynjolfsson, A., 1973. Factors influencing economic evaluation of irradiation processing. In. Factors Influencing the Economic Application of Food Irradiation. I AEA-PL-433/13-35.

Brynjolfsson, A., 1968. Machine sources and irradiation technology. Chemical Engineering Progress Symp. Series 83, 64, 71.

Chokouhian, A., Mar., 1975. Influence of irradiation on adults of Dermestes maculatus Deg. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) (Pests of stored grain). (Per). Entomol. Phytopathol. Appl. 38: 37-40.

Del Rosse, E. S., and Cromroy, H. L., Dec. 1975. A Cesium-134 trap for isotope use (in entomological researdh). Fla. Entomol. 58 (4): 256.

Ducoff, H. S., Aug. 1975. Form of the increased longevity of Tribolium (castaneum, Tribolium confusum) after x-irradiation. Exp. Gerontol. 10 (3/4): 189-193. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ducoff, H. S., 1976. Radiation induced increase in lifespan of insects: Implications for theories of mammalian aging and radiosensitivity. In Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation, IAEA, Vienna, Vol. I, pp. 103-109.

Glenn, N. D. and Ducoff, H. S., 1976. Acute lethality after fast-neutron and X-irradiation of *Tribolium confusum*. Radiat. Res. 65: 120-129.

Harshbarger, J. C., 1974. Radiation, neoplasms, carcinogenic chemicals, and insects. In. Insect Diseases, G. E. Cantwell, ed. 2: 377-416. Ref.

Khan, M. A., Mar., 1975. Effect of temperature on the mating compatibility of irradiated males of *Callosobruchus analis*. Agric. Pak. 26 (1): 99-103. Ref.

Koval, T. M., and Hink, W. F., 1977. Increased polyhedra production in an insect cell line following x-irradiation. J. Invertebr. Pathol. In Press.

Koval, T. M., Myser, W. C., and Hink, W. F., 1976. The effect of x-irradiation on amino acid utilization in cultured insect cells. Radiat. Res. 67: 305-313.

Koval, T. M., Myser, W. C., and Hink, W. F., 1975. Effects of x-irradiation on cell division, oxygen consumption, and growth medium pH of an insect cell line cultured in vitro. Radiat. Res. 64: 524-532.

Koval, T. M., Strauss, E., and Hink, W. F., 1976. Some effects of x-irradiation on the production of polyhedra in an insect cell line. In. Vitro. 12: 291-292. (Abstr.).

Li, W. Y., Mar., 1975. Recent studies on (insect) pest control by radiation. (Chi). Chung Hua Chih Wu Pao Hu Husueh Hui Plant Prot Bull 17 (1): 68-80. Ref. Eng. Sum.

MacQueen, K. F., 1973. Some considerations which influence the economic feasibility of food irradiation. *In* Facts Influencing the Economical Application of Food Irradiation. IAEA-PL-433/1-12.

Matin, A. S. M. A., 1976. The effect of some aspects of low temperature and radiation on the survival of *Latheticus oryzae* eggs. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 20 (1): 99-103.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Matin, A. S. M. A., Oct., 1975. On the possible development of radio-resistance in Sitophilus oryzae (L.) following exposures of successive generations to ionizing radiation. Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 26 (10): 625-626.

Mullen, M. A., Jan., 1976. Progeny produced by Oryzaephilus surinamensis and Orzaephilus mercator (Coleoptera: Cucujicae) and by Callosobruchus maculatus (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) during continuous exposure to infrasound. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11 (1): 1-4.

Nelson, S. O., 1974. Radiofrequency, infrared, and ultraviolet radiation for control of stored-product insects: prospects and limitations. In. Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology. 1st: 325-340. Ref.

Pajni, H. R., Sept. 20, 1975. Irradiation-induced sterility in the males and females of Callosobruchus analis (F). (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). Curr. Sci. 44 (18): 669-670.

Tilton, E. W., 1974. Achievements and limitations of ionizing radiation for stored-product insect control. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 354-361. Ref.

Vas, K., 1976. Recent advances in the preservation of food by irradiation. International Atomic Energy Agency Bull. 18: 2-9.

Ziller, C., 1974. Effect of ionizing radiations on development of insects. Annee Biol. (Ser. 4) 13: 17-26.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

10. NUTRITION

Abdullah, M., 1975. Entomophagy. II. Edible beetles (Coleoptera). Zool. Beitr. (New Ser.) 21 (2): 167-172.

Baker, J. E., 1974. Food utilization by Attagenus megatoma and Anthrenus flavipes. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 517-518.

Baker, J. E., Apr. 1976. Total dietary amino acid and lysine requirements for larvae of Sitophilus oryzae. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11 (2): 176-181. Ref.

Baker, J. E., Lum, P.T.M., July 1976. Comparative effects of dietary methoprene on symbiotic and aposymbiotic rice weevils and asymbiotic granary weevils (Sitophilus oryzae, Sitophilus granarius). J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11 (3): 213-216. Ref.

DeFoliart, G. R., Sept. 1975. Insects as a source of protein. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 21 (3): 161-163. Ref.

Hagen, K. S., 1976. Role of nutrition in insect management (Biological control). Proc. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage. 6: 221-261. Ref.

LeCato, G. L., Flaherty, B. R., 1974. Description of eggs of selected species of stored product insects. J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 47: 308-317.

LeCato, G. L., Dec. 15, 1975. Red flour beetle (Tribolium castaneum): population growth on diets of corn, wheat, rice or shelled peanuts supplemented with eggs or adults of the Indian meal moth (Plodia). J. Econ. Entomol. 68 (6): 763-765.

LeCato, G.L., Flaherty, B.R., 1973. Tribolium castaneum progeny production and development on diets supplemented with eggs or adults of Plodia interpunctella. J. Stored Prod. Res. 9: 199-203.

LeCato, G.L.; Mar. 1976. Yield, development, and weight of Cadra cautella (Walker) and Plodia interpunctella (Hubner) on twenty-one diets derived from natural products (Pests of stored products). J. Stored Prod. Res. 12 (1): 43-47.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Pant, J. C., Srivastava, K. M., Apr. 1975. Qualitative carbohydrate requirements of the larvae of Trogoderma granarium Everts. Entomol. Newsl. 5 (4): 28.

Schwalbe, C. P., Baker, J. E., July 1976. Nutrient reserves in starving black carpet beetle (Attagenus megatoma) larvae infected with the eugregarine Pyxinia frenzeli (Pest of stored products). J. Invertebr. Pathol. 28 (1): 11-15. Ref.

Turunen, S., 1975. Nutrient requirements of insects. (Fin.) Luonnon Tutkija 79 (3): 76-80. Ref. Eng. Sum.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

11. PARASITES AND SYMBIONTS OF COLEOPTERA

Balazuc, J., 1975. Description of four new species of Laboulbenia (Ascomycetes ((Fungi))), parasites of Coleoptera. (Fre.) Acta. Mycol. 11 (1): 67-76. Eng. Sum.

Brooks, W. M., 1974. Protozoan infections (Insect pathology). In Insect Diseases. G. E. Cantwell, ed. 1: 237-300. Ref.

Bulla, L. A. Jr., Rhodes, R. A., St. Julian, G., 1975. Bacteria as insect pathogens. Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 29: 163-190. Ref.

Canning, E. U., Sinden, R. E., 1975. Development of Farinocystis tribolii Weiser (Sporozoa, Neogregarinida) in Palembus ocularis Casey (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) and some observations on its fine structure. Protistologica 11 (2): 221-231. Ref.

Chowdhurry, N., 1974. A new approach for studies on calcareous corpuscles in Hymenolepis microstoma. Z. Parasitenk d. 43: 99-103.

Evans, W. S., Novak, M., July 1976. The effect of mebendazole on the development of Hymenolepsis diminuta in (its intermediate host, the flour beetle) Tribolium confusum. Can. J. Zool. 54 (7): 1079-1083. Ref.

Gerber, G. H., Oct. 1975. Occurrence of a microsporidian infection in the red turnip beetle, Entomoscelis americana (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Can. Entomol. 107 (10): 1081.

Isakova, N. P., 1974. Bacteria of the intestinal tract of insects and their role in the pathogenesis of diseases (Biological control). (Rus.) In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii P. 308-320. Ref.

Issi, I. V., 1974. Use of Microsporidia (Nosema) for biological control of insect pests of crops. (Rus.) In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii P. 360-373.

Lipa, J.J., 1974. Protozoa as pathogens of diseases in insects - methods of studying them and their use in microbiological control of plant pests. (Rus.) In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii P. 346-359.

Lipa, J. J., 1975. Ultrastructure of developmental stages and spores of Microsporidia and mechanism of infection of their insect hosts. (Pol.) Wiad Parazytol 21 (6): 855-864. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Mankau, S. K., 1977. Sex as a factor in the infection of Tribolium spp. by Hymenolepis diminuta. Environmental Ent. 6: 233-236.

Mankau, S. K., and Morse, D. A., 1973. A case of incomplete development of Hymenolepis diminuta ova in a Tribolium confusum beetle. Tribolium Inform. Bull. 16: 89-91.

Mushkambarova, M. G., 1973. Significance of darkling beetles (Tenebrionidae) in maintaining helminthic invasion (as intermediate hosts). (Rus.) In Ekologiia nasekomykh Turkmenii P. 20-35. Ref.

Nickle, W. R., 1974. Nematode infections (of insects). In Insect Diseases. G. E. Cantwell, ed. 2: 327-376. Ref.

Seidel, J. S., Voge, M., Oct. 1975. Axenic development of cysticercoids of Hymenolepis nana (Tribolium confusum). J. Parasitol. 61 (5): 861-864.

Sohi, S. S., Wilson, G. G., Mar. 1976. Persistent infection of Malacosoma disstria (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) cell cultures with Nosema (Glugea) disstriae (Microsporida: Nosematidae) (Use of microsporidia as biological control agents). Can. J. Zool. 54 (3): 336-342. Ref.

Veizer, J., 1974. Method of diagnosing protozoan diseases in insects. (Rus.) In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii P. 281-288.

Walker, W. F., 1974. Hormonal-induced pathologies (of insects). In Insect Diseases. G. E. Cantwell, ed. 2: 417-450. Ref.

Whitcomb, R. F., Williamson, D. L., Rosen, J., Coan, M., 1974. Relationship of infection and pathogenicity in the infection of insects by wal-free prokaryotes (that cause plant diseases). In Les mycoplasmes de l'homme, des animaux, des vegetaux et des insectes: congres international P. 275-282. Ref.

Windels, M. B., Chiang, H. C., Furgala, B., Mar. 1976. Effects of Nosema pyrausta on pupa and adult stages of the European corn borer Ostrinia nubilalis (Biological control). J. Invertebr. Pathol. 27 (2): 239-242.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

12. PESTS

Abraham, C. C., July/Sept., 1975. Insect pests of stored spices and their control. Arecanut Spices. Bull. 7 (1): 4-6.

Insects and mites in farm-stored grain. Advis. Leafl. G. B. Minist. Agric. Fish Food 368, Rev., 8 P., 1975.

Alekseev, A. N., Mar./Apr., 1976. Long-term use of genetic methods of control of bloodsucking Diptera, vectors of diseases of man. (Rus.) Parazitologiia 10 (2): 126-135. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Angalet, G. W., and Jacques, R. L., Nov., 1975. The establishment of Coccinella septempunctata L. In the continental United States. (Aphididae predators, biological control). U. S. Animal and Plant Health Inspecton Service Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs Coop Econom. Insect. Rep. U. S. Agric. Res. Serv. Plant. Prot. Div. 25 (45/48): 883-884.

Ashman, F., 1974. (Pub. 1975). Pest control and storage problems in feed commodities in tropical and subtropical countries. In Proceedings of the Conference on Animal Feeds of Tropical and Subtropical Origin P. 267-272. Ref.

Askew, R. R., 1974 (Pub. 1975). The organisation of chalcid-dominated parasitoid communities centred upon endophytic hosts (Forest pest, natural control). In Evolutionary strategies of Parasitic Insects and Mites; Proceedings of a Symposium P. 130-153. Ref.

Bailey, S. W., and Banks, H. J., 1974. The use of controlled atmospheres for the storage of grain (Insect control). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 362-374. Ref.

Bains, S. S., and Barwal, R. N., Jan., 1975. Role of temperature and food in the prediapause development of Trogoderma granarium Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) (Stored grain pests). Indian J. Ecol. 2 (1): 37-42.

Banks, H. J., Mar. 31, 1976. Physical control of insects-recent developments. J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 15 (Pt. 1): 89-100. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Battu, G. S., Bains, S. S., and Atwal, A. S., Jan. 1975. The lethal effect of high temperature on the survival of the larvae of Trogoderma granarium Everts (Insect pests infesting stored wheat). Indian J. Ecol. 2 (1): 98-102.

Battu, G. S., Bains, S. S., and Atwal, A. S., April, 1975. Natural enemies of Trogoderma granarium everts infesting wheat in the rural stores in the Punjab. Bull. Grain Technol. 13 (1): 52-55.

Battu, G. S., and Dhaliwal, G. S., Dec. 20, 1975. On the activity of certain spider predators against stored grain insect pests. Curr. Sci. 44 (24): 893-894.

Bayon, C., Martoja, R., 1975. Histological data on mineral and puric concretions in Coleoptera. III. Wood-eating species: Oryctes nasicornis, Cetonia aurata, Pissodes notatus. (Fre). Arch. Zool. Exp. Gen. 116 (3): 469-480. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Bennett., F. D., 1974. Criteria for determination of candidate hosts and for selection of biotic agents (Biological control). In Proeedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases P. 87-96. Ref.

Benzing, L., Freyberg, W., April 22, 1976. Guidelines for the passive removal of insect pests in stored products. (Ger). Muhle Mischfuttertech 113 (16): 233-234.

Berreen, J., Jan. 1976. An analysis of feeding in Cheyletus eruditus, a predator of storage mites (Acarus, biological control). Ann. Appl. Biol. 82 (1): 190-192.

Bielska, I., 1975. Demographic parameters of Rhizoglyphus (F. & R.) and Rhizoglyphus robini C. (Stored product pests) as a function of temperature, humidity, and food. (Pol). Zesz Probl. Poestepow Nauk Roln. 171: 179-188. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Bond, E. J., 1974. Future needs and developments for control of stored product insects. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 317-322.

Bowers, W. S., (Pub. 1976). Discovery of insect antiallatotropins. In. International Symposium on the Chemistry, Metabolism & Modes of Action of the Juvenile Hormones of Insects. P. 394-408. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Battu, G. S., Bains, S. S., and Atwal, A. S., Jan. 1975. The lethal effect of high temperature on the survival of the larvae of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Insect pests infesting stored wheat). Indian J. Ecol. 2 (1): 98-102.

Battu, G. S., Bains, S. S., and Atwal, A. S., April, 1975. Natural enemies of *Trogoderma granarium* everts infesting wheat in the rural stores in the Punjab. Bull. Grain Technol. 13 (1): 52-55.

Battu, G. S., and Dhaliwal, G. S., Dec. 20, 1975. On the activity of certain spider predators against stored grain insect pests. Curr. Sci. 44 (24): 893-894.

Bayon, C., Martoja, R., 1975. Histological data on mineral and puric concretions in Coleoptera. III. Wood-eating species: *Oryctes nasicornis*, *Cetonia aurata*, *Pissodes notatus*. (Fre). Arch. Zool. Exp. Gen. 116 (3): 469-480. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Bennett., F. D., 1974. Criteria for determination of candidate hosts and for selection of biotic agents (Biological control). In Proeedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases P. 87-96. Ref.

Benzing, L., Freyberg, W., April 22, 1976. Guidelines for the passive removal of insect pests in stored products. (Ger). Muhle Mischfuttertech 113 (16): 233-234.

Berreen, J., Jan. 1976. An analysis of feeding in *Cheyletus eruditus*, a predator of storage mites (Acarus, biological control). Ann. Appl. Biol. 82 (1): 190-192.

Bielska, I., 1975. Demographic parameters of *Rhizoglyphus* (F. & R.) and *Rhizoglyphus robini* C. (Stored product pests) as a function of temperature, humidity, and food. (Pol). Zesz Probl. Poestepow Nauk Roln. 171: 179-188. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Bond, E. J., 1974. Future needs and developments for control of stored product insects. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 317-322.

Bowers, W. S., (Pub. 1976). Discovery of insect antiallatotropins. In. International Symposium on the Chemistry, Metabolism & Modes of Action of the Juvenile Hormones of Insects. P. 394-408. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brader, L., 1972. (Pub. 1974). The development of biological (insect pest) control in the West Palaearctic Regional Section under the influence of OILB/IOBC (Organisation Internationale de la Lutte ontrol). Symp. Br. Ecol. Soc. 13th: 359-362.

Brooks, L., Jan., 1976. Soybean insects. Kansas State University Cooperative Extension Service C. Coop. Ext. Serv. Kans. State Univ. 449: 18-20. Jan. 1976.

Brower, J. H. and Tilton, E. W., Dec., 1975. Potential for control of Cadra cautella (Walker) by release of fully or partially sterile males (Stored products, pests). Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot. 26 (12): 720-725. Ref.

Buquet, R., Feb., 1976. (Insect) pests of stored grains. (Fre). Cultivar. Special No. 81: 45, 47.

Burrell, N. J., and Havers, S. J., Jan., 1976. The effects of cooling on mite infestations in bulk grain. Ann. Appl. Biol. 82 (1): 192-197.

Bush, G. L., Neck, R. W., Kitto, G. B., Aug. 6, 1976. Screwworm (Cochliomyia hominivorax) eradication: inadvertent selection for non-competitive ecotypes during mass rearing (Livestock pests). Science. 193. (4252): 491-493. Ref.

Bushkovskaia, L. M., and Titov, D. A., May, 1975. Beneficial insects (Plant pest control). (Rus). Zashch Rast 5: 62-63.

Calderon, M., 1974. The possible role of aeration in the control of stored product insects in warm climates. In proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 77-84. Ref.

Campbell, A., and Sinha, R. N., Feb., 1976. Damage of wheat by feeding of some stored product beetles (Cryptolestes ferrugineus, Rhyzopertha dominica, Sitophilus granarius). J. Econ. Entomol. 69 (1); 11-13. Ref.

Casas, E. de las, Harein, P. K., Mar., 1975. Relation between insects and microorganisms in the complex of stored grains and seeds. (Spa). Folia For. 33: 71-73.

Caswell, G. H., 1974. The development and extension of nonchemical (insect pest) control techniques for stored cowpeas in Nigera. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored- Product Entomology 1st 63-67.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chambon, J. P., Genestier, G., and Martinez, M., Nov/Dec, 1975. Biocenosis and control of (insect) pests of cereals. (Fre). Def. Veg. 29 (176): 214-224.

Cheng, C. H., Mar., 1975. The resistance of crop to insects and its role in insect control. (Chi). Chung Hua Chih Wu Pao Hu Husueh Hui Plant Prot Bull. 17 (1): 81-98. Ref.

Cheng, W. I., Mar., 1975. Insect pests and their natural enemies. (Chi). Chung Hua Chih Wu Pao Hu Husueh Hui Plant Prot. Bull. 17 (1): 54-67. Ref.

Cherrett, J. M., and Lewis, T., 1972. (Pub. 1974) Control of insects by exploiting their behaviour (Use of insecticide baits). Symp. Br. Ecol. Soc. 13th: 130-146. Ref.

Chigusa, M., and Nakada, E., Dec., 1975. Studies on invading insect pests and mites of dry milk cans set in several homes. (Jpn). Nihon Shokuhin Eisei Gakkai J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 16 (Special Issue): 44-47. Eng. Sum.

Childs, D. P., Fletcher, L. W., 1974. Integrated temperature and chemical control methods against the cigarette beetle (Lasioderma serricorne). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 183-190.

Chou, Y. S., Yang, L. C., Li, M. Y., and Chen, J., Mar., 1975. Insect sex pheromone and pest control. Chung Hua Chih Wu Pao Hu Husueh Hui Plant Prot. Bull. 17 (1): 29-41. Ref.

Chu, Y. I., Mar., 1975. The role of predaceous natural enemies on the biological control (of insect pests). (Chi). Chung Hua Chih Wu Pao Hu Husueh Hui Plant Prot. Bull. 17 (1); 1-20. Ref.

Chu, Y. I., Su, T. H., Sept. 1975. Identification of parasitic Bracon hebetor (Say) and its hosts (Natural enemy of the insect pests of stored cereals). (Chi). Chung Hua Chih Wu Pao Hu Huseuh Hui Plant Prot. Bull. 17 (3): 353-354.

Cline, L. D., Highland, H. A., Jan., 1976. Infestability of Lasagna noodles and Lasagna macaroni by Orzaephilus spp. and Tribolium spp. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11 (1): 36-39.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cogburn, R. R., July/Aug., 1975. Stored rice insects research -- 1975. Rice J. 78 (7): 78.

Cojocaru, M., Nov., 1975. Control of specific pests in store houses. (Rum). Prod. Veg. Cereale Plante Teh. 27 (11): 29-34.

Connell, M., 1974. The importance of sympathy between technical aspects of control programmes and industrial circumstances (Insect pests of stored products). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference On Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 191-195.

Croft., B. A., Howes, J. L., and Welch, S. M., Feb. 16, 1976. A computer-based, extension (insect) pest management delivery system. Environ Entomol. 5 (1): 20-34. Ref.

Crystal, M. M., Whitten, C. J., July, 1976. Screwworm flies (Cochliomyia hominivorax) for sterile-male releases: laboratory observations of the quality of newer candidate strains. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (4): 621-624. Ref.

Cunnington, A. M., Jan., 1976. The effect of physical conditions on the development and increase of some important storage mites (Cereals and cereal products). Ann. Appl. Biol. 82 (1): 175-178.

Cusack, P. D., Evans, G. O., and Brennan, P. A., Jan., 1976. The origin and sources of miteinfestation of stored grain and related products in the Republic of Ireland. Ann. Appl. Biol. 82 (1): 178-179.

Dajoz, R., 1974. Population dynamics (Plants, insects, animals). (Fre). Collect. Ecol. 6, 301 P. Ref.

Davis, G. R. F., Smith, J. D., Schiefer, B., and Loew, F. M., Nov., 1975. Screening for mycotoxins with larvae of Tenebrio molitor. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 26 (3): 299-303. Ref.

De Lima, C. P. F., 1974. The conduct of field (insect) infestation surveys and the economic use of their results. In. Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology. 1st: 47-60. Ref.

De Lima, C. P. F., 1974. The dynamics of insect/lethal grain interactions in an insecticidally treated grain bulk. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 577-581.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dell'Orto Trivelli, H., 1974. Species of insects attacking different types of stored wheat and their control. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 219-233. Ref.

Delucchi, V. L., 1976. Introduction (Insect Pests, biological control). Int. Biol. Programme 9: 1-6.

Deuse, J. P. L., and Pointel, J. G., 1974. Assessment of research at farm level storage (insect control) in Francophone Africa. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 85-91. Ref.

Dhaliwal, G. S., Oct., 1975. Some useful tips on fumigation of goodgrains (Storage pests, control). Prog. Farming 12 (2): 21.

Doane, J. F., Lee, Y. W., Westcott, N. D., Winter, 1976. Carbon dioxide -- a potent attractant for wireworms (Ctenicera destructor, field crop pest). Can. Agric. 21 (1): 12-14.

Dobie, P., 1974. The susceptibility of different types of maize to post-harvest infestation by Sitophilus zeamais and Sitotroga cerealella, and the importance of this factor at the small-scale farm level. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 98-113.

Eiter, K., 1975. Insect (pests) sex attractants. Pure Appl. Chem. 41 (1/2): 201-217. Ref.

el-Dessouki, S. A., el-Kifl, A. H., Jan., 1976. Sitotroga cerealella infestation and its influence on certain chemical and physical properties of stored wheat in Egypt. Z. Angew. Entomol. 80 (1): 83-88. Ref.

Evans, D. A., Higgs, M. D., Oct., 1975. Mono-oxygenated monoterpenes from the frass of the wood-boring beetle Hylotrupes bajulus (L). Tetrahedron Lett. 41: 3585-3586.

Falcon, L. A., 1976. Problems associated with the use of arthropod viruses in (insect) pest control. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 21: 305-324. Ref.

Fedorinchik, N. S., 1974. Microbiological method of controlling pest and diseases of farm crops. (Rus). In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii P. 263-280. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Fishpool, K. I., Garland, P. J., and Greening, H. G., Dec., 1975. Farm clean-up and fumigation to control grain insects. Agric. Gaz. N. S. W. 86 (6): 32-35.

Force, D. C., 1974 (Pub. 1975). Succession of r and K strategists in parasitoids (Genetics of insect pests parasites). In Evolutionary Strategies of Parasitic Insects and Mites; Proceedings of a Symposium. P. 112-129. Ref.

Freeman, J. A., Sept., 1976. Problem of stored products entomology in Britain arising out of the import of tropical products (Insect pest control). Ann. Appl. Biol. 84 (1): 120-124. Ref.

Freeman, J. A., Piltz, H., June, 1975. Storage pests: List of dangerous pests in commodities particularly liable to infestation. Plant Health Newsl. Eur. Mediterr. Plant Protect. Organ. Publ. Serb. 80: 9-18.

Gair, R., 1975. Cereal pests (Insects, nematodes, slugs.). Proc. Br. Insectie Fungie Conf. 8th (V. 3): 871-874.Ref.

Geier, P. W., 1976. The problem of environmentally acceptable methods of (insect) pest control. Z. Entomol. 6 (2): 106-112. Ref.

Geiler, H., 1975. Practice of integrated insect pest control in agricultural ecosystems. (Ger). Biol. Rundsch 13 (4): 226-232.

Girish, G. K., Kumar, A., and Jain, S. K., Apr., 1975. Assessment of the quality loss in wheat damaged by Trogoderma granarium Everts during storage. VI. Bull. Grain Technol. 13 (1): 26-32. Ref.

Goldman, M. C., July, 1976. New ways to stop insect damage (Biological pest control). Org. Gard. Farming 23 (7): 96-100.

Gonesline, H. E., 1973. The need for action on disinfection of grain and grain products by irradiation. In Aspects of the Introduction of Food Irradiation in Developing Countries. IAEA-SM-518/1-5.

Gonzalez Soriano, E., MacGregor Loaeza, R., Mar., 1975. Main insects that cause damage in Mexico to grains and stored products. (Spa). Folia For. 33: 69-71.

Griffiths, D. A., Wilkin, D. R., Southgate, B. J., and Lynch, S. M., Jan., 1976. A survey of mites in bulk grain stored on farms in England and Wales. Ann. Appl. Biol. 82 (1): 180-185.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Fishpool, K. I., Garland, P. J., and Greening, H. G., Dec., 1975. Farm clean-up and fumigation to control grain insects. Agric. Gaz. N. S. W. 86 (6): 32-35.

Force, D. C., 1974 (Pub. 1975). Succession of r and K strategists in parasitoids (Genetics of insect pests parasites). In Evolutionary Strategies of Parasitic Insects and Mites; Proceedings of a Symposium. P. 112-129. Ref.

Freeman, J. A., Sept., 1976. Problem of stored products entomology in Britain arising out of the import of tropical products (Insect pest control). Ann. Appl. Biol. 84 (1): 120-124. Ref.

Freeman, J. A., Piltz, H., June, 1975. Storage pests: List of dangerous pests in commodities particularly liable to infestation. Plant Health Newsl. Eur. Mediterr. Plant Protect. Organ. Publ. Serb. 80: 9-18.

Gair, R., 1975. Cereal pests (Insects, nematodes, slugs.). Proc. Br. Insectie Fungie Conf. 8th (V. 3): 871-874.Ref.

Geier, P. W., 1976. The problem of environmentally acceptable methods of (insect) pest control. Z. Entomol. 6 (2): 106-112. Ref.

Geiler, H., 1975. Practice of integrated insect pest control in agricultural ecosystems. (Ger). Biol. Rundsch 13 (4): 226-232.

Girish, G. K., Kumar, A., and Jain, S. K., Apr., 1975. Assessment of the quality loss in wheat damaged by Trogoderma granarium Everts during storage. VI. Bull. Grain Technol. 13 (1): 26-32. Ref.

Goldman, M. C., July, 1976. New ways to stop insect damage (Biological pest control). Org. Gard. Farming 23 (7): 96-100.

Gonesline, H. E., 1973. The need for action on disinfection of grain and grain products by irradiation. In Aspects of the Introduction of Food Irradiation in Developing Countries. IAEA-SM-518/1-5.

Gonzalez Soriano, E., MacGregor Loaeza, R., Mar., 1975. Main insects that cause damage in Mexico to grains and stored products. (Spa). Folia For. 33: 69-71.

Griffiths, D. A., Wilkin, D. R., Southgate, B. J., and Lynch, S. M., Jan., 1976. A survey of mites in bulk grain stored on farms in England and Wales. Ann. Appl. Biol. 82 (1): 180-185.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Grimm, M., and Lawrence, P. J. T., 1975. Biological control of insects on the Ord (River Irrigation Area). I. Production of Sitotroga cerealella for mass rearing of Trichogramma wasps. Agric. West. Aust. 16 (4): 90-92.

Hagen, K. S., Hale, R., 1974. Increasing natural enemies through use of supplementary feeding and non-target prey (Biological control). In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological control of Plant Insects & Diseases P. 170-181.

Halstead, A. J., May, 1975. Pest control of the future (Biological control of insect pests of plants). Garden 101 (5): 266-267.

Halstead, D. G. H., 1974. Changes in the status of insect pests in storage and domestic habitats. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 142-153. Ref.

Harada, T., Dec., 1975. Insects in milk powder products. (Jpn). Nihon Shokuhin Eisei Gakkai J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 16 (Special Issue): 12-15.

Hasegawa, M., Dec., 1975. Studies on the insect-fauna at the milk powder factory in Hokkaido. (Jpn). Nihon Shokuhin Eisei Gakkai J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 16 (Special Issue): 26-28. Eng. Sum.

Hasegawa, M., Dec., 1975. Survey on insects and mites found in milk powder traps. (Jpn). Nihon Shokuhin Eisei Gakkai, J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 16 (Special Issue): 29-34. Map. Eng. Sum.

Haynes, J. W., Dawson, J. R., Mitlin, N., and Davich, T. B., Aug., 1976. Quality control assessments of male sterility during the 1972 and 1973 pilot boll weevil (Anthonomus grandis) eradication experiment (Cotton.). Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station Tech. Bull. Miss. State Univ. Agric. For. Exp. Stn. 81, 11 P. Ref.

Hedin, P. A., 1974. Insect plant attractants, feeding stimulants, repellents, deterrents, and other related factors affecting insect behavior. In. Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases P. 494-527.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Henrick, C. A., Willy, W. E., and Staal, G. B., Mar/April, 1976. Insect (pests) juvenile hormone activity of alkyl (2E,4E) 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoates. Variations in the ester function and in the carbon chain. J. Agric. Food Chem. 24 (2): 207-218. Ref.

Highland, H. A., 1974. Insect infestation of protein-fortified cereal blends. Cereal Sci. Today 19: 235-237.

Highland, H. A., 1974. The use of chemicals in processing and packaging of stored products to prevent infestation (by stored-product insects). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 254-260. Ref.

Hinton, H. E., May, 1976. Notes on neglected phases in (arthropod) metamorphosis, and a reply to J. M. Whitten. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (3): 560-566. Ref.

Hobbs, L., Dec., 1975. The Australian spider beetle (Ptinus tectus) (Pests of stored products). Food Manuf. 50 (12): 27.

Hobbs, L. A., Feb., 1975. Control of pests in grain stores. J. Flour Anim. Feed Milling 157 (2): 29-30, 32.

Hoppe, T., Suchy, M., Sept., 1975. Present status of research on insect growth regulators for the protection of stored grain. Bull. OEPP (Organ Eur. Mediterr. Prot. Plant) 5 (2): 193-196.

Howe, R. W., 1975. Some obvious and not so obvious sources of post-harvest loss (of produce in storage, insects, mites, fungi). Proc. Br. Insectie, Fungie Conf. 8th (V. 3): 975-980.

IAsnosh, V. A., 1974. Biological control of Coccidae in the USSR. (Rus). In Biologischeskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii P. 247-251. Ref.

Iglisch, I., Mar/Apr., 1975. Pest control today (Plant protection). (Ger). Leben Erde 2: 65-70. Ref.

Ignoffo, C. M., 1975. Evaluation of in vivo specificity of insect (pest) viruses (Biological control). In Baculoviruses for Insect Pest Control Safety Considerations EPA-USDA Working Symposium P. 52-62. 1975.

Inscoe, M. N, and Beroza, M., 1976. Insect-behavior chemicals active in field trials. ACS Symp. Ser. (Amer. Chem. Soc) 23: 145-181. Ref.

Jarraya, A., 1975. Note on (insect) pests of stored products. (Fre). Doc. Tech. Inst. Natl. Rech. Agron. Tunis. 68, 14 P. Ref.

Jepson, W. F., 1972. (Pub. 1974) The future of biological (pest) control in Britain: a manufacturer's view (Use of pesticides). Symp. Br. Ecol. Soc. 13th: 342-348.

Jimenez y Jimenez, E., May/Aug., 1975. Present and future of biological control of insects in Mexico. (Spa). Algodon Mex. 83: 54-55.

Kamel, A. H., 1973. (Pub. 1974) Storage (insect) pests (of grain, United Arab Republic). Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations. In Proc. FAO/SIDA Semin Improv. Prod. Field Food Crops Plant Sci. Afr. Near East. 1st: 585-593.

Kawamoto, N., 1975. Storage of rice grains and pest control, with special reference to Sri Lanka and India. In Rice in Asia, Edited by Association of Japanese Agricultural Scientific Societies, P. 523-536. Ref.

Kelleher, J. S., 1974. Rearing and quarantine of imported parasites and predators (Biological control). In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases P. 117-123.

Khasimuddin, S., and DeBach, P., Jan. 15, 1976. Hybridization tests: a method for establishing biosystematic statuses of cryptic species (Aphytis maculicornis) of some parasitic Hymenoptera (Biological control). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (1): 15-20. Ref.

Kinsinger, R. A., McGaughey, W. H., April., 1976. Stability of Bacillus thuringiensis and a granulosis virus of Blodia interpunctella on stored wheat (Biological control). J. Econ. Entomol. 69 (2): 148-154. Ref.

Klassen, W., 1976. A look forward in pest management (Insect control). Proc. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage. 6: 173-193. Ref.

Knipling, E. F., Jan., 1976. Boll Weevil (Anthonomus grandis) eradication experiment (Cotton). U. S. Agricultural Research Service Southern Region ARS-S.U.S. Agric. Res. Serv. South Reg. 70: 12.

Korsh, Y., Aug., 1975. Mass production of useful insects (Biological pest control). Coconut Bull. 6 (4): 3.

Kosior, A., Aug. 31, 1975. Biology, ecology, and economic importance of cassids (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae) of the Ojcow National Park (including possible use for biological control of weeds). Acta Zool. Cracov. (Transl) 29 (9): 251-393, Plates XXI-XXXIII. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kot, J., and Plewka, T., 1974. The biology and ecology of Trichogramma spp. (Insect pests, biological control). (Rus). In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii P. 159-171. Ref.

Koval, I. U., Sept., 1975. Wintering of Perillus bioculatus (a predator of the potato beetle Leptinotarsa decemlineata). (Rus). Kartofel Ovoschi 9: 34-35.

Kozicheva, E. F., May/June 1975. On the possibility of the acclimatization of imported farm (insect) pests. (Rus). S-kh Biol 10 (3): 441-446. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Kvenberg, J. E., 1974. Invasion and penetration of consumer packages in short-term storage by stored-product insects. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology. Lst: 627-634.

Lin, T., Tsai, W. S., Peng, T. H., Lin, W. H., Huang, T. F., Yen, F. C., and Chen, Y. H., Mar., 1975. A survey on losses of stored grains to insect pests and their fumigation. (Chi). Chung Hua Chih Wu Pao Hu Husueh Hui Plant Prot. Bull. 17 (1): 142-149. Eng. Sum.

Luthy, P., June, 1975. Control of insect pests with bacteria, the entomophagous Bacillus species, Bacillus thuringiensis and Bacillus popilliae. (Ger). Vierteljahrsshr Naturforsch Ges. Zurich 120 (2): 82-163. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Mackauer, M., 1976. Genetic problems in the production of biological (insect pests and weeds) control agents. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 21: 369-385. Ref.

Maldonado Capriles, J., 1974. Integrated control of insects. (Spa). In Seminario Regional sobre Insecticidas, Fungicidas y Herbicides. P. 83-85.

McCoy, C. W., 1974. Fungal pathogens and their use in the microbial control of insects and mites (Biological control). In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases P. 564-575. Ref.

McKelvey, J. J., Jr., 1974 (Pub. 1975). Insects and human welfare. In Insects, Science & Society Proceedings of a Symposium P. 13-24. Ref.

Messenger, P. S., 1974 (Pub. 1975). Parasites, predators, and population dynamics (of insects pests & plants). In Insects, Science & Society Proceedings of a Symposium P. 201-223. Ref.

Mitchell, H. C., Young, D., Cochran, J. H., Haskin, C. C., Brooks, T., Davis, F., July, 1975. Insect control for seed in storage. Mississippi State University Cooperative Extension Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Publ. Ext. Serv. Miss. State Univ. Coop. U. S. Dep. Agric. 913, 4 p.

Mitchell, H. C., Young, D., Cochran, J. H., Davis, F., July, 1975. Stored grain insect control. Mississippi State University Extension Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Publ. Ext. Serv. Miss. State Univ. Coop. U. S. Dept. Agric. 915, 4 p.

Miyamoto, T., Jan. 30, 1976. Wheat storage (Insect pest control). (Jpn). Food Ind. 19 (2): 27-37.

Muller, R., Mar., 1976. Effect of light reactions on monotope choice in the steppe-inhabiting darkling beetles, Pimelia echidna and Pimelia tristis (Coleoptera. Teneorionidae). (Ger). Entomol. Ger. 2 (3): 217-231. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Nakao, H. K., Funasaki, G. Y., and Davis, C. J., Aug., 1975. Introduction for biological control in Hawaii, 1973 (Snails, weeds, insects). Proc. Hawaii Entomol. Soc. 22 (1): 109-112.

Nakao, S., Dec., 1975. Some experimental studies on arthropods in milk powder (Insect pests). (Jpn). Nihon Shokuhin Eisei Gakkai J. Good Hyg. Soc. Jap. 16 (Special Issue): 88-90. Eng. Sum.

Narafu, T., Takashashi, H., and Takasaki, Y., Dec., 1975. Investigation on ecology of injurious insects in milk powder. (Jpn). Nihon Shokuhin Eisei Gakkai J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 16 (Special Issue): 62-69. Eng. Sum.

Navarro, S., 1974. Aeration of grain as a non-chemical method for the control of insects in the grain bulk. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 341-353. Ref.

Nawrot, J., 1973 (Pub. 1975). Introductory research on the food attractants and repellents for the beetles of granary weevil (Sitophilus granarius L.). (Pol). Pr. Nauk Inst. Ochr. Rosl. (Warsaw) 15 (2): 179-186. Eng. Sum.

Nordlander, G., 1975. Research with Altozar and Altosid for the control of two injurious insects (Sitophilus granarius, Oryzaephilus surinamensis) in storage grain. (Swe). Vaxtskyddsnotiser 39 (6): 136-139.

Orlovskaia, E. V., 1974. Viruses of nuclear polyhedrosis in (Biological) control of insect pests. (Rus). In Viologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii P. 335-345. Ref.

Osnaghi, E., May, 1975. (Insect) pest control in the dry milk industries. (Ita). Ind. Aliment. 14 (5): 79-82.

Ovchinnikova, N. A., Nov., 1975. Trichogramma reared by biological laboratory (for crop pest control). (Rus). Zashch Rast. 11: 27.

P'an, Y. S., July/Aug., 1975. USA/ROC (United States of America/-Republic of China). Seminar on Biological Tactics in Integrated Pest Management Systems (Insect control). Taiwan Sugar 22 (4): 141-142.

Pathak, M. D., 1974 (Pub. 1975). Utilization of the insect-plant interactions in pest control. In Insects, Science & Society Proceedings of a Symposium P. 121-148 Ref.

Pavlov, D., Feb., 1976. Combating (insect) pests by biological means. Coconut Bull. 6 (10): 6.

Pillai, C. G., Jan., 1975. The good and bad side of insects (Helpful and harmful effects). Financ. Agric. 6 (4): 15.

Piltz, H., Nov., 1975. Entomological investigations in ships retained for eight years in the Great Bitter Lake (Storage pests). (Ger). Anz. Schadlingskd Pflanzenschutz 48 (11): 167-169. Eng. Sum.

Pimentel, D., Mar., 1976. World food crisis: energy and pests (Control, crop losses). Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 22 (1): 20-26. Map. Ref.

Pinnock, D. E., 1975. Pest populations and virus dosage in relation to crop productivity (Use of viruses for biological insect control). In Baculoviruses for Insect Pest Control: Safety Considerations EPA-USDA Working Symposium. P. 145-157.

Preobrazhenskii, V. V. and Galitskii, A. K., Sept., 1974. (Insect and rodent) pests of stored cereals in the region east from the Baikal Lake. (Rus). Zashch Rast. 9: 42.

Price, P. W., 1974 (Pub. 1975). Reproductive strategies of parasitoids (Tachinidae, insect pests, natural control). In Evolutionary Strategies of Parasitic Insects and Mites; Proceedings of a Symposium. P. 87-111. Ref.

1974. Integrated pest control reaearch project. (Tha). Proc. Natl. Conf. Agric. Giol. Sci. 13: 180-187.

Mar., 1976. Insect control in the home, 1976-1977. Pub. (Manit Dep. Agric) 213. Rev., 12 P.

Puerta Castello, L., de la, July, 1975. Insect injuries of cereal grains (Storage pests). (Spa). Agricultura (Madr) 44 (519): 545-547.

May/June 1975. Grain storage (Pests, control). Queens/agric J. 101 (3): 326-329.

Rajan, P., Daniel, V. A., Padmarani, R., and Swaminathan, M., Nov., 1975. Effect of insect (Sitophilus oryzae, Callosobruchus chinensis) infestation on the protein efficiency ratio of the proteins of maize and cowpea. Indian J. Nutr. Diet. 12 (11): 354-357.

Singh, N. B., Campbell, A., and Sinha, R. N., May, 1976. An energy budget of Sitophilus oryzae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (3) 503-512. Ref.

Srivastava, D. C., and Sinha, T. B., Jan., 1975. Food preference of a common psocid Liposcelis entomophilus (End.) Psocoptera: Liposcelidae (Pest of starch containing foodstuffs and of other items). Indian J. Ecol. 2 (1): 102-104.

Rajan, P., Sanjeevarayappa, K, V., Daniel, V. A., Jayaraj, A., and Swaminathan, M., Oct., 1975. Effect of insect (Sitophilus oryzae, Callosobruchus chinensis) infestation on the chemical composition and nutritive value of maize and cowpea. Indian J. Nutr. Diet. 12 (10): 325-332.

Robert, Y., Bouchery, Y., Bourneville, R., Caubel, G., Dedryver, C., Rabasse, J. M., and Stockel, J., June, 1975. Inventory of main (insect) pests of protein crops (beans, peas, soybeans) and choice of control methods. (Fre). Phytiatr. Phytopharm. 24 (2): 107-122. Ref.

Rodriguez, R. R., Jan., 1976. Determination of the damage caused by stored grain (insect) pests to maize varieties in Yucatan. (Spa). Agric. Tec. Mex. 3 (12): 442-446. Eng. Sum.

Rowlands, D. G., Mar., 1976. The uptake and metabolism by stored wheat grains of an insect juvenile hormone and two insect hormone mimics. J. Stored Prod. Res. 12 (1): 35-41. Ref.

Rukavishnikov, B. I., Oct., 1974. Utilization of temperature and nutritional mutations (of insects) for the control of (plant) pests; a review of foreign literature. (Rus). Zashch Rast. 10: 50.

Ruppel, R. F., Feb., 1976. Controlling insects in stored grain. Michigan State Univ. Cooperative Ext. Service Ext. Bull. Mich. State Univ. Coop. Ext. Serv. E-934, 3 P.

Sachs, Y., and Brosh, S., June, 1975. Pest control review. (Heb). Hassadeh 55 (9): 1971-1974.

Sailer, R. I., 1976. Future role of biological control in management of (insect) pests. Proc. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecol. Anim. Control Habitat Manage. 6: 195-209. Ref.

Sandner, G., 1974. Use of nematodes for controlling insect pests. (Rus). In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii. P. 79-92. Ref.

Sawada, H., Dec., 1975. Insect pests found in and about the milk powder manufactory. (Jpn). Nihon Shokuhin Eisei Gakkai, J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 16 (Special issue): 16-25.

Schalk, J. M., and Ratcliffe, R. H., March, 1976. Evaluation of ARS (Agricultural Research Service) program on alternative methods of insect control: host plant resistance to insects. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 22 (1): 7-10.

Scheibner, R. A., July, 1975. Control of household insects. Kentucky University Cooperative Extension Service ENT Univ. Ky. Coll. Agric. Coop. Ext. Serv. 29, 9 P.

Schulten, G. G. M., Sept. 1975. Losses in stored maize in Malawi (Central Africa) and work undertaken to prevent them (Insect damage). Bull. OEPP (Organ Eur. Mediterr. Prot. Plant). 5 (2): 113-120. Ref.

Shah, A. H., Sept., 1975. Advances problems and future of insect control. Pesticides 9 (9): 47-49.

Shapa, V. A., Kuzin, A. A., and Adashkevich, B. P., Aug., 1975. Successes and objects of the biological method (of pest control). (Rus.). Zashch Rast. 8: 16-17.

Shapiro, I. D., Jan., 1975. Resistant (crop) varieties as the basis of integrated methods (of insect pests control). (Rus). Zashch Rast. 1: 4-6.

Sharma, J. C., and Pareek, B. L., Sept., 1975. Use of juvenile hormones and their analogues, a new approach to (insect) pest control. Pesticides 9 (9): 29-30. Ref.

Shchepetilnikova, V. A., 1974. Use of Trichogramma in the USSR (Insect pests, biological control). (Rus). In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastennii. P. 138-158. Ref.

Singh, S. R., and Benazet, J., 1974. Chemical intervention on all stages and on all scales of tropical storage practice (Insect pest control). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 41-46. Ref.

Sinha, R. N., 1974. Climate and the infestation of stored cereals by insects. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 117-141. Maps. Ref.

Sinha, R. N., Oct., 1975. Effect of dockage in the infestation of wheat by some stored-product insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 68 (5): 699-703. Ref.

Sinha, R. N., February, 1976. Susceptibility of small bulks of rapeseed and sunflower seed to some stored-product insects (Oryzaephilus mercator, Tribolium castaneum, Cryptolestes ferrugineus). J. Econom. Entomol. 69 (1): 21-24.

Skuhravy, V., 1974. Premises for the effective control of insect pests in agriculture. (Rus). In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii. P. 180-184.

Smith, L. B., 1974. The role of low temperature to control stored food pests (Fungi, mites, insects). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 418-430. Ref.

Soboleva-Dokuchaeva, I, I, and Louda, I., Sept./Oct., 1975. Some results of the research into the ecology of carabids (Coleoptera, Carabidae), inhabiting arable lands, which were carried out in Czechoslovakia during the recent years. (Rus). Vestn. Moskovsk. Univ. Biol. Pochoved. 5: 12-15. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Sokolov, V., Dec., 1975. Disinsectization of grain in storages with inclined floors (Control of Sitophilus granarius and Tribolium confusum). (rus). Mukomol'no Elevat. Kombikormovaia Prom-st' 12: 17-18.

Spratt, E. C., Dec., 1975. Some effects of the carbon dioxide absorbency of humidity controlling solutions on the results of life history experiments with stored products insects (Sitophilus granarius, Sitophilus zeamais, Tribolium castaneum). J. Stored Prod. Res. 11 (3/4): 127-134. Ref.

Srinath, D., and Gill, J. S., Feb., 1976. Pest infestation in stored walnut (Juglans regia Linn.). Sci. Cult. 42 (2): 123-125.

Tamura, M., Hyodo, K., and Miyajima, H., Dec., 1975. Olfactory responses of insects pests to milk powder. (Jpn). Nihon Shokuhin Eisei Gakkai, J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 16 (Special Issue): 54-58. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Taylor, C. R., Feb, 16, 1976. Determining optimal sterile male release strategies (Insect pests, control). Environ. Entomol. 5 (1): 87-95.

Tinsley, T. W. and Entwistle, P. F., 1972 (Pub. 1974). The use of pathogens in the control of insect pests (Biological control). Symp. Br. Ecol. Soc. 13th: 115-129. Ref.

Tirelli, A., May, 1975. The grain goes to the radiologist (Insect pest and food quality control). (Ita.) Agricoltura 24 (5): 27-34.

Tsyplenkov, E. P., Aug., 1975. Problems of locust control (Locusta, Calliptamus, Dociotaurus). (Rus.) Zashch Rast. 8: 40-41.

Tumlinson, J. H., Mitchell, E. R., and Chambers, D. L., 1976. Manipulating complexes of insect pests with various combinations of behavior-modifying chemicals (Pheromones). ACS Symp. Ser. (Amer. Chem. Soc.) 23: 53-66. Ref.

Turner, B. V. H., Dec., 1975. Tackling insect problems of plant bakeries. Food Manuf. 50 (12): 23, 27.

U. S. Agricultural Research Service, Oct., 1975. A potent weapon against stored grain insects (Sitophilus hololeptoides). Agric. Res. 24 (4): 5.

Valentine, E. W., 1975. Current projects on biological control of insects (Crops). Proc. N. Z. Weed Pest Control Conf. 28th: 193-195.

Van Den Bosch, R., 1975. Biological control (of insect pests) and environmental quality. Environ. Qual. Saf. 5: 36-38. Ref.

Vaughn, J. L., 1974. Virus and Rickettsial diseases (Insect pathology). In. Insect Diseases, G. E. Cantwell, ed. 1: 49-85.

Videnova, E. S., 1974. Use of bacterial preparations for controlling insect pests in agriculture and forestry (Bacillus thuringiensis). (Rus.) In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii. P. 1974. Ref.

Viktorov, G. A., 1974. Principles and methods of integrated control of field crop pests (Insects). (Rus.) In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii P. 11-20. Ref.

Voronina, E. G., 1974. Ways of effectively utilizing Entomophthora infection of Acyrthosiphon pisum (Biological control). (Rus.) In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii. P. 374-389. Ref.

Washington State Univ. Cooperative Extension Service, May, 1976. Control of insects attacking stored grain and peas and seed treatment for small grains. EM Coop. Ext. Serv. Coll. Agric. Wash. State Univ. 3314, Ref., 3 P.

Waterhouse, D. F., 1976. Definition and planning of the project (Biological control of insect pests). Int. Biol. Programme 9: 7-9.

Waters, F. L., Mar., 1976. Microwave radiation for control of Tribolium confusum in wheat and flour. J. Stored Prod. Res. 12 (1): 19-25. Ref.

Way, M. J., June, 1976. Entomology and the world food situation (Crop losses caused by insect pests). Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 22 (2): 125-129. Ref.

Way, M. J., 1972 (Pub. 1974). Integrated (insect pest) control in Britain. Symp. Br. Ecol. Soc. 13th: 196-208. Ref.

White, R. E., May, 1976. An alternative to microvials for mounting insect genitalia. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (3): 464.

Whitney, W. K., 1974. A general survey of physical means for control of storage pests. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 385-411. Ref.

Whitten, J. M., May, 1976. Definition of insect instars in terms of 'apolysis' or 'ecdysis'. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (3): 556-559. Ref.

Wilkin, D. R., 1975. The control of stored product mites (Acarus siro, Tyrophagus putrescentiae, Glycyphagus destructor) by contact acaricides. Proc. Br. Insectie Fungie Conf. 8th (V. 1): 355-363.

Wilson, F., 1972 (Pub. 1974). The use of biological methods in pest control (Crops). Symp. Br. Ecol. Soc. 13th: 59-72. Ref.

Yoshida, T., Dec., 1975. Insect pests of food products and their susceptibility to nitrogen gases. (Jpn). Nihon Shokuhin Eisei Gakkai, J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 16 (Special Issue): 1-11. Ref.

Yoshida, T., Mar., 1975. Lethal effect of ozone gas on the adults of Sitophilus oryzae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) and Oryzaephilus surinamensis (Coleoptera: Cucujidae). Sci. Rep. Fac. Agric. Okayama Univ. 45: 10-15. Ref.

Yoshida, T., Dec., 1975. Milk powder preference of insect pests infesting stored products. (Jpn.) Nihon Shokuhin Eisei Gakkai, J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 16 (Special Issue): 74-79. Eng. Sum. Ref.

Yoshida, T., Dec., 1975. Rearing twelve coleopterous (Coleoptera) species and one psocid (Lipsocelis bostrychophilus) infesting cereal products on milk powder. (Jpn). Nihon Shokuhin Eisei Gakkai J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 16 (Special Issue): 80-84. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Young, S. Y., 1975. Pre- and post-treatment assessment of virus levels (Insect pests, biological control). In Baculoviruses for Insect Pest Control: Safety Considerations EPA-USDA Working Symposium P. 139-142. Ref.

Zaman, I., Mar., 1975. Some laboratory observations on the biology and predaceous activities of the mite Pyemotes ventricosus Newport (Acarina: Pyemotidae) (Storage pests). Agric. Pak. 26 (1): 93-97.

13. PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

Agarwal, H. C., Nair, A. M. G., July 1, 1976. Studies on the cholesteral ester hydrolase of Trogoderma (granarium) (Coleoptera). Biochem. J. 157 (1): 111-116. Ref.

Ahmed, S. M., Abdel-Gawaad, A. A., Oct. 1975. Laboratory and field trials with two synthetic juvenile hormone analogues on four aphid species (Pest control). (Ger.) Anz Schadlingskd Pflanzenschutz 48 (10): 148-150. Eng. Sum.

Akamatsu, Y., Dunn, P. E., Kezdy, F. J., Kramer, K. J., Law, J. H., Reibstein, D., Sanburg, L. L., 1975. Biochemical aspects of juvenile hormone action in insects. Adv. Exp. Med. Biol. 62: 123-149. Ref.

Ali, M., Saringer, G., 1975. Factors regulation diapause in alfalfa ladybird, Subcoccinella 24-punctata L. (Coleoptera, Coccinelidae). Acta. Phytopathol 10 (3/4): 407-415. Ref.

Alston, K. T., Bebbington, P. M., Green, S. E., Morgan, E. D., Polle, C. F., May 1976. The synthesis of some cholest-7-en-6-one derivatives related to ecdysones (Insect moulting hormones). Steroids 27 (5): 609-616. Ref.

Amos, T. G., Williams, P., 1974. Insect-growth regulators: some effects of Altosid on Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 507-510.

Bailey, E., 1975. Biochemitry of insect flight. 2. Fuel supply. In Insect Biochemistry and Function. D. J. Candy and B. A. Kilby, eds. P. 89-176. Ref.

Bancroft, H. R., Moore, C. A., Frazier, J. L., 1976. Development of a biochemical profile for mass-reared boll weevils (Anthonomus grandis) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Comp. Biochem. & Physiol. C. Comp. Pharmacol. 53 (1): 9-12. Ref.

Becker, B. A., 1975. Teratogens (Includes pesticides). In Toxicology: the Basic Science of Poisons. L. J. Casarett & J. Doull, eds. P. 313-332. Ref.

Bergmann, E. D., Aizenshtat, Z., Dec. 1975. Inhibitory effect of steroids competing with cholesterol on the growth and pupation of Dermestes maculatus larvae. Insect Biochem. 5 (6): 733-736.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bridges, J. R., and D. M. Norris, 1977. Inhibition of reproduction of *Xyleborus ferrugineus* by ascorbic acid and related chemicals. J. Insedt Physiol. (In press.)

Browne, L. B., 1975. Regulatory mechanisms in insect feeding. Adv. Insect Physiol. 11: 1-116. Ref.

Buonocore, V., Poerio, E., Gramenzi, F., Silano, V., Nov. 12, 1975. Affinity column purification of amylases on protein inhibitors from wheat kernel (in inhibiting amylases from insects, *Tenebrio molitor*). J. Chromatogr 114 (1): 109-114. Ref.

Buonocore, V., Poerio, E., Pace, W., Petrucci, T., Silano, V., Tomasi, M., Aug. 15, 1976. Interaction of *Tenebrio molitor* L. Alphaamylase with a wheat flour protein inhibitor. FEBS Lett. (Fed. Eur. Biochem. Soc.) 67 (2): 202-206. Ref.

Buonocore, V., Poerio, E., Silao, V., Tomasi, M., Mar. 1, 1976. Physical and catalytic properties of alpha-amylase from *Tenebrio molitor* L. larvae (Wheat flour, pests). Biochem. J. 153 (3): 621-625.

Burges, H. D., Nov. 1975. Teratogenicity of the thermo-stable beta exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in *Galleria mellonella*. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 26 (3): 419-420.

Callec, J. J., 1974. Synaptic transmission in the central nervous system of insects. In Insect Neurobiology. J. E. Treherne, ed. 4: 119-185. Ref.

Camps, F., Coll, J., Messeguer, A., Roca, A., Mar. 1976. Insect chemistry. IV. Tribluoromethyl analogs of juvenile hormones. Tetrahedron Lett. 35 (5): 791-794.

Chaminade, M., Laverdure, A. M., Mar. 29, 1976. Nuclear syntheses of RNA into the adult ovary of *Tenebrio molitor*: quantitative study. (Fre.) C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. D. Sci. Nat. 282 (13): 1297-1300. Eng. Sum.

Chandler, D. S., Apr. 1976. Use of cantharidin and meloid beetles to attract Anthicidae (Coleoptera). Pan Pac. Entomol. 52 (2): 179-180.

Cochran, D. G., 1975. Excretion in insects. In Insect Biochemistry and Function. D. J. Candy & B. A. Kilby, eds. P. 177-281. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Craven, A. C. C., Brooks, G. T., Walker, C. H., Apr. 1976. The inhibition of HEOM (1,2,3,4,9,9-hexachloro-6,7-epoxy-1,4,4alpha,5,6,7,8,8alpha-octahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene) epoxide hydrase in mammalian liver microsomes and insect pupal homogenates (Calliphora erythrocephala, Tenebrio molitor). Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 6 (2): 132-141. Ref.

Crosley, A. C., 1975. The cytophysiology of insect blood. Adv. Insect Physiol. 11: 117-221. Ref.

Dahm, K. H., Bhaskaran, G., Peter, M. G., Shirk, P. D., Seshan, K. R., Roller, H., 1976. On the identity of the juvenile hormone in insects. In International Symposium on the Chemistry, Metabolism & Modes of Action of the Juvenile Hormones of Insects. P. 19-47. Ref.

De Haen, C., Neurath, H., 1976. Protein structure and the evolution of species (Plants, insects, animals). Biochem. Biophys. Perspect. Mari. Biol. 3: 1-65. Ref.

Delbecque, J. P., Prost, M., Maume, B. F., Delachambre, J., Lafont, R., Mauchamp, B., July 28, 1975. Analysis of beta-ecdysone level by mass fragmentography during the last larval instar of Tenebrio molitor L. (Fre.) C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. D. Sci. Nat. 281 (4): 309-312. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Edwards, J. P., June 1976. Age-related susceptibility of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) to synthetic C18 juvenile hormone. J. Stored Prod. Res. 12 (2): 71-76. Ref.

Fraenkel, G., 1974. Interactions between ecdysone, bursicon, and other endocrines during puparium formation and adult emergence in flies (Diptera). In Trends in Comparative Endocrinology; Selected Addresses Presented at the International Symposium 7th: 29-48. Ref. (Pub. 1975)

Goodman, W., Bollenbacher, W. E., Zvenko, H. L, Gilbert, L. I., 1976. Competitive binding protein assay for juvenile hormone (Manduca sexta). In International Symposium on the Chemistry, Metabolism & Modes of Action of the Juvenile Hormones of Insects. P. 75-95. Ref.

Gupta, S., Agarwal, H. C., July 1976. The biochemical studies on diapause, its induction & termination in Trogoderma granarium Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). Indian J. Exp. Biol. 14 (4): 445-449. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hamdrof, K., Schwemer, J., 1975. Photoregeneration and the adaptation process in insect photoreceptors. In Photoreceptor Optics. A. W. Snyder & R. Menzel, eds. P. 263-289. Ref.

Hammack, L., Burkholder, W. E., 1976. Circadian rhythm of sex pheromone-releasing behavior in females of the dermestid beetle, Trogoderma glabrum: regulation by photoperiod. J. Insect Physiol 22 (3): 385-388. Ref.

Harry, P., Dror, Y., Applebaum, S. W., 1976. Arginase activity in Tribolium castaneum and the effect of canavanine. Insect Biochem. 6 (3): 273-279. Ref.

Hejno, K., Sorm, F., Apr. 1976. Aromatic ethers with the insect juvenile hormone activity. Collect. Czech. Chem Commun. 41 (4): 1253-1256.

Henjo, K., Sorm, F., Feb. 1976. Cyclic analogues of insect juvenile hormone. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 41 (2): Ref.

Hejno, K., Sorm, F., Apr. 1976. Cyclic analogues of the insect juvenile hormones. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 41 (4): 1225-1234. Ref.

Hejno, K., Dolejs, L., Sorm, F., Apr. 1976. Some other cyclic analogues of the insect juvenile hormones. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 41 (4): 1235-1247. Ref.

Hendry, L. B., Apr. 9, 1976. Insect pheromones: diet related? Science 192 (4235): 143-145. Ref.

Henrick, C. A., Staal, G. B., Siddall, J. B., 1976. Structure activity relationships in some juvenile hormone analogs (Galleria mellonella, Tenebrio molitor). In International Symposium on the Chemistry, Metabolism & Modes of Action of the Juvenile Hormones of Insects P. 48-60. Ref.

Henson, R. D., Thompson, A. C., Gueldner, R. C., Hedin, P. A., 1975. Effect of a systemic juvenile hormone peptide analog on the developing boll weevil (Anthonomus grandis) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). J. Miss. Acad. Sci. 20: 40-41.

Hevert, F., 1975. Physiological mechanism of urine formation by Malpighian tubules (Insects). (Ger.) Fortschr Zool. 23 (2/3): 173-192. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Highnam, K. C., 1975. The function of moulting hormones during insect development. Trans. Biochem. Soc. 3 (6): 1160-1163. Ref.

Horridge, G. A., 1975. Arthropod receptor optics. In Photoreceptor Optics. A. W. Snyder & R. Menzel, eds. P. 459-478. Ref.

Irwin, D. G., Smith, L. W. Jr., Pratt, J. J. Jr., 1973. Effects of carbon dioxide and nitrogen on the secretion of parabenzoquinones by Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Tribolium Inform. Bull. 16: 79.

Ivie, G. W., Wright, J. E., Smalley, H. E., Mar./Apr. 1976. Fate of the juvenile hormone mimic 1-(4'-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-6,7-epoxy-trans-2-octene (stauffer R-20458) following oral and dermal exposure to steers (Stomoxys calcitrans, control). J. Agric. Food Chem. 24 (2): 222-227. Ref.

Jacobson, M., Redfern, R. E., Mills, G. D. Jr., Nov/Dec. 1975. Naturally occurring insect growth regulators. II. Screening of insect and plant extracts as insect juvenile hormone mimics. Lloydia 38 (6): 455-472. Ref.

Jacobson, M., Redfern, R. E., Mills, G. D. Jr., Nov/Dec. 1975. Naturally occurring insect growth regulators. III. Echinolone, a highly active juvenile hormone mimic from Echinacea angustifolia roots (Tenebrio molitor). Lloydia 38 (6): 473-476.

Jankovic-Hladni, M. I., Stanic, V., Ivanovic, J. P., 1976. The effect of temperature and crowding on midgut amylolytic activity in Tenebrio molotor adults. J. Insect Physiol 22 (6): 851-853. Ref.

Jarolim, V., Sorm, F., Apr. 1976. Preparation of some acyclic (insect) juvenoidal analogues. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 41 (4): 1066-1072. Ref.

Jayaraman, S., Parihar, D. B., May 1975. Isolation of a growth promoting pigment from foodgrains (Rice, wheat) infested with Fusarium moniliforme (Tribolium castaneum, Corcyra cephalonica). Indian J. Exp. Biol. 13 (3): 313-314.

Jayaraman, S., Parihar, D. B., 1975. Isolation of a growth promoting pigment from food grains (Rice, wheat) infested with Fusarium moniliforme (Tribolium castaneum, Corcyra cephalonica). Indian J. Exp. Biol. 13: 321-322.

Joshi, G. P., Feb. 5, 1976. On acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in fat bodies of Tenebrio molitor L. Curr. Sci. 45 (3): 101. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Judy, K. J., Schooley, D. A., Troeischler, R. G., Jennings, R. C., Bergot, B. J., Hall, M. S., Apr. 1, 1975. Juvenile hormone production by corpora allata of Tenebrio molitor in vitro. Life Sci. 16 (7): 1059-1066.

Karlson, P., Koolman, P., 1974. Biochemistry of ecdysone (in insects). In Trends in Comparative Endocrinology: Selected Addresses Presented at the International Symposium 7th: 49-59. Ref. (Pub. 1975)

Karnavar, G. K., 1973. Effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on reproductive organs of Trogoderma granarium Everts. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 11: 586-588.

Kawasaki, H., Sato, H., Yago, M., 1976. Structural proteins in the eggshell of the horned beetle, Xylotrupes dichotomus. Insect Biochem. 6 (1): 43-52. Ref.

Koefoed, B. M., 1975. The cryptonephridial system in the mealworm Tenebrio molitor: transport of radioactive potassium, thallium and sodium; a functional and structural study. Cell Tissue Res. 165 (1): 63-78.

Koeppe, J., Ofengand, J., Mar. 1976. Juvenile hormone induced biosynthesis of vitellogenin in Leucophaea maderae. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 173 (1): 100-113. Ref.

Kort, C. A. D. de, Kramer, S. J., 1976. Age-related changes in amino acid composition and turnover in the Colorado potato beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata. Insect Biochem. 6 (3): 339-343. Ref.

Kramier, S. J., Kort, C. A. D. de, Dec./Jan. 1976. Age-dependent changes in juvenile hormone esterase and general carboxyesterase activity in the hemolymph of the Colorado potato beetle, Lepinotarsa decemlineata. Mol. Cell Endocrinol. 4 (1): 43-53. Ref.

Lack, R. J., Happ, G. M., 1976. Neuroendocrine control of moulting cycle in mealworms (Tenebrio molitor): bioassay of moulting hormone. J. Insect Physiol. 22 (8): 1123-1125. Ref.

Lack, R.J., Happ, G.M., 1976. Neuroendocrine control of moulting cycle in mealworms (Tenebrio molitor): histology and autoradiography of cephalic components. J. Insect Physiol. 22 (9): 1173-1180. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Judy, K. J., Schooley, D. A., Troeischler, R. G., Jennings, R. C., Bergot, B. J., Hall, M. S., Apr. 1, 1975. Juvenile hormone production by corpora allata of *Tenebrio molitor* in vitro. Life Sci. 16 (7): 1059-1066.

Karlson, P., Koolman, P., 1974. Biochemistry of ecdysone (in insects). In Trends in Comparative Endocrinology: Selected Addresses Presented at the International Symposium 7th: 49-59. Ref. (Pub. 1975)

Karnavar, G. K., 1973. Effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on reproductive organs of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 11: 586-588.

Kawasaki, H., Sato, H., Yago, M., 1976. Structural proteins in the eggshell of the horned beetle, *Xylotrupes dichotomus*. Insect Biochem. 6 (1): 43-52. Ref.

Koefoed, B. M., 1975. The cryptonephridial system in the mealworm *Tenebrio molitor*: transport of radioactive potassium, thallium and sodium; a functional and structural study. Cell Tissue Res. 165 (1): 63-78.

Koeppe, J., Ofengand, J., Mar. 1976. Juvenile hormone induced biosynthesis of vitellogenin in *Leucophaea maderae*. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 173 (1): 100-113. Ref.

Kort, C. A. D. de, Kramer, S. J., 1976. Age-related changes in amino acid composition and turnover in the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. Insect Biochem. 6 (3): 339-343. Ref.

Kramier, S. J., Kort, C. A. D. de, Dec./Jan. 1976. Age-dependent changes in juvenile hormone esterase and general carboxyesterase activity in the hemolymph of the Colorado potato beetle, *Lepinotarsa decemlineata*. Mol. Cell Endocrinol. 4 (1): 43-53. Ref.

Lack, R. J., Happ, G. M., 1976. Neuroendocrine control of moulting cycle in mealworms (*Tenebrio molitor*): bioassay of moulting hormone. J. Insect Physiol. 22 (8): 1123-1125. Ref.

Lack, R.J., Happ, G.M., 1976. Neuroendocrine control of moulting cycle in mealworms (*Tenebrio molitor*): histology and autoradiography of cephalic components. J. Insect Physiol. 22 (9): 1173-1180. Ref.

Lackie, A.M., Aug. 1976. Evasion of the haemocytic defence reaction of certain insects (Tribolium, Tenebrio, Schistocerca gregaria) by larvae of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Parasitology 73 (1): 97-107. Plates. Ref.

LaFountain, J.R. Jr., Nov. 1975. What moves chromosomes, microtubules or microfilaments? (Nephrotoma suturalis). Bio Systems 7 (3/4): 363-369. Ref.

Lahr, J.R., Costantino, R.F., 1973. Dise gel electrophoresis of the fatty acid sensitive mutant of T. castaneum. Tribolium Inform. Bull. 16: 79-89.

Lane, N.J., 1974. The organization of insect nervous systems. In Insect Neurobiology. J. E. Treherne, ed. P. 1-71. Ref.

Langer, H., 1975. Properties and functions of screening pigments in insect eyes. In Photoreceptor Optics. A. W. Snyder & R. Menzel, eds. P. 429-455. Ref.

Lassam, N.J., Lerer, H., White, B.N., Mar. 1976. A reexamination of the leucine tRNAs and the leucyl-tRNA synthetase in developing Tenebrio molitor. Dev. Biol. 49 (1): 268-277. Ref.

Laverdure, A.M., Dec. 3, 1975. Effect of ecdysterone upon the evolution of the pupal ovary of Tenebrio molitor cultivated in vitro. (Fre.) C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci., Ser. D. Sci. Nat. 281 (22): 1745-1748. Eng. Sum.

Laverdure, A.M., Oct. 1975. Influence of the fat body on the evolution of the pupal ovary of Tenebrio molitor, study in vitro. (Fre.) J. Insect Physiol. 21 (10): 1641-1646. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Lebrun, P., 1976. Study of synergetic action of chemical and biological insecticides on an experimental population of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (Fre.) Entomophaga 21 (2): 141-150. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Leopold, R.A., 1976. The role of male accessory glands in insect reproduction. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 21: 199-221. Ref.

Leznoff, C.C., Fyles, T.M., Apr. 7, 1976. Synthesis of insect sex attractants on solid phases. Chem. Commun. 7: 251-252. Ref.

Lezzi, M., Wyss, C., 1976. The antagonism between juvenile hormone and ecdysone (Its role in insect development). In International Symposium on the Chemistry, Metabolism & Modes of Action of the Juvenile Hormones of Inseces P. 252-269. Ref.

Loschiavo, S.R., June 1976. Effects of the synthetic insect growth regulators methoprene and hydroprene on survival, development or reproduction of six species of stored-product insects (Tribolium, Oryzaephilus, Sitophilus). J. Econ. Entomol. 69 (3): 395-399.

Lunt, G.G., 1975. Synaptic transmission in insects. In Insect Biochemistry and Function. D. J. Candy & B.A. Kilby, eds. P. 283-306. Ref.

Maddrell, S.H.P., 1974. Neurosecretion (Insects). In Insect Neurobiology. J. E. Treherne, ed. 4: 307-357. Ref.

Mansingh, A., Pratt, J.J.Jr., Dec. 1975. Effects of RNA purines and pyrimidines on the development of Tribolium confusum (Duval). J. Stored Prod. Res. 11 (3/4): 155-160. Ref.

Mazokhin-Porshniakov, G.A., Murzin, S., 1975. An evidence of colour-differentiating ability of the and Formica sanguinea. (Rus.) Zh. Obshch Biol. 36 (5): 744-748. Ref. Eng. Sum.

McGregor, H.E., Kramer, K.J., Oct. 1975. Activity of insect growth regulators, hydroprene and methoprene, on wheat and corn against several stored-grain insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 68 (5): 668-670. Ref.

Meinertzhagen, I.A., 1974. The development of neuronal connection patterns in the visual systems of insects. In Cell Patterning; Ciba Foundation Symposium 29: 265-288. Ref.

Menon, M.D., Nair, K.K., May 1976. Age-dependent effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on pheromone synthesis in adult females of Tenebrio molitor. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (3): 457-458.

Menon, M., 1976. Hormone-pheromone relationships of male Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 22 (7): 1021-1023.

Meyer, D.H., Meyer, W.I., Dec. 1975. Properties of polynucleotidase activities of the mealworm, Tenebrio molitor. Insect Biochem 5 (6): 747-758. Ref.

Mills, R.B., Partida, G.J., Jan 15, 1976. Attachment mechanisms of *Trogoderma hastisetae* that make possible their defensive function. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (1): 29-33.

Mukaiyama, T., Toda, H., Kobayashi, S., June 1975. The stereoselective synthesis of C18 (carbon) -juvenile hormone analogue. Chem. Lett. 6: 535-536.

Nilles, G.P.,Zabik, M.J., Connin, R.V., Schuetz, R.D., July/Aug. 1976. Synthesis of bioactive compounds. A structure-activity study of aryl terpenes as juvenile hormone mimics (*Oulema melanopus*, oviposition). J. Agric. Good Chem. 24 (4): 699-708. Ref.

Nordlund, D.A., Lewis, W.J., Jones, R.L., Gross, H.R. Jr., Jan. ?Mar. 1976. Kairomones and their use for management of entomophagous insects. IV. Effect of kairomones on productivity and longevity of *Trichogramma pretiosum* Riley (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) (Grain pests, Biological control). J. Chem. Ecol. 2 (1): 67-72.

Norris, D. M., 1976. Chemical interdepencies among *Xyleborus* spp. ambrosia beetles and their symbiotic microbes. Material und Organismen, Beiheft 3: 479-488.

Norris, D.M., Mar. 1976. How certain insects take the bitter with the sweet (Chemosensory mechanisms). Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 22 (1): 27-30.

Oberlander, H., Sithacek, D.L., 1976. Action of juvenile hormones on imaginal discs of the Indian meal moth (*Plodia interpunctella*). In International Symposium on the Chemistry, Metabolism & Modes of Action of the Juvenile Hormines of Insects P. 220-233. Ref.

Oliver, J.E., DeMilo, A.B., Cohen, C.F., Shortino, T.J., Robbins, W.E., Sept./Oct. 1976. Insect growth regulators. Analogues of TH-6038 and TH-6040 (*Aedes aegypti*, *Tribolium confusum*, *Musca domestica*, *Manduca sexta*). J. Agric. Food Chem. 24 (5): 1065-1068. Ref.

Pallos, F.M., Letchworth, P.E., Menn, J.J., Mar./Apr. 1976. Novel nonterpenoid insect (pests) growth regulators. J. Agric. Food Chem. 24 (2): 218-221. Ref.

Pant, R., Sharma, K.K., Feb. 20, 1976. Variation in glycogen, total carbohydrates, free sugars, proteins, total free amino acids and some enzymes (active phosphorylase, acid, and alkaline phosphatases) during embryonic development of *Antheraea mylitta*. Curr. Sci. 45 (4): 125-128. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Parnas, H., Cohen, D., Jan. 1976. The optimal strategy for the metabolism of reserve materials the growth and pupation of dermestes maculatus larvae. J. Theor. Biol. 56 (1): 19-55. Ref.

Pichen, Y., 1974. Axonal conduction in insects. In Insect Neurobiology. J. E. Treherne, ed. P. 73-117. Ref.

Pinniger, D.B., Collins, L.G., 1976. Two insect activity detector systems using light dependent resistors. Lab. Pract. 25 (8): 523-524.

Press, J.W., Flaherty, B.R., Arbogast, R.T., Apr. 1976. The effect of low temperature on the egg hatch and suvsequent nymphal survival of the predaceous bug XXylocoris flavipes (Hemiptera: Anthocoridae) (Control agent for stored product Coleoptera). J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11 (2): 151-153.

Randolph, P.A., Barlow, C.A., Jan. 1976. Variations in energy content of some carabid beetles in eastern Canada. Can. J. Aool. 54 (1): 10-18. Ref.

Reinganum, C., Scotti, P.D., Apr. 1976. Serological relations between twelve small RNA viruses of insects. J. Gen. Virol. 31 (1): 131-134. Ref.

Ritter, F.J., Perssons, C.J., Sept. 1975. Recent development in insect pheromone research, in particular in the Netherlands (Pest control). Neth. J. Zool. 25 (3): 261-275. Ref.

Rogers, L.E., Hinds, W.T., Buschbom, R.L., Mar. 1976. A general weight vs. length relationship for insects. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (2): 387-389.Ref.

Saxena, S.C., Kaul, S., Dec. 1975. Effect of aminopterin on the growth and metamorphosis of Oryzaephilus mercator. Fauvel (Coleoptera: Silvanidae) larvae. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 10 (4): 315-317. Ref.

Sacktor, B., 1975. Biochemistry of insect flight. 1. Utilization of fuels by muscle. In Insect Biochemistry and Function. D. J. Candy & B. A. Kilby, eds. P. 1-88. Ref.

Schildknecht, H., Holtkotte, H., Drauss, D., Tacheci, H., 1975. Defence substances of arthropods. LIX. Platambin, a defence substance of the water beetle Platambus maculatus (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). (Ger.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Parnas, H., Cohen, D., Jan. 1976. The optimal strategy for the metabolism of reserve materials the growth and pupation of dermestes maculatus larvae. J. Theor. Biol. 56 (1): 19-55. Ref.

Pichon, Y., 1974. Axonal conduction in insects. In Insect Neurobiology. J. E. Treherne, ed. P. 73-117. Ref.

Pinniger, D.B., Collins, L.G., 1976. Two insect activity detector systems using light dependent resistors. Lab. Pract. 25 (8): 523-524.

Press, J.W., Flaherty, B.R., Arbogast, R.T., Apr. 1976. The effect of low temperature on the egg hatch and suvsequent nymphal survival of the predaceous bug XXylocoris flavipes (Hemiptera: Anthocoridae) (Control agent for stored product Coleoptera). J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11 (2): 151-153.

Randolph, P.A., Barlow, C.A., Jan. 1976. Variations in energy content of some carabid beetles in eastern Canada. Can. J. Aool. 54 (1): 10-18. Ref.

Reinganum, C., Scotti, P.D., Apr. 1976. Serological relations between twelve small RNA viruses of insects. J. Gen. Virol. 31 (1): 131-134. Ref.

Ritter, F.J., Perssons, C.J., Sept. 1975. Recent development in insect pheromone research, in particular in the Netherlands (Pest control). Neth. J. Zool. 25 (3): 261-275. Ref.

Rogers, L.E., Hinds, W.T., Buschbom, R.L., Mar. 1976. A general weight vs. length relationship for insects. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (2): 387-389.Ref.

Saxena, S.C., Kaul, S., Dec. 1975. Effect of aminopterin on the growth and metamorphosis of Oryzaephilus mercator. Fauvel (Coleoptera: Silvanidae) larvae. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 10 (4): 315-317. Ref.

Sacktor, B., 1975. Biochemistry of insect flight. 1. Utilization of fuels by muscle. In Insect Biochemistry and Function. D. J. Candy & B. A. Kilby, eds. P. 1-88. Ref.

Schildknecht, H., Holtkotte, H., Drauss, D., Tacheci, H., 1975. Defence substances of arthropods. LIX. Platambin, a defence substance of the water beetle Platambus maculatus (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). (Ger.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Schlein, Y., Nov. 1975. Effects of U.V. (Ultraviolet) light and temperature on the melanization and the formation of daily growth layers of Sarcophaga falculata. J. Insect Physiol 21 (11): 1859-1863.

Schmialek, P., Geyer, A., Miosga, V., Nundel, M., Zapf, B., Nov./Dec. 1975. Juvenile hormone binding substances with allosteric properties in the ovaries of Tenebrio molitor L. (Ger.) Z. Naturforsch Sect. C. Biosci. 30 (6): 730- 733. Eng. Sum.

Schmialek, P, Geyer, A., Miosga, V., Nundel, M., Zapf, B., 1976. Synthesis of 10, 11-epoxy-6,7-trans-2,3-trans-farnesyl-(2,3-3H)(hydrogen isotope) propenylether, a juvenile hormone efficient compound (in insects) with very high specific radioactivity. Insect Biochem. 6 (1): 19-20.

Schooley, D.A., Judy, K.J., Bergot, B.J., Hall, M.S., Jennings, R.C., 1976. Determination of the physiological levels of juvenile hormones in several insects and biosynthesis of the carbon skeletons of the juvenile hormones. In International Symposium on the Chemistry, Metabolism & Modes of Action of the Juvenile Hormones of Insects P. 101-117. Ref.

Scott, P.D., Hepburn, H.R., Crewe, R.M., Dec. 1975. Pygidial defensive secretions of some carabid beetle (Anthiinae). Insect Biochem. 5 (6): 805-811. Ref.

Sehnal, F., 1976. Action of juvenoids on different groups of insects. In International Symposium on the Chemistry, Metabolism & Modes of Action of the Juvenile Hormones of Insects P. 301-322. Ref.

Seryczynska, H., 1975. Defensive reactions of the Colorado beetle (Lepinotarsa decemlineata Say) against the fungi Beauveria bassiana (Bals/Vuill), Paecilomyces farinosus (Dicks/Brown et Smith) and nematodes Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser. Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci. Ser. Sci. Bull. 23 (5): 351-353.

Silverstein, R.M., Young, J.C., 1976. Insects generally use multicomponent pheromones. ACS Symp. Ser. (Amer. Chem. Soc.) 23: 1-29. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Singh, K.M., Agrawal, R.K., Teotia, T.P., Apr. 1975. A qualitative of free amino acids in the developmental stages of Sitotroga cerealella Oliv. and Cadra cautella (Wlk) (Pests of stored cereals). Bull. Grain Technol. 13 (1): 3-7. Ref.

Skirkiavichuis, A.V., 1975. Major problems in studying the pheromone relation in insects. (Rus) Usp. Sovrem Biol. 80 (2): 231-237. Ref.

Slama, K., 1976. Insect haemolymph pressure and its determination. Acta. Entomol. Bohemoslov. 73 (2): 66-75.

Soliman, M.H., Dec. 1975. Phenyl-thio-carbamide perception by adult Tribolium castaneum. J. Stored Prod. Res. 11 (3/4): 203-209. Ref.

Soliman, M.H., Lints, F.A., 1975. Bibliography on ageing in Drosophila. Gerontologia. 22: 380-410.

Stockel, J., Fourth Quarter 1975. Sex pheromones in stored product insects. Possibilities of practical applications. (Fre.) Rev. Zool. Agric. Pathol. Veg. 74 (4): 158-160.

Suzuki, T., Suzuki, T., Huynh, V.M., Muto, T.,Nov. 1975. Hydrocarbon repellents isolated from Tribolium confusum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) (Flour beetles. Agric. Biol. Chem. 39 (11): 2207-2211. Ref.

Svoboda, J.A., Thompson, M.J., Elden, T.C., Robbins, W.E., Oct. 1974. Unusual composition of sterols in a phytophagous insect, Mexican been beetle reared on soybean plants. (Epilachna varivestis). Lipids 9 (10): 752-755. Ref.

Swain, W.R., Oct. 1975. Cold tolerance in relation to starvation of adult Rhyzopertha dominica (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae). Can. Entomol. 107 (10): 1057-1061. Ref.

Szollosi, A., Feb. 1976. Influence of infra-optimal breeding temperature on spermiogenesis of the locust Locusta migratoria. I. Abnormalities in differentiation of the cytoplasmic organelles. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 54 (2): 202-214. Plates. Ref.

Szollosi, A., Feb. 1976. Influence of infra-optimal breeding temperature on spermiogenesis of the locust Locusta migratoria. II. Abnormalities in differentiation of the nucleus. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 54 (2): 215-223. Plates. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Telfer, W.H., 1975. Development and physiology of the oocyte-nurse cell syncytium (Insects). Adv. Insect Physiol. 11: 223-316. Ref.

Thompson, M. J., Serban, N.N., Robbins, W.E., Dutky, S.R., Cohen, C.F., Oct. 1975. Inhibitive effects of structurally modified azasteroids and related nitrogen containing steroids on insect growth and development (Aedes aegypti, Tribolium confusum, Musca domestica). Lipids 10 (10): 615-622. Ref.

Trautmann, K.H., Suchy, M., Masner, P., Wipf, H.K., Schuler, A., 1976. Isolation and identification of juvenile hormones by means of a radioactive isotope dilution method: evidence for JH III in eight (insect) species from four orders. In International Symposium on the Chemistry, Metabolism & Modes of Action of the Juvenile Hormones of Insects P. 118-130. Ref.

Treherne, J.E., 1974. The environment and function of insect nerve cells. In insect Neurobiology J. E. Treherne, ed. 4: 187-244. Ref.

Tribe, G.D., Sept. 1975. Pheromone release by dung beetles (Kheper lamarcki, Kheper migroaeneus) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). S. Afr. J. Sci. 71 (9): 277-279.

Ushatinskaya, R.S., 1976. Insect dormancy and its classification. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Okol. Geogr. Tiere 103 (1): 76-97. Ref.

Usherwood, P.N.R., 1974. Nerve-muscle transmission (insects). In Insect Neurobiology. J.E. Treherne, ed. 4: 245-305.

Vittozzi, L., Motisi, G., Silano, V., May 1976. Continuous automated assay of alpha-amylase inhibitors (from wheat tested on extracts from Tenebrio molitor and swine pancreas). J. Sci. Food Agric. 27 (5): 449-453. Ref.

Wessing, A., Eichelberg, D., 1975. Ultrastructural aspects of transport and accumulation of substances in the Malpighian tubules (Insects). Fortschr Zool. 23 (2/3): 148-172. Ref.

Westin, J., Camhi, J.M., Oct. 1975. Motor innervation within supernumerary legs of cockroaches (Periplaneta americana). J. Exp. Biol. 63 (2): 497-503. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Westin, J., Camhi, J.M., Oct. 1975. Regeneration of peripheral nerves to supernumerary legs in cockroaches (*Periplaneta americana*). J. Exp. Biol. 63 (2): 483-495. Ref.

White, B.N., Lassam, N.J., Lerer, H., 1976. An analysis of leucine tRNAs during the development of *Tenebrio molitor*. In International Symposium on the Chemistry, Metabolism & Modes of Action of the Juvenile Hormones of Insects P. 416-431. Ref.

Wilde, J. de, 1974. An endocrine view of metamorphosis, polymorphism, and diapause in insects. In trends in Comparative Endocrinology: Selected Addresses Presented at the International Symposium 7th: 13-27. Ref. (Pub. 1975)

Williams, C.M., 1976. Juvenile hormone in retrospect and in prospect (Insects). In International Symposium on the Chemistry, Metabolism & Modes of Action of the Juvenile Hormones of Insects. P. 1-14. Ref.

Wiygul, G., Mitlin, N., 1976. Oxygen uptake in male and female boll weevils, *Anthonomus grandis* Boheman (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) of the ebony strain fed a laboratory diet. Comp. Biochem & Physiol A, Comp. Physiol. 54 (2): 249-251.

14. SPACE AND AERIAL ECOLOGY

Sullivan, W. N., Hayes, D. K., Schecter, M. S., McIntyre, T., Morrison, D. R., and Fisher, M., Mar., 1976. Space studies with insects. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 22 (1): 15-16.

15. SPECIATION

Barrett, J. A., Mar., 1976. The maintenance of non-mimetic forms in a dimorphic Batesian mimic species (Papilio glaucus). Evolution 30 (1): 82-85.

Bush, G. L., 1975. Modes of animal speciation (Insects). Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 6: 339-364. Ref.

Dalton, S., Sept., 1975. Of chitin, thorax, and a billion years (Insects). Audubon 77 (5): 62-63.

Dalton, S., and Evans, H. E., Sept., 1975. First on the wind (Insects, flight). Audubon 77 (5): 48-61.

Dolin, V. G., Nov., 1975. Wing venation of click-beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae) and its importance for taxonomy of the family. (Rus). Zool. Zh. 54 (11): 1618-1633. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Giliarov, M. S., Jan., 1975. Formation of winged insects (Pterygota) and their present system (Evolution). (Rus). Zashch Rast. 1: 34-37.

Grillot, J. P., July/Sept., 1976. The perisympathetic organs of Insecta. An attempt on their evolution. Structural and physiological data on Coleoptera and Diptera. (Fre). Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. Biol. Anim. (Ser. 12) 18 (3): 311-365. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Grillot, J. P., Delachambre, J., and Provansal, A., 1976. Role of perisympathetic organs and dynamics of secretion of the bursicon in Tenebrio molitor. (Fre). J. Insect Physiol. 22 (6): 763-780. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Gusse, M., and Chevaillier, P., 1975. Evolution of nuclear structures during spermiogenesis; origin and evolution of intranuclear inclusions of the locust, Locusta migratoria. (Fre). Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 15 (4): 643-650. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Hespenheide, H. A., Dec., 1975. Reversed sex-limited mimicry in a beetle (Chrysobothris humilis, Saxinis deserticola mojavensis). Evolution 29 (4): 780-783. Ref.

Hinton, H. E., Nov. 7, 1974. Lycaenid pupae that mimic anthropoid heads. (Lycaenidae). Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. Ser. A. Gen. Entomol. 49 (1): 65-69.

Huheey, J. E., Mar., 1976. Studies in a warning coloration and mimicry. VII. Evolutionary consequences of a Batesian-Mullerian spectrum: a model for Mulerian mimicry (Insects). Evolution 30 (1): 86-93. Ref.

15. SPECIATION

Barrett, J. A., Mar., 1976. The maintenance of non-mimetic forms in a dimorphic Batesian mimic species (Papilio glaucus). Evolution 30 (1): 82-85.

Bush, G. L., 1975. Modes of animal speciation (Insects). Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 6: 339-364. Ref.

Dalton, S., Sept., 1975. Of chitin, thorax, and a billion years (Insects). Audubon 77 (5): 62-63.

Dalton, S., and Evans, H. E., Sept., 1975. First on the wind (Insects, flight). Audubon 77 (5): 48-61.

Dolin, V. G., Nov., 1975. Wing venation of click-beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae) and its importance for taxonomy of the family. (Rus). Zool. Zh. 54 (11): 1618-1633. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Giliarov, M. S., Jan., 1975. Formation of winged insects (Pterygota) and their present system (Evolution). (Rus). Zashch Rast. 1: 34-37.

Grillot, J. P., July/Sept., 1976. The perisympathetic organs of Insecta. An attempt on their evolution. Structural and physiological data on Coleoptera and Tiptera. (Fre). Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. Biol. Anim. (Ser. 12) 18 (3): 311-365. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Grillot, J. P., Delachambre, J., and Provansal, A., 1976. Role of perisympathetic organs and dynamics of secretion of the bursicon in Tenebrio molitor. (Fre). J. Insect Physiol. 22 (6): 763-780. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Gusse, M., and Chevaillier, P., 1975. Evolution of nuclear structures during spermiogenesis; origin and evolution of intranuclear inclusions of the locust, Locusta migratoria. (Fre). Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochim. Biophys. 15 (4): 643-650. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Hespenheide, H. A., Dec., 1975. Reversed sex-limited mimicry in a beetle (Chrysobothris humilis, Saxinis deserticola mojavensis). Evolution 29 (4): 780-783. Ref.

Hinton, H. E., Nov. 7, 1974. Lycaenid pupae that mimic anthropoid heads. (Lycaenidae). Proc. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. Ser. A. Gen. Entomol. 49 (1): 65-69.

Huheey, J. E., Mar., 1976. Studies in a warning coloration and mimicry. VII. Evolutionary consequences of a Batesian-Mullerian spectrum: a model for Mulerian mimicry (Insects). Evolution 30 (1): 86-93. Ref.

Jander, R., Sept., 1976. Grooming nd pollen manipulation in bees (Apoidea): the nature and evolution of movements involving the foreleg (Includes Apis mellifera). Physiol. Entomol. 1 (3): 179-194. Ref.

Jarvis, C. M., Feb., 1976. A history of the British Coleoptera. Proc. Trans. Br. Entomol. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (Pt. 4): 91-112. Ref.

Jorre, R. P., and Curnow, R. N., 1975. A model for the evolution of the proteins. Cytochrome c: mammals, reptiles, insects. Biochimie 57 (10): 1141-1146. Ref.

Kenward, H. K., Feb., 1976. Reconstructing ancient ecological conditions from insect remains; some problems and an experimental approach. Ecol. Entomol. 1 (1): 7-17. Ref.

Krebs, J., and May, R. M., Mar. 4, 1976. Social insects and the evolution of altruism. Nature 259 (5546): 9-10.

Lekander, B., Koponen, M., and Nuorteva, M., 1975. Eremotes (nitidipennis) larva (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) found as subfossil (insects). Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 41 (4): 121-123.

Mamaev, B. M., 1976. Early evolution of insect larvae. (Rus). In Evoliutsionnaia morfologiia lichinok nasekomykh B. M. Mamaev, ed. P. 5-12. Ref.

Mamaev, B. M., 1975. Ecological approaches to the problems of origin and evolution of insects. (Rus). Nauch Dokl. Vyssh. Shk, Biol. Nauk 11: 7-17.

Mamaev, B. M., 1975. Gravitation hypothesis of the origin of insects. (Rus). Entomol. Obozr. 54 (3): 499-506. Ref.

Mamaev, B. M., 1976. Morphological types of larvae of beetles-wood eaters (Coleoptera, Eucenemidae) and their evolutionary significance. (Rus). In Evoliutsionnaia morfologiia lichinok nasekomykh., B. M. Mamaev, ed. P. 136-155. Ref.

Mylos, Mar., 1976. A mechanical view of insect flight. (Fre). Rev. Fr. Apic. 340: 122-125.

Negrett, F. A. J., Jan/Mar, 1975. Notes on the origin of insects (Paleoentomology). (Spa). Rev. ESSO Agric. 21 (1): 26-31.

Orlov, L. M., Nov/Dec 1975. The wing venation of Chrysopa aspersa Wesm. (Chrysopidae, Neuroptera) as a model for microevolutionary studies. (Rus). Zh. Obshch. Khim. 36 (6): 902-913. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Petitpierre, E., and Jolivet, P., Feb. 15, 1975. Phylogenetic position of the American Timarcha Latr. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) based on chromosomal data. Experientia 32 (2): 157-158. Ref.

Scudder, G. G. E., Mar., 1976. Are insects perfect? (Morphology, evolution). Bull. Entomol. Soc. Can. 8 (1): 2-6. Ref.

Shapiro, A. M., 1975. The temporal component of butterfly species diversity. In Ecology and Evolution of Communities. M. L. Cody & J. M. Diamond, eds. P. 181-195. Ref.

Vishnyakova, V. N., Jan/Mar., 1975 (Transl. 1976). Psocoptera in late-cretaceous insect-bearing resins from the Taimyr (New taxa). Entomol. Rev. 54 (1): 63-75.

Wallace, F. L., and Fox, R. C., Sept., 1975. A comparative morphological study of the hind wing venation of the order Coleoptera. I. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 77 (3): 329-354. Ref.

Watt, J. C., 1975. The terrestrial insects (New Zealand). Monogr. Biol. 27: 507-535. Ref.

Wigglesworth, V. B., 1974 (Pub. 1976). The evolution of insect flight. Symp. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. 7: 255-269. Ref.

Wilson, E. O., 1974 (Publ. 1975). The evolutionary significance of the social insects. In Insects, Science & Society Proceedings of a Symposium. P. 25-31.

16. STATISTICAL METHODS

Dietz, K., 1973. Simulation models for genetic control alternatives (for insect populations). In Mathematical Analysis of Decision Problems in Ecology; Proceedings of the NATO Conference P. 299-317. (Pub. 1975)

Feldman, M.W., Krakauer, J., 1976. Genetic modification and modifier polymorphisms (Statistical analysis, insects). In Population Genetics & Ecology. S. Karlin & E. Nevo, eds. P. 547-583. Ref.

Nagasawa, S., Sept. 25, 1975. Use of discriminant function for differentiating the Japenese house fly from the European house fly (Musca domestica) (Diptera, Muscidae). Konchu 43 (3): 381-386.

Nei, M., 1976. Mathematical models of speciation and genetic distance (Animals, insects). In Population Genetics & Ecology. S. Karlin & E. Nevo, eds. P. 723-765. Ref.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

17. TAXONOMIC STUDIES

Abdullah, M., 1974. A comparative study of the adults and larvae of Xylophilidae and other families of Cucujoidea (Coleoptera). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey 25: 281-315.

Abdullah, M., 1974. Heteromera (Coleoptera): a key to the world families including their distinguishing characters in the adult stage. J. Nat. Hist. 3: 49-59.

Abdullah, M., 1965. The higher classification of the insect order Coleoptera including fossil records and a classified directory of the coleopterists and Coleoptera collections of the world. Zool. Beitr. 21: 363-462.

Abdullah, M., 1973. The improvement of an existing modern classification in Biology. Zool. Beitr. 19: 13-41.

Abdullah, M., 1976. Larvae of the families of Coleoptera II. Deutsche ent. Ztschr. 23: 197-130.

Abdullah, M., 1973. Larvae of the families of Coleoptera III. J. Nat. Hist. 7: 535-544.

Abdullah, M., 1976. My concept of the beetle family Petriidae = Alleculidae = Tenebrionidae - new interpretations of the old observations on Tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera). Zool. Beitr. 20 (1): 17-45.

Abdullah, M., 1975. Nottingham beetles in my system with cross references to Junk's Coleopterorum Catalogus and some older British and German classifications. Zool. Beitr. 21: 1-28.

Abdullah, M., 1976. R.A. Crowson's criterion of a phylogenetic hypothesis and its implications in the classification of beetles (Coleoptera). Zool. Beitr. 22 (2): 169-173.

Abdullah, M., 1974. World Entomophaga Abdullah, a new suborder of Coleoptera including Strepsiptera (Insecta). Zool. Beitr. 20: 177-211.

Ardoin, P., Oct./Dec. 1975. Contribution to the study of Malagasy Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). The genus <u>Sphaerocaulus</u> Fairmaire (New taxa). (Fre.) Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. (New Ser.) 11 (4): 659-678. Eng. Sum.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ardoin, P., 1976. Two new species of the genus Anemia Laporte from Africa (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) (Anemia ((Spinanemia)) roeri, Anemia ((Histinaea)) kochi). (Fre.) Acta. Zool. (Budap.) 22 (1/2): 1-4. Eng. Sum.

Ardoin, P., 1976. New African species of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) belonging to the Museum of Natural History of Geneva (New taxa). (Fre.) Rev. Suisse Zool. 83 (2): 355-358.

Berry, R.L., Nov. 1975. A revision of the genus Cerenopus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) (New taxa). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 68 (6): 925-934. Ref.

Biege, C.R., Partida, G.J., Apr. 1976. Taxonomic characters to identify three species of Cryptolestes (Coleoptera: Cucujidae) (Cryptolestes ferrugineus, Cryptolestes pusilus, Cryptolestes turcicus). J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 49-2: 161-164.

Bily, S., 1975. Larvae of European species of the genus Chrysobothris Eschsch. (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Acta. Entomol. Bohemoslov. 72 (6): 418-424. Ref.

Bogachev, A.V., Medvedev, G.S., July/Sept. 1974. A new species of the genus Blaps (balashovi) Fabr. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Turkmenia. Entomol. Rev. 53 (3): 115-116. Trans. 1975.

Chujo, M., Dec. 15, 1975. Tenebrionidae of the Nansei Islands. I. (Coleoptera) (Gonocephalum acoriaceum, Misolampidius iriei). Esakia 9: 15-23.

Halstead, D.G.H., Oct./Dec. 1974. Palembus Casey a senior synonym of Martianus Fairmaire (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 110 (1325/1327): 241-243. (Pub. 1975)

Kaszab, S., 1975. Revision of platynotini from Asia (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) (New taxa). (Ger.) Acta. Zool. (Budap.) 21 (3): 277-367. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Kaszab, Z., 1975. The species of the genus Scaphidema Redt. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) (New taxa). (Ger.) Termeszettud Muz. Evk. 67: 127-130. Eng. Sum.

Kaszab, Z., June 30, 1976. Species of the genus Spinolagriella Pic, 1955 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) (New taxa). (Ger.) Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 90 (2): 452-462. Eng. Sum.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kaszab, Z., 1975. Species of the Tenebrionidae genus Microcrypticus Gebien 1920 (Coleoptera). (Ger.) Rovartani Kozl. Foha. Entomol. Hung. Ser. Nova 28 (1): 99-104. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Kaszab, Z., 1975. Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from Nepal. II. (New taxa). (Ger.) Termeszettud Muz. Evk. 67: 119-126. Eng. Sum.

Kirk, V.M., Balsbaugh, E.U.Jr., South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Apr. 1975. A list of the beetles (Coleoptera) of South Dakota. Tech. Bull. S. D. Agric. Exp. Stn. 42, 139 P. Map. Ref.

Majewski, T., 1974. Rare and new Laboulbeniales (New taxa, Cucujomyces, Hydrophilomyces, Dermaptera, Rickia, parasitic on Coleoptera and Acarina) from Poland. Acta. Mycol. 10 (2): 267-282. Ref.

Majumder, S.K., 1974. The importance of taxonomy and of laboratory studies on the biology, nutrition and physiology of insects infesting stored products. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 18-29. Ref.

Mamaev, B.M., Krivosheina, N.P., 1976. Morphology of weevil larvae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) and ecological ways of their adaptation to living in wood. (Rus.) In Evoliutsionnaia morfologiia lichinok nasekomykh. B.M. Mamaev, ed. P. 81-122. Ref.

Medvedev, G.S., 1975. A review of tenebrionid beetles of the genus Dichillus Jacquelin du Val (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from the fauna of the U.S.S.R. (Rus.) Entomol. Obozr. 54 (3): 591-605. Ref.

Melville, R.V., Sept. 22, 1975. Uloma Dejean, 1821 and Phaleria Latreille, 1802 (Insecta, Coleoptera): designation of type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomenci. 32 (3): 136-138.

Mizer, A.V., July/Sept. 1974. On ecological and zoogeographical characteristics of beetles of the family Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) on the left-bank (eastern) Ukraine. Entomol. Rev. 53 (3): 60-66. Trans. 1975.

Moore, B.P., Feb. 1976. Notes on two South American carabid species (Coleoptera) established in Australia (Tetragonoderus undatus, Bembidion brullei). Aust. Entomol. Mag. 2 (6): 126-129.

Nelesova, M.G., 1973. Ecofaunistic characteristic of darkling beetles (Tenebrionidae) from the Kopet Dagh regions in Turkmenia (including plant pests). (Rus.) In Ekologiia nasekomykh Turkmenii P. 5-19. Ref.

Nikitskii, N.B., Jan. 1976. Morphology of larvae and ecology of beetles of the genus Hypophloeus F. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). (Rus.) Zool. Zh. 55 (1): 41-51. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Raynaud, P., Oct. 1975. Morphological synopsis of larvae of Carabus Lin. (Coleoptera, Carabidae) known to this day (Identification). (Fre.) Bull. Mens Soc. Linn. Lyon 44 (8): 257-272. (Continued)

Rogers, L.E., Rickard, W.H., Nov. 1975. A survey of darkling beetles (Philolithus, Stenomorpha) in desert steppe vegetation after a decade. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 68 (6): 1069-1070.

Thewke, S.E., Enns, W.R., May, 1976. A new species of Pavlovskicheyla (Acarina: Cheyletidae) from the elytra of Platydema ruficorne (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Missouri. Acarologia 17 (4): 671-682.

Viedma, M.G. de, Nelson, M.L., Fall 1975. Current classification of the families of Coleoptera. Great Lakes Entomol. 8 (3): 111-114. Ref.

Weber, R.G., Mar. 1976. Sexing the elm leaf beetle, Pyrrhalta luteola (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 69 (2): 217-218.

Watt, J.C., 1975. A general introduction to terrestrial Arthropods of the Kermadec Islands. N. Z. Ent. 6: 32-45.

Watt, J.C., 1975. Notes on priority of family-group names in Coleoptera. Coleopts. Bull. 29: 31-34.

Watts, J.C., 1975. Some Coleoptera from the Kermadec Islands. N. Z. Ent. 6: 50-55.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

18. TECHNIQUES

Anderson, J., Black, L.M., Sept./Oct. 1975. A valise for carrying insect cell cultures long distances. In Vitro J. Tissue Cult. Assoc. 11 (5): 322-323.

Baeschlin, R., 1975. A new demountable insect cage and some general remarks about construction of cages for insect rearing. (Ger.) Z. Pflanzenkr Pflanzenschutz 82 (10): 626-629. Eng. Sum.

Bakshi, A.S., Dhaliwal, G.S., Jan. 1976. A device for detecting insect infestation in stored grains. Indian Farm Mech. 27 (1): 10.

Beerwinkle, K.R., Berry, I.L., U.S. Agricultural Research Service Southern Region, Nov. 1975. Solid-state light-intensity controller (for incandescent lamps) for (entomological and) biological research. ARS-S U.S. Agric. Res. Serv. South. Reg. 77, 5 P. Ref.

Bourgogne, J., 1976. Complementary note on the preparation of butterflies. (Fre.) Alexanor 9 (5): 207-208.

Brancucci, M., Dec. 28, 1975. A method for marking aquatic Coleoptera. (Fre.) Mitt Schweiz Entomol. Ges. 48 (3/4): 455-459.

Burton, G.J., Sept. 1975. Uses of the ring-tab of cans in the entomology laboratory. Mosq. News 35 (3): 411-412.

Carey, J.R., Dec. 1975. Practical 35mm close-up photography in entomology. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 21 (4): 235-240. Ref.

Cobb, D.L., Ruppel, R.F., U.S. Agricultural Research Service North Central Region, May 1976. A self-propelled machine for mass collection of insects (Pests of economic crops). ARS-NC U.S. Agric. Res. Serv. North Cent. Reg. 43, 9 P. Ref.

Eisenbeis, G., July 1975. Notes on the fixation methods of apterygota insects for electron microscopy. (Ger.) Microsc. Acta. 77 (2): 152-156. Eng. Sum.

Grebennikov, V.S., Jan. 1975. Simple method for large-scale collection of Arthropoda. (Rus.) Zashch Rast. 1: 50.

18. TECHNIQUES

Anderson, J., Black, L.M., Sept./Oct. 1975. A valise for carrying insect cell cultures long distances. In Vitro J. Tissue Cult. Assoc. 11 (5): 322-323.

Baeschlin, R., 1975. A new demountable insect cage and some general remarks about construction of cages for insect rearing. (Ger.) Z. Pflanzenkr Pflanzenschutz 82 (10): 626-629. Eng. Sum.

Bakshi, A.S., Dhaliwal, G.S., Jan. 1976. A device for detecting insect infestation in stored grains. Indian Farm Mech. 27 (1): 10.

Beerwinkle, K.R., Berry, I.L., U.S. Agricultural Research Service Southern Region, Nov. 1975. Solid-state light-intensity controller (for incandescent lamps) for (entomological and) biological research. ARS-S U.S. Agric. Res. Serv. South. Reg. 77, 5 P. Ref.

Bourgogne, J., 1976. Complementary note on the preparation of butterflies. (Fre.) Alexanor 9 (5): 207-208.

Brancucci, M., Dec. 28, 1975. A method for marking aquatic Coleoptera. (Fre.) Mitt Schweiz Entomol. Ges. 48 (3/4): 455-459.

Burton, G.J., Sept. 1975. Uses of the ring-tab of cans in the entomology laboratory. Mosq. News 35 (3): 411-412.

Carey, J.R., Dec. 1975. Practical 35mm close-up photography in entomology. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 21 (4): 235-240. Ref.

Cobb, D.L., Ruppel, R.F., U.S. Agricultural Research Service North Central Region, May 1976. A self-propelled machine for mass collection of insects (Pests of economic crops). ARS-NC U.S. Agric. Res. Serv. North Cent. Reg. 43, 9 P. Ref.

Eisenbeis, G., July 1975. Notes on the fixation methods of apterygota insects for electron microscopy. (Ger.) Microsc. Acta. 77 (2): 152-156. Eng. Sum.

Grebennikov, V.S., Jan. 1975. Simple method for large-scale collection of Arthropoda. (Rus.) Zashch Rast. 1: 50.

Hienton, R.E., U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Oct. 1974. Summary of investigations of electric insect traps. Tech. Bull. Agric. Res. Serv. U.S.Dept. Agric. 1498, 136 P. Ref.

Laroca, S., Mala, J.C.S., Oliveira, G.M.F., June 30, 1975. A simple isothermic chamber for insect rearing. Rev. Bras. Entomol. 19 (2): 59-61.

Lobanov, A.L., Kotiurgin, V.A., 1975. Manipulator for studies of insects under binocular microscope. (Rus.) Entomol. Obozr 54 (4): 923-925.

Loschiavo, S.R., 1974. The detection of insects by traps in grain-filled boxcars during transit. In Proceedings of the International Working Conference on Stored-Product Entomology 1st: 639-650.

Martin, P.R., Washington State University Cooperative Extension Service, July 1975. Introduction to natural resources-mini-project. Your first insect collection (Mounting specimens). EM Coop. Ext. Serv. Coll. Agric. Wash. State Univ. 3975, 2 P.

Mullen, M.A., Zehner, J.M., Bourinot, L.M., U.S. Agricultural Research Service Southern Region, Nov. 1975. Aspirator for collecting and separating small insects (Lepidoptera, Coleoptera). ARS-S U.S. Agric. Research Serv. South. Reg. 78, 4 P.

Novozhilov, K.V., Shapiro, V.A., 1974. Means of preserving entomophagous insects during chemical treatment (Biological control, pesticides, toxicity). (Rus.) In Biologicheskie Sredstva Zashchity Rastenii P. 21-34. Ref.

Okada, I., Matsuka, M., Tani, M., 1974. Rearing a green lacewing, Chrysopa septempunctata Wesmael (natural enemies of aphids) on pulverized drone honeybee (Apis mellifera) brood. Bull. Fac. Agric. Tamagawa Univ. 14: 26-32. Ref.

Pinniger, D.B., Collins, L.G., Aug. 1976. Two insect activity detector systems using light dependent resistors. Lab Pract. 25 (8): 523-524.

Shubech, P.P., May/June 1976. An alternative to pitfall traps in carrion beetle studies (Coleoptera) in forest). Entomol. News 87 (5/6): 176-178.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Street, M.W., Jr., Bruce, W.A., U.S. Agricultural Research Service Southern Region, Mar. 1976. Hidden-insect detection by infrared carbon dioxide gas analysis principles of system design (Commodities infestation). ARS-S U.S. Agric. Res. Serv. South. Reg. 85, 10 P.

Stubbleman, H.N., 1974. A simple method for preparation and preservation of insect preparations. Mikrokosmos 63: 254-255.

Szyszko, J., 1975. An appraisal of the technique of pitfall trapping for epigeic communities of carabids (Coleoptera, Carabidae) in several selected forest habitats. (Pol.) Lesnictwo (Warsz) 21: 167-177. Eng. Sum.

Truong Quang Hoc, Jan./Feb. 1975. Neutral red, special fresh stain for "corpus luteum" in insects. (Rus.) Vestn. Moskovsk Univ., Biol. Pochvoved (Ser. 6) 1: 107-109.

Tumlinson, J.H., Heath, R.R., Jan./Mar. 1976. Structure elucidation of insect pheromones by microanalytical methods. J. Chlm. Ecol. 2 (1): 87-99. Ref.

Verron, H., Barreau, S., 1974. A technique for marking small size insects. (Fre.) Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg. 108 (3): 259-262.

Weiser, J., July 1976. Staining of the nuclei of microsporidian spores (Parasites of Mamestra brassicae). J. Invertebr. Pathol. 28 (1): 147-149.

Wright, C.G., Stout, D.M., Jan. 1976. Two inexpensive chambers for studying insecticide effects on the german cockroach (Blattella germanica) and the house fly (Musca domestica). J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 11 (1): 60-63.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

19. TERATOLOGY

Abdullah, M., June 1, 1975. Sectophilonthus Tottenham (Staphylinidae), teratology involving the aedeagus in Coleoptera, and a new or little known point of view. Dtsch. Entomol. Z. (New Ser.) 22 (1/3): 207-214. Ref.

Bednarz, S., and Czajka, M., 1975. A case of gynandromorphism in Oedothorax agrestis (Blackwallm 1853) (Micryphantidae). ZP (Zool. Pol.) 24 (3/4): 385-391. Ref.

Benton, T. A. and Jennings, D. T., Sept. 26, 1975. Pupal anomaly of Rhyacionia neomexicana (Olethreutidae). J. Lepid. Soc. 29 (3): 192-194.

B lair, B. W., Mar., 1976. A gynandromorph of Agrotis segetum (Dennis & Schiff.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). J. Entomol. Soc. South Afr. 39 (1): 151.

Boudou-Saltet, P., July 18, 1975. A gynandromorph Decticus albifrons (Orthoptera, Tettigonidae). (Fre). Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse 111 (1/2): 160-164.

Brown, C. H., Oct., 1975. Morphologically aberrant Actias luna (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae) from Georgia. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 10 (4): 352-353.

Demange, J. M., Nov/Dec., 1975. Data on morphology, teratology, postembryonic development, faunistics and ecology of Myriapoda Diplopoda that are harmful to crops in Senegal. (Fre). Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Ser. 3 Zool. 235: 1241-1256. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Dewes, E., 1975. Development of complete and bisected male genital disks after transplantation, and duration of host development in Ephestia kuehniella Z. (Ger.) Wilhelm Roux Arch. Entwicklungsmech Org. 178 (2): 167-183. Ref. Eng. Sum.

Eda, S., Dec. 31, 1975. A male of Sympetrum croticum croticum Selys with vestigial dark marking at the wing apices. (Jpn). Tombo. 18 (1/4): 9-10. Eng. Sum.

Eichler, W., May, 1976. Teratological Columbicola (columbae columbae) females in Cairo. (Ger). Angew Parasitol 17 (2): 100-101.

Geertsema, H., Sept., 1975. The external genitalia of a gynandromorph of Nudaurelia cytherea cytherea (Fabr.) (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). J. Entomol. Soc. South Afr. 38 (2): 185-188.

Gordh, G., and Gulmahamad, H., Sept., 1975. A bilateral gynandromorphic (carpenter bee) Xylocopa (Brasilianorum varipuncta) taken in California (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 77 (3): 269-273.

Hung, A. C. F., Norton, W. N., and Vinson, S. B., Mar./Apr., 1975. Gynandromorphism in the red imported fire ant, Solenopsis invicta Buren (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Entomol. News 86 (3/4): 45-46.

Johnstone, D. E., Nov., 1975. A gynandromorph cricket, Gryllus bimaculatus (Grylloptera: Gryllidae). Can. J. Zool. 53 (11): 1505-1513. Ref.

Kapoor, V. C., Nov/Dec 1975. An anomaly in the wing of Bombyllus erectus Brunetti (Diptera: Bombyliidae). Entomol. News 86 (9/10): 212.

Kathirithamby, J., Oct/Dec 1974 (Pub. 1975). Genital abnormalities in adult Cicadellidae (Homoptera). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 110 (1325/1327): 193-201. Ref.

Merisuo, A. K., 1975. A gynandromorphic example of the species Psenulus schencki (Tourn.). (Hymenoptera, Sphecoidea). (Ger). Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 41 (2): 78.

Oemick, D. A., Mar., 1976. A gynandromorph of Aedes vexans. Mosq. News 36 (1): 94-95.

Opheim, M., Sept., 1975. Notes on a melanic butterfly (Boloria aquilonaris inducta) and a teratological burnet moth (Zygaena filipendulae). Atalanta Norv. 2 (4): 99-101.

Roman, E., and Pichot, J., 1975. A monstrous Ctenophthalmus assimilis assimilis (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). (Fre). Acta. Trop. 32 (4): 349-352. Eng. Sum.

Sokolowski, A., and Wisniewski, J., June, 1975. Study on teratological changes in ant workers of Formica rufa group (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). (Ger.) Insects Soc. 22 (2): 117-134. Eng. Sum.

Tsuneki, K., June, 25, 1975. A partial gynandromorph appeared in the cuckoo bee, Nomada spp. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). Konchu 43 (2): 173-180.

Vattier-Bernard, G., 1975. A case of gynandromorphism in Phlebotomus bedfordi Newstead, 1914 (Diptera, Psychodidae). (Fre.) Cah. O. R. S. T. O. M. Ser. Ent. Med. Parasitol. (Off Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer) 13 (3): 115-116. Eng. Sum.

Vidyasagar, P. S. P. V., and Shaad, F. U., April 15, 1976. A report on the occurrence of twin-tailed scorpion (Scorpionida). Curr. Sci. 45 (7): 264-265.

Waldbauer, G. P., Price, P. W., and Sternburg, J. G., Mar/Apr. 1976. Aristapedia in a hymenopteran parasitoid (*Enicospilus americanus*). Entomol. News 87 (3/4): 98-100.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

20. ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chu, H.M., Norris, D.M., 1976. Ultrastructure of the compound eye of the haploid male beetle, Xyleborus ferrugineus. Cell Tiss. Res. 168: 315-324.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

20. ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chu, H.M., Norris, D.M., 1976. Ultrastructure of the compound eye of the haploid male beetle, *Xyleborus ferrugineus*. Cell Tiss. Res. 168: 315-324.

DIRECTORY

ALPHABETICAL

AKRE, R., Department of Entomology, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington 99163 (2)

AMOS, T.G., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia. (2,5,13)

ANDERSEN, F.S., Statens Skaderdyrlaboratorium, Skobrynet, Lyngby, Denmark. (5,7,16)

+ARBOGAST, R.T., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (5)

+ASHMAN, F., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (2,5)

+ATKINS, M.D., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada (5)

+BAETA NEVES, C.M., Laboratorio da Defesa Fitossanitaria dos Produtos Armazenados, and Brigada de Estudos da Defesa Fitossanitaria dos Productos Ultramarinos, Lisbon 2, Portugal. (5,12)

BAKER, J.E., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia (10, 13)

+BARKER, P.S., Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Research Station Winnipeg, Manitoba. (5,12)

BARRERA, A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (5,7)

+BARTLETT, A.C., United State Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Station, Cotton Insects Research Branch, Tuscon, Arizona (5,7)

+BEISCHER, D.E., Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Naval Aerospace Medical Center, Pensacola, Florida. (13)

BELL, A.E., Purdue University, Population Genetics Institute, Lafayette, Indiana (5,7, 10)

BELL, M.E., Northeast Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501 (5)

+BENDER, H.A., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. (7

BENSKIN, J., Universite laval, Quebec, Canada. (13)

+BHAT, P.N., J.N. Agricultural University, Department of Animal Breeding & Genetics, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India. (5,7)

*Numbers after directory names indicate research categories corr sponding to headings in the bibliography.

DIRECTORY

ALPHABETICAL

+BICHARD, M., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England. (7)

+BOYER, JOHN F., Department of Biological Sciences, Union College, Schenectady, New York 12308

+BOYER, LESLIE S., Biological Sciences Department, California Polytechnic State, San Luis Obispo, California 93407

+BINGGLI, M.H., International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna I, Kaerntnerring, Austria. (9)

BLAKE, G.M., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (13)

BLAKELY, W., Radiation biology; aging (9), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9)

BOCZEK, J., Szkola Glowna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego, Katedra Entomologii Stosowang, Warsaw, Poland.

BORLUNG, H.P., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark. (8, 12)

+BRESSONI, R., Instituto de Nutrición de Centro América y Panamá, Guatemala, C.A.

+BRIEGLEB, W., Deutsche Versuchsanstalt, Fur Luft-Und Raumfahrt E. V., Institut fur Flugmedizin, Bad Godesberg, Germany. (13)

+BROWER, J.H., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (1,9,12)

BRUCE, W.A., U.S. Department of Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (13)

BRY, R.E., U.S.D.A., A.R.S., Savannah, Georgia. (12)

BYWATERS, J.H., 400 Larick Drive, Marian, Iowa 52302 (7)

CALHOUN, R.E., Department of Biology, Queens College of the City University of New York, New York (Flushing) N.Y., 11367 (7,15,16)

CAMPO, J.J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

CARBONELL, E., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7,10)

CARCELES, F., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

+CARTER, A.H., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand. (7)

+CHAMP, B.R., Department of Primary Industries, Entomology Laboratory, Meiers Road, Indooroopilly, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. (7,11)

CHANG, T.H., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota (3)

CHAPMAN, A.B., Department of Genetics, University of Wisconsin Madison, Wisconsin

+CHAPMAN, J.A., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada. (13)

CHAUDHARY, K.D., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)

+CHAUDHRY, H.S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (3,4,13)

CHAWLA, S.S., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada

CHERKOVSKAYA, A., Ya.

CHITA, Y.

CHIU, M., Radiation biology (9), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (4)

CLARKE, J.N., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand. (7)

COHEN, E., Department of Zoology, Tel Aviv University, Israel. (12,13)

COMSTOCK, R.E., Department of Animal Husbandry, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101. (7)

CORDEIRO, A.R., Departamento de Genetica, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brazil. (7)

CORRIVAULT, G.W., Department of Biology, Université Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)

COSTANTINO, R.F., Department of Zoology, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I., 02881 (7,10)

CRAISE, L.M., University of California, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California. (9)

+CRENSHAW, J.W., School of Biology, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia. (7,9)

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

+CRENSHAW, R.A., Zoology Department, University of Glasgow W2, U.K.

CUTKOMP, L.R., Department of Entomology, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101 (7)

+CUTLER, J.R., Agricultural Scientific Services, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain. (12)

DARMADJA, D., Fakultas Kedoteran Hewan & Peternakan, Universitas Udayana, Denpasar, Bali, Indonesia, (7)

+DAS, A.B., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (17)

+DASGUPTA, J., Department of Biology, Jawaharlal Institute of Post-graduate Medical Education & Research, Pondicherry 605006, Indiana.

+DAVENPORT, L.B., Armstrong State College, Savannah, Georgia.

+DAVID, J., Faculté des Sciences de Lyon, Lyon, Rhône, France. (7,10)

DAVD, M.H., Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. (12)

DAVIS, G.R.F., Ph.D., Insect nutrition and biochemistry, Research Station, Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, University Campus Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (3,10)

DAWSON, P.S., Department of Zoology, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. (5,7)

DELAS CASAS, E., University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology Fisheries and Wildlife, St. Paul, Minnesota (5,13)

DEL SOLAR, E., Instituto de Ecologia, Universidad Austral de Chile Casilla 57-D, Valdivia, Chile.

DEWEES, ANDREW A., Sam Houston State University, Department of Biology, Huntsville, Texas, 77340. (5,7)

DIEZ-BARRA, R., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

DING, G., M.S. Radiation Biology. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9)

DUCOFF, H.S. PhD., Professor of Physiology & Biophysics and of bioengineering - Radiation biology; aging; disease-resistance mechanisms in insects. University of Illinoise at Urbana-Champaign. (9,13)

DOBAO, MATERESA, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas Madrid, Spain. (7, 13)

DIRECTORY -ALPHABETICAL

DUGUESCLIN, P.B., Victorian Plant Research Inst., Department of Agriculture, Burnley, Victoria Australia. (6)

DUFFY, J.P., St. John's University, Jamaica, New York. (13)

DUNKEL, F.V., University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, St. Paul, Minnesota

DYTE, C.E., Pest Infestation Control Lab, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,7,8)

+EDWARDS, D.K., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada (7,13)

+ENFIELD, F.D., Department of Animal Husbandry, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota. (7)

ENGLERT, D.C., Department of Zoology, Southern Illinois University Carbondale, Illinois. (7)

+ERDMAN, H.E., Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas. (5,7,9)

+ESPINOS, A., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Valencia, Spain. (7)

+FABER, W., Budesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Trunner Str. 5, Vienna, Austria.

FAIRFULL, R.W., Department of Animal Science, University of Guelph Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (7)

FERNS, PETER N., Department of Zoology, University College, Cardiff, Wales, U.K.

+FLINT, H.M., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota (9)

+FLORENTINE, G.J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts. (10)

+FRANKLIN, IAN R., CSIRO, Epping. N.S.W., Australia. (7)

+FREEMAN, J.E., Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa. (7)

FREEMAN, J.A., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (12)

FRIARS, G.W., Ontario Agricultural College, Department of Poultry Science, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (7)

FUENTES, C., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

FUNDER, J.V., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark. (8)

GALL, G.A.E., University of California, Davis, California. (7,13)

GALLEGO-DIAZ, J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

GERBER, G.H., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

GERDY, J., Department of Biology, Benison University, Granville, Ohio 43023

+GEISERT, P., Oak Park River Forest High School, Oak Park, Illino (10)

+GILBERT, E., Department of Biology, West Georgia College, Carrollton, Georgia 30117

+GILES, P.H., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,12)

+GILL, KULBIR S., Punjab Agricultural University, Department of Genetics, Hissar, Harayana, India. (7)

GINGRICH, J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusett

GOLD, P., Health Sciences; State University of New York, Buffalo, N.Y. 14214

GOLEBIOWSKA, ZOFIA, Plant Protection Institute, Poznan, Poland.

GOMEZ BRENES, R., Instituto de Nutrición de Centro America y Panamá. Guatemala, Guatemala, C.A.

+GONZALES RAMOS, P., University of Puerto Rico, Humacao, Puerto Rico. (3,9)

GOODMAN, C., Department of Biology, State University of New York Buffalo, N.Y.

GOODWILL, ROBERT, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40506 (7)

+GRAHAM, W.M., Lakehead University, Postal St. P., Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. (7)

GRIFFING, T.C., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. (

GRINYER, I., University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (4)

+GROSCH, D.S., North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina. (4,7,8)

GALL, G.A.E., University of California, Davis, California. (7,13)

GALLEGO-DIAZ, J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

GERBER, G.H., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

GERDY, J., Department of Biology, Benison University, Granville, Ohio 43023

+GEISERT, P., Oak Park River Forest High School, Oak Park, Illinoi (10)

+GILBERT, E., Department of Biology, West Georgia College, Carrollton, Georgia 30117

+GILES, P.H., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,12)

+GILL, KULBIR S., Punjab Agricultural University, Department of Genetics, Hissar, Harayana, India. (7)

GINGRICH, J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts

GOLD, P., Health Sciences; State University of New York, Buffalo, N.Y. 14214

GOLEBIOWSKA, ZOFIA, Plant Protection Institute, Poznan, Poland.

GOMEZ BRENES, R., Instituto de Nutrición de Centro America y Panamá. Guatemala, Guatemala, C.A.

+GONZALES RAMOS, P., University of Puerto Rico, Humacao, Puerto Rico. (3,9)

GOODMAN, C., Department of Biology, State University of New York, Buffalo, N.Y.

GOODWILL, ROBERT, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40506 (7)

+GRAHAM, W.M., Lakehead University, Postal St. P., Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. (7)

GRIFFING, T.C., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. (5

GRINYER, I., University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (4)

+GROSCH, D.S., North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina. (4,7,8)

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

GROSSMAN, M., PhD., Department of Dairy Science, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. (7,16)

+GRUNDMANN, A.W., University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. (3)

+HAFEEZ, M.A., Queen Elizabeth College, University of London, London, England. (,5)

HAGSTRUM, D.W., Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Laboratory. ARS, USDA, Gainesville, Florida (

+HALL, D.W., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,12)

HALLAS, T., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Lyngby, Denmark (5,12)

HALSTEAD, D.G., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,12,17)

HANKS, D.L., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501 (11)

+HARDIN, R.T., University of Alberta, Department of Animal Scienc Division of Poultry Science, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. (7)

HAREIN, P.K., University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife, St. Paul, Minnesota. (5,12,13)

+HATCH, M.H., University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. (17)

+HAYES, T.L., University of California, Donner Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California. (4)

+HENZLIK, R.E., Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana. (9)

+HEUTS, M.J., F.A. Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics, Agricultural Institute of the University, Heverlee, Louvain, Belgium. (9)

+HIGHLAND, H.A., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (2)

HOFFMAN, GEORGE, Department of Biology, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California 90007

+HOGUE, D.E., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. (10)

HOLSAPPLE, JOHN G., Applied Entomology Group, Pioneering Researc Laboratory, U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts, 01760. (2)

HOWE, R.W., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,12)

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

HUBER, I., PhD., Department of Biology, Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, New Jersey. (1,4,7,17--all of these with special reference to cockroaches.)

HUGHES, A.M., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

+HUGHES, M.A., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England. (7)

HUOT, L., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)

+JAMESON, G.W., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia.

JAY, A.E., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (13)

JAY, E.G., U.S.D.A., A.R.S., Savannah, Georgia (5,12,13)

JAYARAMAN, S., PhD., Visiting Assistant Professor, Radiation biophysics. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9)

+JEFFREY, I.G., Agriculture Scientific Services, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland. (12)

JOHANNSEN, I., Royal Agricultural College, Uppsala 7, Sweden.

JOHNSON, GEORGE, Department of Biology Sciences California State University, Hayward, California.

JUI, P.Y., University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (7)

+KAMEL, A., Stored Products Insects Research Section, Ministry of Agriculture, Giza, Egypt. (13)

KANGAS, D.E., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri. (5)

KANNOWSKI, P.B., PhD., Pheromones and behavior, Institute for Ecological Studies, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58202. (2,5,13)

KAPOOR (LYALL), R.P.D., c/o Rev. S.P. Lyall, St. Marin's Church, Assuran, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (5)

KASAP, H., Department of Zoology, University, Glasgow, Scotland, U.K.

KATZ, F.F., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey. (11)

KEIM, BARBARA H., Department of Biology, Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts 02766 (5).

KENCE, A., Department of Ecology and Evolution, State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York 11791. (5,7)

+KERR, W.E., Universidade de Sao Paulo, Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeira Preto, Department de Genetica, Ribeirao Preto, S.P., Brazil. (7)

+KHARE, M.K., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (1,3)

+KINNEY, T.B., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultura Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland. (7)

+KIRITANI, K., Prefectural Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science, Oosone, Nangoku, Kochi, Japan. (5,12)

+KISSINGER, D.G., Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massach setts. (3,7,17)

+KLASSEN, W., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota. (9)

+KNUTSON, L.V., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

KORUNIÇ, Z., Plant Protection Institute, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.

+KRAMER, J.P., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. (11)

KRAUSE, ELIOT, Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey. (7)

KRICHER, V.C., Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts 02766.

+KRISHNA, S.S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (1,10,13)

+LACHANCE, L.E., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota. (7,9)

+LADISCH, R.M., Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pennsylvania. (13

+LADISCH, S.M., Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pennsylvania. (13

LAI, P., M.S. Radiation biophysics. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9)

LANGE, E.L., University of Wisconsin, Zoology Department, Milwauk Wisconsin 53201 (5,7)

+LAVIOLETTE, P., Institut National des Sciences, Appliquées, Villeurbanne (Lyon) Rhône, France. (12)

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

LEACH, C.E., Insect Attractants, Behavior & Basic Biology Research Laboratory, A.R.S., U.S.D.A., Gainesville, Florida 32601

LECATO, G.L., U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (5)

LEESCH, J.G., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Savannah, Georgia. (8, 13)

LEMONDE, A., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10, 13)

+LEPORE, P.D., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland. (7, 13)

LERNER, I.M., University of California, Department of Genetics, Berkeley, California. (2,5,7, 10)

LEVY, ORNA, Department of Zoology, Tel Aviv University, Israel. (7)

+LINTS, F.A., Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics, Haverlee, Louvain, Belgium. (7)

LLOYD, M., University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois. (5)

+LOSCHIAVO, S.R., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5,10,12)

+LUM, P.T.M., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (5)

MANKAU, S.K., California State College At San Bernardino, San Bernardino, California 92407. (11)

+MANSINGH, A., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada (12, 13)

+MARQUES, EDMUNDO K., Departamento de Genética - ICN, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Cx. Postal, 1953, Porto Alegre, RGS, Brazil. (7)

+MCDONALD, D.J., Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (5,7)

+MCFARLANE, J.A., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,12)

+MCGINNIS, A. J., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

+MCMULLEN, L.H., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada. (5,12)

MERTZ, D.B., University of Illinois, Chicago, Illinois 60680 (5)

+MILANI, R., Universita, Instituto Lazzaro Spallanzani, Pavia, Italy. (7)

MILLER, S.G., State University of New York at Albany, Albany, New York.

+MILLS, R.B., Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. (5,12)

+MINSHALL, G.W., Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho.

MOCK, O.B., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirsville, Missouri 63501 (13)

+MOORE, J., San Fernardo Valley State College, Northridge, California. (11)

MORGAN, M., St. Bernard College and St. Bernard Abbey, St. Bernar Alabama. (2,5)

+MORRIS, O.N., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Fores Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada. (11)

MUIER, W.M., Department of Dairy Science, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, 61801

MULLEN, M.A., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (5,12)

MURRAY, J.J., University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA (5,7)

+MUSGRAVE, A.J., University of Guelph, Department of Zoology, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario. (11, 12)

+NASH, D.J., Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado. (2

NATHANSON, M., Building 11A, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne Illinois 60439

+NATON, E., Bayer, Landesanstalt f. Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz, Pflanzenschutz, 8 Munich 38 Postfach, Germany. (5,10,12)

NORRIS, D.M., Department of Entomology, University, of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

+NOWOSIELSKI-SLEPOWRON, B.J.A., University of St. Andrews, Queen's College, Dundee, Scotland, Great Britain. (2,5)

+NUEZ, F., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agrónomos, Valencia, Spain. (7)

O'BRIAN, D.M., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey 070'

OGDEN, J.C., W. Indies Laboratory, St. Croix, Virgin Islands 00820

+PANT, N.C., I.A.R.I., Division of Entomology, New Delhi, India. (5,10)

+PARK, T., University of Chicago. Chicago, Illinois. (5,13)

PARTIDA, G.J., Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. (12)

PAYNE, J.A., Stored Products Insects Laboratory, ARS, U.S.D.A., Tifton, Georgia 31794.

+PEASE, R.F.W., University of California, Engineering Department, Berkeley, California. (4)

PERRON, J.M., Université Laval, Quebec, Canada. (12,13)

+PRATT, J.J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts. (5,10)

PRUS, T., Institute of Ecology, Dziekanow Lesny, 05-150 Lomianki, Poland.

PREVETT, P.F., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,12)

QUINTANILHA, A., Laboratorio de Biologia, Universidade de Maputo, Maputo, Mozambique.

RABINDRA, R.J., Agricultural College & Research Institute, Coimbatore, India 641003

+RAGHUVIR, N.N., University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Connecticut. (9)

RAHOO, G.M., Sind Agricultural College, Tandojam, Pakistan.

RAISBECK, B., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts

RASMUSSEN, D.I., Department of Zoology, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona. (5)

+REDLINGER, L.M., Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Peanut and Southern Corn Insects Investigations, Tifton, Georgia. (8

+RICH, E.R., University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida 33124

+RIEMANN, J.G., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, No th Dakota. (4,9)

+ROBERTS, C.W., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. (7,13)

+ROBINSON, R., Bibliography Center, Ealing, London, England.

DIRECTORY -ALPHABETICAL

RODRIGUEZ, P., University of Texas, San Antonio, Texas 78?85.

+ROPPEL, R.M., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

ROSEBERRY, D.A., N.E. Missouri, Ki ksville, Missouri 63501. (5)

ROSS, M.H., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061

+ROTH, L.M., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts (5,10,12,13)

ROY, D., University of Kalnany, Distr of Nadga, W. Bengal, India 741235

RUANO, R.G., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain. (5,7)

+RUMBALL, W., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Palmerston North, New Zealand. (5,7)

+SAHOTA, T.S., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada. (13

SANCHEZ-MONGE, E., Escuela Técnica Superior de Ingenieros Agrónomos, Madrid, Spain. (7)

SANDER, K., Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) des Universität. Freiburg, Germany (3,4,6,7,11)

+SARVELLA, P.A., United State Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland. (4,7)

SAUER, D.B., Plant Pathology U.S. Grain Marketing Research Labor atory, ARS, U.S.D.A., Manhattan, Kansas 66502

+SAXENA, K.N., University of Delhi, Delhi, India (10)

+SCHEIDT, G.C., Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigar

+SCHEINBERG, E., Animal Research Institute, C.E.G., Canada Depart of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. (7,16)

SCHURR, KARL, Bowling Green State University, Department of Biology, Bowling Green, Ohio. (2,9)

SELLIN, L., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey, 07(

SELLS, G.D., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (13)

+SELMAN, B.J., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.

DIRECTORY -ALPHABETICAL

SHADDY, J.H., Northeastern Missouri State College, Kinsville, Missouri. (12)

SHRIVASTAVA, P.N., Agricultural University, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India. (7)

+SHUKLA, G.S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (1,13)

+SILHACEK, D.L., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

+SILLMAN, E.E., Duquesne University, Department of Biological Sciences, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219.

SILVELA, L., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

SIMONAITIS, R.A., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (8,13)

SINGH, N.B., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5,12,13)

SINGH, P., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Entomology Division, Auckland, New Zealandd (5,12)

SINHA, R.N., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5,10,11,12,13)

+SINHA, T.B., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (17)

+SITTMAN, K., McGill University, Department of Genetics, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. (7)

+SLADEN, B., The John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland. (5)

+SLATIS, H., Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan. (7)

+SMITH, L.B., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (2,5)

+SMITH, L.W., U.S. Army Natick Laboratory, Natick, Massachusetts.

+SOKAL, R.R., State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York. (7)

SOKOLOFF, A., California State College, San Bernardino, California. (2,5,7,10,11,13,19)

SOLIMAN, M.H., Department of Microbiology and Genetics, University of New England, Armidale, N.S.W., Australia.

+SONLEITNER, FRANK J., Unive sity of Oklahoma, Department of Zoology, Norman, Oklahoma (5,16)

SOOMRO, B.A., Sind Agricultural College, Tandojam, Pakistan.

+SPRINGHETTI, A., Universita, Instituto Lazzaro Spallanzani, Pavia, Italy.

+SRIVASTAVA, U.S., University of Bihar, Muzaffarpur, India.

STAM, P., Department of Genetics. Wageningen (The Netherlands). (7,16)

+STANLEY, M.S.M., George Mason College, Fairfax, Virginia. (3)

+STROSS, R.G., University of Rhode Island, Department of Zoology, Kingston, Rhode Island. (7)

+SUTER, SISTER M., St. Agatha, Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pennsylvania. (13)

SU, H.C.F., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (13)

SVERDLOV, ELIYAHU, Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel. (7)

TAGARRO, M.P., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

+TAYLOR, CHARLES, University of California, Riverside, California. (2,5,7)

THOMAS, I., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

+TINDELL, L.D., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland; also listed under University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia. (7)

+TSCHINKEL, W., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. (2,5,13)

UTIDA, S., Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan. (5)

+VAN VLECK, L.D., Cornell University, Ithaca, New Y rk. (13)

VAZQUEZ, A.W., Division of Microbiology, H.E.W., P.H.S., Food & Drug Administration, Washington, D.C.20204

VEA, E.V., Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101 (7)

VILLENEUVE, J.L., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)

VON DE KLASHORT, G., Koninklijk Institut Voor De Trupen, Amsterdam-Oost, The Netherlands.

+WADDINGTON, C.H., University of Rochester, Rochester, New York (3,7)

WADE, M., Department of Zoology, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60637

+WAGONER, D.H., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota. (7,9)

WANNA, SAUD, M.S., Radiation biology; mathematical biology. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9,16)

WARTOMO, H., Fakultas Peternakan, Universitas Hadja Mada, Yogyakarta, Indonesia.

+WATERHOUSE, F.L., University of St. Andrews, Queen's College, Dundee, Scotland, Great Britain. (2,5)

WATTERS, F.L., Canada Department of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba. (7,12)

WATT, J.C., Entomology Division (17). D.S.I.R. Auckland, New Zealand. (17)

+WATTIAUX, J.M., Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics, Heverlee, Louvain, Belgium. (13)

WEIJER, J., University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. (9)

WELSH, G., Donner Laboratory and Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California. (9)

WELSH, J.F., Humboldt State University, Arcata, California 95521

+WELLINGTON, W.G., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada. (5)

+WHITNEY, W.K., The Dow Chemical Company, Bioproducts Department, Midland, Michigan. (12,13)

+WICHMAND, H., Director, Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark. (12,13)

WIENDL, F.M., Centro de Energia Nuclear na Agricultura (CENA) Piracicaba, Brazil. (9,12)

WILLIAMS, P., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia. (8,12,18)

+WILSON, S.P., Purdue University, Population Genetics Institute, Lafayette, Indiana. (7)

WISTRAND, HARRY, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia (5,7)

WOOL, D., Tel-Aviv University, Department of Zoology, Tel-Aviv, Israel. (5,7)

WRIGHT, VALERIE F., Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota. (5,12)

+YAMADA, Y., National Institute of Genetics, Misima, Sizuoka-ken, Japan. (7)

YANG, TRACY CHUI-HSU, University of California, Donner Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California. (9)

YEH, F.C., University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

YOSHIDA, T., Okayama University, Okayama, Japan. (5,12)

ZEHNER, J.M., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (8,13)

+ZEIKUS, REGINA D., University of California, Department of Organismic Biology. (11,19)

ZETTLER, J.L., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (8,13)

ZISSLER, D., Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) der Universitat D 78 Freiburg i. Br., Germany (3,4,6,7,11)

NOTE: An asterisk denotes the individual who, as far as known, has worked or is working on Coleoptera. The plus sign (+) before the geographical locality indicates there was no current contribution. Since the information was obtained from previous issues of TIB, there is no guarantee that the information is accurate.

AUSTRALIA

Armidale, New South Wales
University of New England
Department of Genetics and Microbiology

Soliman, M. Hani, Ph.D. (2,5,7,10,11,13,19)

+Brisbane, Queensland
Department of Primary Industries
Entomology Laboratory
Meirs Road, Indooroopilly

*Champ, B.R., B. Agr. Sc., PhD., D.I.C. Entomologist, storage pests, insecticide resistance. (7,12)

+Epping, N.S.W.
CSIRO

Franklin, Ian R., Ph.D., Geneticist. (7)

+Sydney
The University

Birch, L.C. (5)

Burnley, Victoria
Victorian Plant Research Institute
Department of Agriculture, Victoria

Amos, T.G., B.Sc., PhD., M.I. Biol. Behaviour and biology of stored products insects. (2,5,12)
DuGuesclin, P.B., L.D.A. Insecticide resistance. (7)
Hogan, T.W., B. Agr. Sc., M. Agr. Sc. Principal Entomologist.
Jameson, G.W., B.Sc., Ph.D., Biochemistry of Insecticide resistance. (7,8,13)
Semple, R.,., L.D.A. Insecticide resistance. (1,8)
WILLIAMS, P., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., Ph.D., D.I.C., M.I. Biol. Grain aeration, insecticides and biology of grain insects. (8,12)

AUSTRIA

+Vienna I. Kaerntnerring
International Atomic Energy Agency

Binggeli, M.H., Ph.D.

BELGIUM

+Louvain
F.A. Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics
Agricultural Institute of the University
Heverlee, Louvain

Heuts, M.J., Professor. Genetics; population genetics. (7)
*Lints, F.A., Ph.D. Premier Assistant U.C.S. Physiological genetics. (7)
Soliman, M. Hani, PhD. Population and evolutionary genetics. (7)
Wattiaux, J.M., Ph.D. Charge de Recherches au F.N.R.S. Age effects. (13)

BRAZIL

Piracicaba
Centro de Energia Nuclear Na Agricultura
(CENA)

Wiendl, F.M. (,12)

+Porto Alegre, RGS, Brazil
Departamento de Genetica - ICN
Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul
Cx. Postal. 1953

Laboratories of Animal Genetics:

Cordeiro, Antonio R., Professor. Cytogenetics. Population Genetics. (7)
Marques, Edmundo K. Assistant Professor. Radiation effects on population. (8)
Winge, Helga. Assistant Professor. Speciation (15)

+Ribeirao Preto, S.P.
Universidade de Sao Paulo
Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirao Preto
Departmento de Genetica

Kerr, Warwick E. (7)

CANADA

+Edmonton, Alberta
University of Alberta
Department of Animal Science
Division of Poultry Science

Hardin, R.T., Ph.D. Quantitative Genetics. (7)

Edmonton, Alberta
University of Alberta
Department of Genetics

Weijer, J., D. Sc. Radiation genetics. (7,9)

Guelph, Ontario
Department of Animal & Poultry Science
Ontario Agriculture College
University of Guelph

Friars, G.W., Ph.D. Population genetics (7)

Patterson, D.L., graduate student. Population genetics.

+Guelph, Ontario
University of Guelph
Department of Zoology
Ontario Agricultural College

Musgrave, A.J., B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Professor. Symbiosis studies (mycetomes) and reproduction in Sitophilus, etc. (11,12)

+Cooperative Electron Microscopy:

Grinyer, I., Scientist. Department of Avian Pathology and Wildlife Diseases, University of Guelph. (4)

Montreal, P.Q.
McGill University
Biology Department

Sittmann, K., Ph.D. Population Genetics. (7)

+Ottawa, Ontario
Canada Department of Agriculture
Animal Research Institute, C.E.F.
Animal Genetics Section

*Scheinberg, Eliyahu, Ph.D. (7)

+Postal Station P. Thunder Bay, Ontario
Lakehead University

*Graham, W.M., B.Sc., Ph.D. Behavior and biology of stored products insects. (2,5,12)

+Quebec
Universite Laval
Department de Biologie
Faculte des Sciences Pures

Benskin, J., Ph.D. Post-doctorat. Endocrinology. (13)
Chawla, S.S., Ph.D. Post-doctorat. Physiology. (13)
Corrivault, G.W., D. Sc. Professor. Histology. (1)
Huot, L., D. Sc. Professor. Entomology and Physiology. (10, 13)
Perron, J.M., D. Sc. Professor. Entomology and physiology. (10,13)

+Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario
Department of National Health and Welfare
Food and Drug Directorate

Bray, D.F., Head. Biometrics Section. (16)

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
University Campus
Research Station
Research Branch, Agriculture Canada

Davis, G.R.F., Ph.D. Insect nutrition & Biochemistry. (10,13)

Vancouver, B.C.
University of British Columbia
Department of Poultry Science, Genetics Laboratory

*Roberts, C.W., Ph.D. Associate Professor. Population Genetics (7)

Borton, J., Technical Assistant.

+Victoria, B.C.
Department of Forestry and Rural Development
Forest Research Laboratory

Atkins, M.D., Ph.D. Experimental Fcology. (5)
Chapman, J.A., Ph.D. Physiology and study of attractants. (Scolytid studies).
Edwards, D.K., Ph.D. D.spersal, survival and population dynamics. Periodic phenomena in insects. (5)
Mansingh, A., Ph.D. Nutritional Physiology. (10,13)
McMullen, L.H., Ph.D. Douglas-fir beetle biology and control. Balsam Woolly Aphid, biology and life history. (12)
Morris, O.N., Ph.D. Insect Pathology. (13)
Sahota, T.S., Ph.D. Endocrinology. (13)
Wellington, W.G., Ph.D. Experimental ecology. (5)
Sinha, R.N., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)
Smith, L.B., Ph.D. Ecology and Population dynamics. (5)
Watters, F.L., Ph.D. Insect control. (12)
Romanow, W., M.Sc. Insect surveys (12)

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2M9
Agriculture Canada
Research Station
25 Dafoe Road

Loschiavo, S.R., Ph.D. Stored grain insect biology. (2,5,10,12) Insect ethology and biology.
*Sholberg, P., M. Sc., Microbiology of storage.
**Singh, N.B., Ph.D. Bioenergetics of storage insects, insect physiology. (12,13)
Sinha, R.N., Ph.D. Ecology of granary insects, mites & fungi. (5,10,12)
Smith, L.B., Ph.D. Stored product insect ecology, low temperature effects. (5,7,10,12)
Watters, F.L., Ph.D. Storage pest control, behavior & control of stored product insects. (2,8,9,12)

* Research Associate
** Post-doctoral Fellow

DENMARK

Lyngby
Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium

Wichmand, H., Director.
Hallas, T., cand. mag., research on pests of stored products.

Anevad, K., cand. mag., biological investigations.
Borlund, H.P., Agronomist (Testing of insecticides).
Funder, J.V., Agronomist (Testing of insecticides).
Hallas, T., cand. mag., research on pests of stored products.
Nielsen, H., Technical assistant
Peschel, K., Technical assistant.
Rosenkilde, I., Technical assistant.
Wichmand, H., Director.

EASTERN NIGERIA

+Port Harcourt
The Nigerian Stored Products Research Institute

Onyearu, A.K., B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (St. Andrews). Ecology of infestation behavior and biology applied to control genetics. (5,7,12)

ECUADOR

Pichincha
St. Dominigo de las Coloradas
Centro Cientifico Rio Palacque

Rich, E.R., (5)

EGYPT

+Giza
Stored Products Insects Research Section
Ministry of Agriculture

Kamel, A.H., B.Sc. Agr., M. Sc. Ent. Biology and control of stored grain insects.

FRANCE

+Lyon, Rhone
Faculte des Sciences de Lyon
Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale
Section d'Entomologie Experimentale et de Genetique

David, J. Professeur. Nutrition and quantitative genetics in *Drosophila*.

+Villeurbanne (Lyon) Rhone
Laboratoire de Biologie
Institut National des Sciences Appliquees

Laviolette, P. Professeur. Head of the department.
Nardon, P., Assistant. Biology of irradiated insects.

GERMANY

+Bad Godesberg
Deutsche Versuchsanstalt
Fur Luft-Und Raumfahrt E.V.
Institut fur Flugmedizin

Briegleb, W., PhD.D (5,13)

D 78 Freiburg i. Br.
Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) der Universitat

Kuld, I., cand. biol.
Sander, Klaus, Dr. rer. nat. PhD.D
Zissler, D., Dr. rer. nat.

Fields of interest: 3,4,6,7,11

+Munich
Bayer. Landesanstalt f. Bodenkultur
und Pflanzenbau, Abt. Pflanzenschutz

Naton, E., Ph.D. Control of pests: pheromone traps in orchards. (5,12,13)

GREAT BRITAIN

Dundee, Scotland
University Dundee
Department of Biological Sciences

Nowosielski-Slepowron, B.J.A., Ph.D. Staff member researching in Stored Products Insects. (2,5)
Waterhouse, F.L., Ph.D. Staff member researching in Stored Products Insects. (2,5)

+Ealing, London
Bibliography Centre
12 The Crossway

Robinson, Roy, N.D.R. Genetics and karyology of Tribolium. (3,&O

+Edinburgh, Scotland
Agricultural Scientific Services
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

Cutler, J.R., B.Sc. Stored Products Entomology. (12)
Jeffrey, I.G., Stored Products Entomology. (12)

Glasgow, Scotland
University of Glasgow G128QQ
Department of Zoology

Crowson, R.A. (17)
Kasap, H. (16)

+London
Queen Elizabeth College
University of London

Hafeez, M.A., Ph.D.

Newcastle upon Tyne
The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, School of Agriculture

Bichard, M., Ph.D. Animal Genetics. (7)
Hughes, M.A., Ph.D. Genetics. (7)
Selman, B.J., Ph.D. Taxonomy of Coleoptera. Microbial parasites of Tribolium. (11,17)

Slough, Bucks
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food
Pest Infestation Control Laboratory

Adams, R.G., Taxonomy & identification. (17)
Blackman, Miss D.G., Insecticide resistance. (8)
Cogan, P.M., Insecticides & resistance
Conn, D., Ph.D. (5,7,8)
Coombs, C.W., M.Sc. Ecology & behaviour. (5,2)
Cox, P.D., Ph.D. Insect rearing. (12)
Dyte, C.E., B.Sc., MI Biol. Insecticide resistance & hormones. (8,13)
Edwards, J.P., Insecticides & hormones. (8,13)
Freeman, J.A., OBE, Ph.D., FI Biol. Spread of pests by trade. (12)
Halstead, D.G., Ph.D. Taxonomy, ecology & behaviour. (2,5,17)
Howe, R.W., D.Sc., FI Biol. Ecology, fumigation. (5,8)
Lloyd, C.J., LI Biol. Toxicity of insecticides. (8)
Mills, K.A., B. Sc. Fumigation of Tribolium. (8)
Pinniger, D.B. (2,5,8)
Prickett, A.J., Insecticides & resistance. (5,7,8)
Southgate, B.J., MI Biol. Taxonomy of Bruchidae. (17)

Slough, Bucks
Tropical Stored Products Centre
Ministry of Overseas Development

*Giles, P.H., B.Sc., Dip. Ag. Sci., D.I.C., Biology and control of stored products insects.
*McFarlane, J.A., B.Sc., D.I.C. Bruchid infestation problems in Kenya.
Prevett, P.F., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., M.I. Biol. Biology and taxonomy of Bruchidae.
Proctor, D.L., B. Sc. Biology and control of stored products insects. Development of grain storage containers in tropical countries.
Wheatley, P.E., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.T.A., Director, Control by contact insecticides.

GUATEMALA

Guatemala City
Instituto de Nutricion de Centro America y Panama
Division de Cirnaias de Alimentos del INCAP

Bressoni, R.
Medrano, J., Ph.D., Biochemical genetics.

INDIA

+Delhi
University of Delhi
Department of Zoology

Saxena, K.N., Reader in Zoology. (12,13)

+Gorakhpur, U.P.
University of Gorakhpur
Department of Zoology

Chaudhry, H.S., M.Sc., D. Phil. Developmental Biology, Cytology and Endocrinology. (3,4,13)
Das, A.B., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Illinois) Insects Taxonomy and Acarology. (17)
Khere, M.K., M.Sc., D. Phil. Insects Norphology and Development. (1,3)
Krishna, S.S., M.Sc., Ph.D. Morphology and Nutritive Physiology of Insects. (1,10)
Shukla, G.S., M.Sc., Ph.D. Morphology and Excretory Physiology of Insects. (1,13)
Sinha, T.B., M.Sc., Ph.D. Insect Taxonomy and Acarology. (17)

+Hissar, Harayana
Punjab Agricultural University
Department of Genetics

Gill, Kulbir S., Ph.D. Associate Professor.

Izantnagar (UP)
Indian Veterinary Research Institute

Bhat, Pushkar, Head of Division (7)
Bhat, Prin P., Ass't. Professor

+Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh
J.N. Agricultural University
Department of Animal Breeding & Genetics

Shrivastava, P.N., B.V.Sc. & A.H. Research Assistant.

+Muzaffarpur
University of Bihar
Department of Zoology

*Srivastava, U.S., Professor and Head of the Department. (3)

+New Delhi
I.A.R.I., Division of Entomology

*Pant, N.C., Ph.D. (10)

+New Delhi
Maulana Azad Medical College
Department of Biochemistry

Lyall (Kapoor), R.P.D., Research Scholar. Interest: General morphology and insect physiology, particularly the effect of physical factors such as temperature and relative humidity on the survival value of *T. castaneum*. (12)

INDONESIA

Denpasar, Bali
Universitas Udayana
Fakultas Kedoteran Hewan & Peternakan

Darmadja, D. (7)

IRELAND

Dunsinea, Dublic Country
Agricultural Institute

Cunningham, E.P.

ISRAEL

Tel-Aviv
Tel-Aviv University
Department of Zoology

Wool, David, Ph.D. Ecological genetics. (5,7)
Cohen, Ephraim, Ph.D. Insect hormonre. (12,13)
Ela, Englander, graduate student
Levi, Orna, graduate student
Manheim, Ora, graduate student
Paz, Michael, graduate student
Sverdlov, Eliyahu, graduate student

ITALY

+Pavia
Universita, Instituto Lazzaro Spallazani
Centro di Genetica

Milani, R. Professor.
*Springhetti, Antonio, Ph.D. Vitamin Tests. (13)

JAPAN

+Ino, Agawa-gun, Kochi
Pref. Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science
Department of Entomology

Kiritani, K., D. Agr. Head, Population ecology. (5)

Kyoto
Kyoto University
Faculty of Agriculture

Inouye, T., research associate. (2,5,16)
Kuno, E., research associate, Ph.D. (5,16)
Takafuji, A., research associate, Ph.D. (5)
Takahasji, F., associate professor, Ph.D. (2,5,13,18)
Utida, Syunro, Professor of entomology. Population ecology in general and billogy of stored product insects. (5,7)

+Misima, Shizuoka-ken
National Institute of Genetics

Yamada, Yuko, Ph.D. (7)

Okayama
Okayama University
Faculty of Agriculture
Laboratory of Applied Entomology

Yoshida, T., Dept. Agric. Population ecology and biology of stored product insects. (2,5,13)

Yamaguchi University
Biological Institute

Chiba, Yoshihiko

NETHERLANDS

Amsterdam
Royal Tropical Institute
Department of Agricultural Research
Product Research Divssion
Entomology Section

Schulten, G.G.M., Ph.D. Entomologist, storage pests. (12)
Klashorst, van de, G., B.Sc. Assistant Entomologist, storage pests. (12)

+Wageningen
Laboratory for Research on Insecticides

Oppenoorth, F.V., Ph.D. Acting Director. Physiology and genetics of insect resistance. (8,15)

Wageningen
Department of Genetics

Stam, P. (7,16)

NEW ZEALAND

Auckland, Private Bag
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
Entomology Division, Mt. Albert Research Centre
120 Mt. Albert Road

Charles, J.G., B. Sc. Rearing
Singh, P., Ph.D. Rearing. (5,12)
Watt, J.C. Ph.D. Systematics. (17)

Hamilton, Private Bag
Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre

Baker, R.L., M. Agr. Sci., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics and animal breeding. (7)
Carter, A.H., M.A., Ph.D., Leader of genetics section. (7).
Clarke, J.N., M. Agr. Sci., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics and animal breeding. (7)
Meyer, H.H., M.S., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics and animal breeding. (7)

+Palmerston North
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
Grasslands, Division

Rumball, William, M.Sc. Methods of analyzing and predicting selection response. (7)

POLAND

Warsaw
Szkola Glowna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego
Katedra Entomologii Stosowanej

Boczek, Jan, Professor. (5,12)

Institute of Ecology
Dziekanow Lesny near Warsaw
05-150 Lomianki

Prus, Tadeusz. (5)

PORTUGAL

+Lisbon
Laboratorio da Defesa Fitossanitaria dos Produtos Armazenados (L.D.F.P.A.)
Ministerio da Economia
Brigada de Estudos da Defesa Fitossanitaria dos Produtos Ultramarinos (B.E.D.F.P.U.)

Ministerio do Ultramar
Tapada de Ajuda

Baeta Neves, C.N., Prof. of entomology of the Institute of Agronomy for higher studies. Director of the L.D.F.P.A. head of the B.E.D.F.P.U. (5,12)

SPAIN

Madrid
Instituto Nacional de Investigationes Agronomicas
Laboratorio de Genetica de Poblaciones

Alvarez, Laveron, Carmen; Prto. Agr. Population genetics. (7)

*Barrera, Antonio; Prto. Agr. Population genetics. (7)
Campo, Jose Luis; Dr. Ing. Agr. Popul. Genet. and Poul. Breeding. (7)
Carbonell, milio; Dr. Ing. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
Carceles, Francisco; Prto. Agr. Poultry Breeding. (7)
*Diez-Barra, Rafael; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
*Dobao, Teresa; Ing. Agr. Biochemical Genetics. (7)
*Fuentes, Ma. Teresa; Ing. Agr. Biochemical Genetics. (7)
*Gallego-Diaz, Jose; Ing. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
*Lopez-Fanjul, Carlose; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Popul. Genetics. (7)
Malpica, Jose Maria; Dr. Ing. Agr. Biochemical Genetics. (7,13)
Martinez Vassallo, Javier; Ing. Agr. Biochemical Genetics. (7,13)
Odriozola, Miguel; Dr. Ing. Agr. Animal Breeding. (7)
*Orozco, Fernando; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Head of Department Population Genetics and Poultry Breeding. (7)
Rodriganez, Jaime; Ing. Agr. Animal Breeding. (7)
*Ruando, Ramiro G.; Ldo. Veterinario. Population Genetics. (7)
*Silvela, Luis; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Population Genetics. (7)
*Tagarro, Ma. Pilar; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
* Actually working with Tribolium.

+Madrid
Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos
Catedra de Genetica

Sanchez-Monge, Enrique, Dr. Ing. Agr. Professor. (7)

+Valencia
Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos
Catedra de Genetica

Espinos, A., Prof. Enc. Lab. Genetica General. (7)
Nuez, F., Prof. Enc. Lab. Mejora Genetica. (7)

UNITED STATES

St. Bernard, Alabama
St. Bernard College and St. Bernard Abbey

*Morgan, Michael, O.S.B., Ph.D. (3,5)

Tempe, Arizona
Arizona State University
Department of Zoology

Rasmussen, D.I., Ph.D. Associate Professor. Population genetics. (7)

Tucson, Arizona
U.S.D.A.
Cotton Insect Research Laboratory

Bartlett, A.C., Ph.D. Insect genetics. (7)

+Berkeley, California
University of California
Department of Genetics

Lerner, I. Michael, Ph.D. Professor

+Berkeley, California
University of California
Donner Radiation Laboratory

Graise, L.M.B.X.
Hayes, T.L., Ph.D. (4)
Yang, T.C.H., Ph.D., Radiation biophysicist. (9)

Berkeley, California
University of California
Engineering Department

*Pease, R.F.W., Ph.D. Scanning electron microscope. (4)

Davis, California
University of California
Department of Animal Science

Bentley, Boyd, B.S., Staff Research Assistant
Benyi, K., Ph.D. Candidate, Animal Breeding
Gall, Graham A.E., Ph.D., Auantitative and biochemical genetics (7)
Gross. S.J., Ph.D. Candidate, Quantitative genetics. (7)

+Irvine, California
University of California
Department of Organismic Biology

Zeikus, Regina D., Teratology in the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. (19)

+Northridge, California
San Fernando Valley State College
Department of Biology

Moore, Joseph, Ph.D. Associate Professor. (11)

San Bernardino, California
California State College
School of Natural Sciences
Department of Biology
Tribolium Stock Center

Brown, Eric, Student Assistant
*Coleman, Tod, Technical Assistant
*Faustini, Daryl, Graduate Student
*Mankau, Sarojam K., Ph.D. (11)
Newfelt, Sharon, Student Assistant
Newby, Felicia, Student Assistant
Schumacher, Jim, Student Assistant
Shetler, Michael, Student Assistant
Smith, Penny, Student Assistant
*Sokoloff, Alexander, Ph.D. (5, 7)
Spedding, James, Student Assistant
*Yamada, Ellen, Graduate Student

+Bridgeport, Connecticut
University of Bridgeport
Department of Biology

Raghuvir, N.N., Ph.D. Effects of ultra-violet on *Tribolium confusum*.

Gainsville, Florida
U.S.D.A.
Biology Research Laboratory

Agee, H.R., Research Entomologist
Ashley, T.T., Ass't. Prof., Univ, of Florida
Calkins, C.O., Research Entomologist
Callahan, P.S., Research Entomologist
Chambers, D.L., Research Entomologist - Laboratory Director
*Coffelt, J.A., Research Entomologist
Doolittle, R.E., Research Chemist
*Ferkovich, S.M., Research Entomologist
Greany, P.D., Ass't Prof., Univ. of Florida
*Hagstrum, D.W., Research Entomologist
Hamilton, E.W., Research Entomologist

Gainsville, Florida (continued)

Huettel, M.D., Ass't Prof., Univ. of Florida
Leppla, N.C., Research Entomologist
*Marzke, F.O., Research Entomologist
Mayer, M.S., Research Entomologist
Mitchell, E.R., Research ntomologist
McLaughlin, J.R., Ass't. Prof., Univ. of Florida
*Oberlander, H., Research Physiologist
Sharp, J.L., Ass't. Prof., Univ. of Florida
*Silhacek, D., Research Chemist
*Sower, L., Research Entomologist
Spencer, N.R., Research Entomologist
Stanley, J.M., Agricultural Engineer
Tingle, F.L., Research Entomologist
Tumlinson, J.H., Research Chemist
Turner, W.K., Agricultural Engineer
*Vick, K., Research Entomologist
Webb, J.C., Agricultural Engineer.

*Working with stored-products insects.

+Pensacola, Florida
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute
Naval Aerospace Medical Center

Beischer, D.E., Ph.D. Biomagnetics. (13)

+Athens, Georgia
University of Georgia, United State Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service

Tindell, L.D., Ph.D., Population genetics.

Decatur, Georgia
Agnes Scott College
Department of Biology

Wistrand, H. (5,7)

Savannah, Georgia
United States Department of Agriculture
Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory

Arbogast, Richard T., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)
Baker, J.E., Ph.D. Physiology and nutrition. (10,13)
Brower, J.H., Ph.D. Radiation biology and genetics. (7,9)

March, 1977

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

Savannah, Georgia (continued)

Bruce, W.A., Ph.D. Physiology. (13)
Bry, R.E., B.S. Mothproofing. (12)
Cline, L.D., M.S. Biology. (5)
Davis, Robert, Ph.D. Acarology and Ecology. (5)
Dennis, N.M., M.S. Insecticide formulations. (8)
Gillenwater, H.B., B.A. Fumigation. (8)
Highland, H.A., Ph.D. Insect-resistant packaging. (8)
Jay, E.G., Ph.D. Controlled atmospheres and temperatures. (13)
Kirkpatrick, R.L., M.S. Physical energy control. (9)
LeCato, G.L., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)
Leesch, J.G., Ph.D. Toxicology. (13)
Lum, P.T.M., Ph.D. Biology. (5)
Mullen, M.A., Ph.D. Physiology and ecology. (5,13)
Press, J.W., M.S. Biology. (5)
Redlinger, L.M., M.S. Chemical control. (8)
Simonaitis, R.A., Ph.D. Insecticide residues. (8)
Street, M.W. B.A. Light and sound. (13)
Su, H.C.F., Ph.D. Sex attractants. (13)
Tilton, E.W., M.S. Radiology. (9)
Vardell, H.H., M.S. Physical control and genetics. (7,9)
Zehner, J.M., Ph.D. Insecticide residues. (8)
Zettler, J.L., Ph.D. Physiology and toxicology. (13)

Savannah, Georgia
Armstrong State College
Biology Department

Davenport, L.B., Jr., Ph.D. Head of Department.

+Tifton, Georgia
Coastal Plain Experiment Station
Peanut and Southern Corn Insects Investigations

Redlinger, L.M. Investigations Leader.

Moscow, Idaho
University of Idaho
Department of Entomology

Howard W. Smith, Ph. D.

+Pocatello, Idaho
Idaho State University
Department of Biology

Minshall, G. Wayne (5)

Carbondale, Illinois
Southern Illinois University
Department of Zoology

*Englert, DuWayne C., Ph.D. Associate Prof. Population genetics
(7)

Carbondale, Illinois (Continued)

*Fogle, Thomas A., B.S. Teaching Assistant. Population genetics. (7)
*George, Rachel, M.Sc. Teaching Assistant. Physiological genetics. (7)
Grinde, Katherine E., B.A. Graduate Fellow. General genetics. (7)
Kline, John P., M.S. Graduate Assistant. Population genetics. (7)
Lees, Judith A., B.A. Medical School Lab Preparation. General genetics. (7)

Chicago, Illinois
University of Illinois at Chicago Circle
Department of Biological Sciences

Cawthon, David A., B.A. Technician and graduate student. (5)
Craig, David D., M.S. Graduate student. (5)
Mertz, David B., Ph.D. Professor. (5)
Wagner, Janice, B.A. Graduate student. (5)
Wu, Ai-Chu, B.S. Graduate student. (5)

+Chicago, Illinois
University of Chicago
Department of Zoology

Lloyd, Monte, Ph.D., Population ecology
Park, Thomas, Ph.D., Professor

+Oak Park, Illinois
Oak Park River Forest High School
Biological Sciences Research Project

Geisert, Paul, Director, Biological Sciences Research Project (5)

Urbana, Illinois
University of Illinois
Department of Dairy Science

Grossman, M., Ph.D. Population and quantitative genetics. (7)

Urbana, Illinois
University of Illinois
Department of Physiology and Biophysics

Blakely, E., M.S. (Biophysics) - Radiation biology; cell culture. (40

Urbana, Illinois (Continued)

Chiu, M., M.S., (Physiology) - Radiation biology. (9)
Ding, G., M.S., (Microbiology) - Radiation biology; aging. (9,13)
Ducoff, H.S., Ph.D., Professor of Physiology and Biophysics and of Bioengineering - Radiation biology (repair mechanisms, life-span changes_: disease-resistance in insects. (9,13)
Garner, M., B.S., - Radiation biology. (9)
Lai, P., M.S., (Chemistry) - Radiation biophysics (repair mechanisms); cell culture. (3,9)
Plummer, S., B.S. - Radiation biology; aging. (9,13)
Wanna, S., M.S., (Biology) - Radiation biology; mathematical biology. (9,16)

West Lafayette, Indiana
Purdue University
Department of Biological Sciences

Fujii, K., Ph.D. (7)

Lafayette, Indiana
Purdue University
Department of Animal Sciences and USDA Agric. Research Service

Babb, Eleanor E., Genetics Research Technician
Bell, A. Earl, Ph.D. Professor (5,7)
Carbonell, Emilio, Dr. Ing. Agron., INIA Fellow. (5,7)
Gajic, Zivorad, Ph.D., Fulbright Research Scholar. (5,7)
Melhorn, Pamela L., B.S., Genetics Research Technician
Miles, Deborah A., B.S., Genetics Research Assistant
Muir, William M., M.S., Graduate Assistant
Picologlou, Susan M., M.S., Graduate Student
Rich, Stephen, B.S., Graduate Assistant
Wilson, Stanley P., Ph.D., U.S.D.A. Research Geneticist. (7)

+Muncie, Indiana
Ball State University
Department of Physiology and Health Science

Henzlik, Raymond E., Ph.D. Radiation effects. (9)

+Notre Dame, Indiana
University of Notre Dame
Department of Biology

Bender, Harvey A., Ph.D. Genetics. (7)
Griffing, Thomas C., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)

Urbana, Illinois (Continued)

Chiu, M., M.S., (Physiology) - Radiation biology. (9)
Ding, G., M.S., (Microbiology) - Radiation biology; aging. (9,13)
Ducoff, H.S., Ph.D., Professor of Physiology and Biophysics and of Bioengineering - Radiation biology (repair mechanisms, life-span changes_: disease-resistance in insects. (9,13)
Garner, M., B.S., - Radiation biology. (9)
Lai, P., M.S., (Chemistry) - Radiation biophysics (repair mechanisms); cell culture. (3,9)
Plummer, S., B.S. - Radiation biology; aging. (9,13)
Wanna, S., M.S., (Biology) - Radiation biology; mathematical biology. (9,16)

West Lafayette, Indiana
Purdue University
Department of Biological Sciences

Fujii, K., Ph.D. (7)

Lafayette, Indiana
Purdue University
Department of Animal Sciences and USDA Agric. Research Service

Babb, Eleanor E., Genetics Research Technician
Bell, A. Earl, Ph.D. Professor (5,7)
Carbonell, Emilio, Dr. Ing. Agron., INIA Fellow. (5,7)
Gajic, Zivorad, Ph.D., Fulbright Research Scholar. (5,7)
Melhorn, Pamela L., B.S., Genetics Research Technician
Miles, Deborah A., B.S., Genetics Research Assistant
Muir, William M., M.S., Graduate Assistant
Picologlou, Susan M., M.S., Graduate Student
Rich, Stephen, B.S., Graduate Assistant
Wilson, Stanley P., Ph.D., U.S.D.A. Research Geneticist. (7)

+Muncie, Indiana
Ball State University
Department of Physiology and Health Science

Henzlik, Raymond E., Ph.D. Radiation effects. (9)

+Notre Dame, Indiana
University of Notre Dame
Department of Biology

Bender, Harvey A., Ph.D. Genetics. (7)
Griffing, Thomas C., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)

+Ames, Iowa
Iowa State University of Science and Technology
Department of Animal Science

*Freeman, A.D., Professor. (7)

Manhattan, Kansas
Kansas State University
Department of Entomology

Charlton, Loretta, Laboratory Assistant. (12)
Mills, Robert B., Ph.D. Associate Professor, Stored-product insects. (12)
Partida, Gregory J., Ph.D. Assistant Professor. (12)
White, Stephen, Undergraduate Hourly Employee. (12)

Lexington, Kentucky
University of Kentucky
Department of Animal Science

Goodwill, Robert, Ph.D., Population and quantitative genetics. (7)
Tan, Sam, B.S. Technician
Walker, Roger, B.S., Graduate Student, Population and quantitative genetics. (7)

Baltimore, Maryland
The John Hopkins University
School of Hygiene and Public Health
Department of Pathology

Nathanson, Michael (5)

+Beltsville, Maryland
United States Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service
Animal Husbandry Research Division

Kinney, T.B., Jr., Ph.D., Population genetics (located at Lafayette, Indiana). (7)
Lepore, P.D., Ph.D. Biochemical genetics. (7,13)
Sarvella, P.A., Ph.D. Cytological genetics. (4,7)
Tindell, L.D., Ph.D. Population genetics (located at Athens, Georgia). (7)

+Natick, Massachusetts
Applied Entomology Group
Pioneering Research Laboratory
U.S. Army Natick Laboratories

Florentine, G.J., Ph.D. Research entomologist. Sensory physiology of insects. (13)
Gingrich, J., 1LT, Ph.D. Research entomologist. Effect of ultraviolet on cockroaches. (13)
Pratt, J.J., Jr., PhD. Group Head. Toxicology, insect nutrition, behavior of rodents. (2,10,13) - Retired
Smith, L.W., Jr., Ph.D. Research entomologist. Insect behavior and ecology. (2,5). Director.

Entomology Group

Cohen, S., M.S. Biologist. Genetics. (7)
Raisbeck, B., Ph.D. Biologist. Insect Tissue Culture. (3)
Roth, L.M., Ph.D. Group Head. Behavior and reproduction in cockroaches. (2,13)

Norton, Massachusetts
Wheaton College
Department of Biology

Kircher, J.C.
Keim, Barbara Howell (5)

+South Lancaster, Massachusetts
Atlantic Union College
Department of Biology

Kissinger, D.G., Ph.D. Taxonomy, genetics and development of Curculionidae. (3,5,17)

+East Lansing, Michigan
Michigan State University
Department of Zoology

Slatis, Herman M., Ph.D. Population genetics. (7)

+East Lansing, Michigan
Michigan State University
Biology Research Center

*Scheidt, G.C.

+Midland, Michigan
The Dow Chemical Company
Bioproducts Department

Whitney, W.K., Ph.D. Insect physiology and toxicology. (13)

+St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
Department of Animal Science

Boylan, W.J., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics. (7)

St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
Institute of Agriculture
Department of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife

De Las Casas, Ernesto, Ph.D. Research Associate. Micro-organisms associated with stored grain insects. (5,11,12)
Dunkel, F.V., Ph.D. Postdoctoral Fellow. Effect of food additives on stored grain insects and protozoan associates. (5,12)th
Harein, P.K., Ph.D. Professor. Stored product insect management. (12)
Wright, Valerie F., M.S. Research Assistant. Relationship of insects, fungi and mycotoxins in stored products.

St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
Department of Genetics and Cell Biology

Braskerud, Ove A., B.A., Associate Scientists, Population genetics. (7)
Comstock, Ralph E., Ph.D. Professor. Population genetics. (7)
Enfield, Franklin D., Ph.D. Professor. Population genetics. (7)
Hartung, Nancy Z., B.A., Graduate Student, Population genetics. (7)
Kaufman, Pamela K., Ph.D., Postdoctoral Fellow, Population genetics. (7)

Kirksville, Missouri
N.E. Missouri State
Science Division

Bell, Max E., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)

Kirksville, Missouri (Continued)

Bywaters, James H., Ph.D. Genetics. (7)
Dimit, James E., M.A. Ecology. (5)
Hanks, David L., Ph.D. Microbiology. (11)
Jay, Austin E., Ph.D. Physiology. (13)
Kangas, Donald E., Ph.D. Limnology and ecology. (5)
Mock, Orin B., Ph.D. Endocrinology. (13)
Rosebery, Dean A., Ph.D. Wildlife.
Sells, Gary D., Ph.D. Physiology. (3)
Shaddy, James H., Ph.D. Entomology. (12)

Madison, New Jersey
Farleigh Dickinson University
Department of Biology

Huber, Ivan, Ph.D. Population biology and systematics of cockroaches; Genetic control of the German cockroach. (1,5,7,17)

South Orange, New Jersey
Seton Hall University
Department of Biology

Katz, Frank F., Ph.D. Parasitology. (11)
Krause, Eliot, Ph.D. Genetics and Population genetics. (7)

Ithaca, New York
New York State College of Agriculture
Cornell University
Department of Animal Husbandry

Hogue, D.E., Ph.D. Nutrition. (10)
Van Vleck, L.D., Ph.D. Animal breeding. (7)

+Ithaca, New York
New York State College of Agriculture
Cornell University

Kuntson, Lloyd V., Ph.D.
Kramer, John P., Associate Professor. (11)
Tschinkel, Walter, Ph.D. (13,17)

New York City (Flushing), New York
Queens College of the City University of New York
Department of Biology

Calhoon, Robert E. (7,15,16)

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

+Rochester, New York
University of Rochester

Waddington, C.H., C.B.E., Sc.D., D.SC., F.R.S. Professor. (7)

Schenectady, New York
Union College
Department of Biological Sciences

Boyer, John F., Ph.D. (5)

Stony Brook, New York
State University of New York at Stony Brook
Department of Ecology and Evolution

Beckman, Brenda, Undergraduate student, Ecological genetics.
Faith, Daniel, B.A., Graduate student, Ecological genetics.
McCauley, David E., B.S., Graduate student, Ecological genetics.
Sokal, Robert R., Ph.D., Professor, Ecological genetics. (5,7)
Wasserman, Steven, G.A., Graduate student, Behavioral ecology.
Wieland, Judith, B.A., M.A., Graduate student, Ecological genetics.

NORTH CAROLINA

+Raleigh, North Carolina
North Carolina State University
School of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Department of Genetics

Grosch, Daniel S., Ph.D. Professor of Genetics. Cytological and genetic effects of chemical and physical agents. (4,7,13)

NORTH DAKOTA

+Fargo, North Dakota
Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory
Insect Genetics and Radiation Biology Section

Chang, T.H., Ph.D. Insect tissue culture. (3)
Flint, Hollis M., Ph.D. Insect radiation sterilization. (9)
Klassen, Waldemar, Ph.D. Insect genetics. (7)
LaChance, Leo E., Ph.D. Insect genetics, radiobiology. (7,9)
Riemann, John G., Ph.D. Insect cytology. (4)
Wagoner, Dale E., Ph.D. Insect genetics. (7)

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

Grand Forks
University of North Dakota
Institute for Ecological Studies

Kannowski, Paul B., Ph.D. (2, 5, 13) Pheromones and behavior.

OHIO

Bowling Green
Bowling Green State University
Department of Biology

Schurr, Karl, Ph.D. (9,12,13)

+Marietta
Marietta College
Department of Biology

Brown, Wm. P., Ph.D. Population genetics. (7)

OKLAHOMA

Norman
University of Oklahoma
Department of Zoology

Sonleitner, Frank J. Associate Professor. (5)

OREGON

†Corvallis
Oregon State University
Department of Zoology

Dawson, Peter S., Ph.D. Population biology (5, 7).
Riddle, Russel A., Population biology (5, 7).

PENNSYLVANIA

+Carlisle
Dickinson College
Department of Biology

*McDonald, Daniel J., Ph.D. Population genetics. (7)

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

+Immaculata, Pennsylvania
Immaculata College
Cancer Research Unit

Ladisch, Rolf K., Ph.D. Research Associate. Insects *Tribolium* spp.; odorous secretion. (13)
Ladisch, Stephan K., Research Assistant.
Suter, Sister M. St. Agatha, Ph.D. Director and Biology Professor. Insects *Tribolium* spp.; odorous secretion. (13)

+Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Duquesne University
Department of Biological Sciences

Sillman, E.I., Ph.D.

PUERTO RICO

+Humacao, Puerto Rico
University of Puerto Rico
College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
Biology Department

*Gonzalez Ramos, Pedro, Ph.D. Genetics. (7)

RHODE ISLAND

+Kingston, Rhode Island
University of Rhode Island
Department of Zoology, Biological Sciences
Building 401-792-2372

Costantino, R.F., Ph.D., Associate Prof. Population Biology. (5,7)
Scully, A.M.M., M.S., Graduate Assistant. (5,7)
Jillson, D., M.S., Graduate Assistant. (5,7)

TEXAS

Huntsville, Texas
Sam Houston State University
Department of Biology

Dewees, Andrew A., Ph.D. Population genetics. (7)

Denton, Texas
Texas Woman's University
Box 2391, TWU Station
Department of Biology

Erdman, Howard E., Ph.D., Radiation biology, Ecology and genetics. (5,7,9)

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

UTAH

+Salt Lake City
University of Utah
Department of Zoology and Entomology

*Grundmann, A.W., Ph.D. Parasitology and medical entomology. (11)

VIRGINIA

Charlottesville
University of Virginia
Department of Biology

Howell, Barbara L., M.S. Graduate student.
Murray, J.J., Ph.D. Ecological genetics. (5,7)

+Fairfax
George Mason College
Department of Biology

*Stanley, M.S.M., Ph.D. Development of *Tribolium confusum*. (3)

WASHINGTON

+Seattle
University of Washington, Burke Museum

Hatch, Melville H. (17)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Department of Health, Education & Welfare
Division of Microbiology

Vazquez, A.W., Ph.D. (5,12)

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee
The University of Wisconsin
Zoology Department

Lange, E.L., Ph.D., Assistant Professor. (7)

U.S.S.R.

Mowcow
All-Union Grain & Grain Products
Research Institute

Cherkovskaya, A. Ya.